

**THE FEDERAL DEMOCRATIC  
REPUBLIC OF ETHIOPIA**

**CENTRAL STATISTICAL  
AGENCY**

**WELFARE MONITORING  
SURVEY 2011**

**Statistical Report**

**Indicators on Living Standard,  
Accessibility and Household Assets**

**VOLUME II**

*April 2012  
Addis Ababa*

---

**STATISTICAL BULLETIN**

---

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

### **LIST OF TABLES**

### **ACRONYMS**

## **CHAPTER I INTRODUCTION**

1.1 Overview

1.2 Objectives Of The Welfare Monitoring Survey

1.3 Training, Organization of the Fieldwork, Data Collection and Supervision

1.4 Data Processing

## **CHAPTER II SURVEY METHODOLOGY**

2.1 Coverage

2.2 Concepts and Definitions

2.3 Sampling Frame

2.4 Sample Design

2.5 Sample Size and Selection Scheme

## **STATISTICAL TABLES**

Access to Selected Basic Facilities

Housing, Status of Housing Facilities and Tenure

Possession of Household Assets

Shocks and General Living Standard

Statistical tables For Addis Abeba

## **ANNEXES**

ANNEX I Estimation procedure of Total, Ratio and Sampling Error

ANNEX II Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation for Estimates

ANNEX III Regional Distribution of the 2011 WMS Sample EA's and Households

ANNEX IV Questionnaire for the 2011 Welfare Monitoring Survey

## LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

<b>ACCESS TO SELECTED BASIC FACILITIES</b>		
Table	7.1(a)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Facility/Service - Country Level - 2011
Table	7.1(b)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Facility/Service - Country Rural - 2011
Table	7.1(c)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Facility/Service - Country Urban - 2011
Table	7.1(d)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Facility/Service – Major Urban Centers – 2011
Table	7.2(a)	Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by type of Facility/Service - Country Level – 2011
Table	7.2(b)	Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by type of Facility/Service - Country Rural – 2011
Table	7.2(c)	Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Facility/Service - Country Urban – 2011
Table	7.2(d)	Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Facility/Service – Major Urban Centers – 2011
Table	7.3(a)	Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facilities/Services and Types of Facility/Service - Country level -2011
Table	7.3(b)	Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facilities/Services and Type of Facility/Service - Country Rural – 2011
Table	7.3(c)	Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facilities/Services and Type of Facility/Service - Country urban - 2011
Table	7.3(d)	Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facilities/Services and Type of Facility/Service - Major Urban Centers - 2011
<b>HOUSING, STATUS OF HOUSING FACILITIES AND TENURE</b>		
Table	8.1(a)	Distribution of Households by Source of Drinking water in Dry Season and Region - Country Level – 2011
Table	8.1(b)	Distribution of Households by source of Drinking Water in Dry Season and Region - Country Rural – 2011
Table	8.1(c)	Distribution of Households by source of Drinking Water in Dry Season and Region - Country Urban – 2011
Table	8.1(d)	Distribution of Households by source of Drinking Water in Dry Season and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011
Table	8.2(a)	Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Drinking Water and Region - Country Level- 2011
Table	8.2(b)	Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Drinking Water and Region - Country Rural – 2011

Table	8.2(c)	Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Drinking Water and Region - Country Urban 2011	
Table	8.2(d)	Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Drinking Water and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011	
Table	8.3(a)	Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Drinking Water and Region - Country Level – 2011	
Table	8.3(b)	Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Drinking Water and Region - Country Rural – 2011	
Table	8.3(c)	Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Drinking Water and Region - Country Urban – 2011	
Table	8.3(d)	Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Drinking Water and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011	
Table	8.4(a)	Distribution of Households by Source of Energy for Lighting and Region - Country Level – 2011	
Table	8.4(b)	Distribution of Households by Source of Energy for Lighting and Region - Country Rural – 2011	
Table	8.4(c)	Distribution of Households by Source of Energy for Lighting and Region - Country Urban – 2011	
Table	8.4(d)	Distribution of Households by Source of Energy for Lighting and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011	
Table	8.5(a)	Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Region - Country Level – 2011	
Table	8.5(b)	Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Region - Country Rural – 2011	
Table	8.5(c)	Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Region - Country Urban – 2011	
Table	8.5(d)	Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011	
Table	8.6(a)	Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Region - Country Level – 2011	
Table	8.6(b)	Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Region - Country Rural – 2011	
Table	8.6(c)	Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Region - Country Urban – 2011	
Table	8.6(d)	Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011	
Table	8.7(a)	Distribution of Households by type of Cooking Fuel Currently Using and Region - Country Level – 2011	
Table	8.7(b)	Distribution of Households by type of Cooking Fuel Currently Using and Region - Country Rural – 2011	
Table	8.7(c)	Distribution of Households by type of Cooking Fuel Currently Using and Region - Country Urban - 2011	
Table	8.7(d)	Distribution of Households by type of Cooking Fuel Currently Using and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011	

Table	8.8(a)	Distribution of Households by Change in Type of Cooking Fuel and Region - Country Level – 2011	
Table	8.8(b)	Distribution of Households by Change in Type of Cooking Fuel and Region - Country Rural - 2011	
Table	8.8(c)	Distribution of Households by Change in Type of Cooking Fuel and Region - Country Urban - 2011	
Table	8.8(d)	Distribution of Households by Change in Type of Cooking Fuel and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011	
Table	8.9(a)	Distribution of Households by Change in Type of Cooking Fuel and Region - Country Level – 2011	
Table	8.9(b)	Distribution of Households by Change in Type of Cooking Fuel and Region - Country Rural – 2011	
Table	8.9(c)	Distribution of Households by Change in Type of Cooking Fuel and Region - Country Urban – 2011	
Table	8.9(d)	Distribution of Households by Change in Type of Cooking Fuel and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011	
Table	8.10(a)	Distribution of Households by type of Toilet Facility and Region - Country Level – 2011	
Table	8.10(b)	Distribution of Households by type of Toilet Facility and Region - Country Rural – 2011	
Table	8.10(c)	Distribution of Households by type of Toilet Facility and Region - Country Urban – 2011	
Table	8.10(d)	Distribution of Households by type of Toilet Facility and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011	
Table	8.11(a)	Distribution of Households by Change of Toilet Facility and Region - Country Level – 2011	
Table	8.11(b)	Distribution of Households by Change of Toilet Facility and Region - Country Rural – 2011	
Table	8.11(c)	Distribution of Households by Change of Toilet Facility and Region - Country Urban – 2011	
Table	8.11(d)	Distribution of Households by Change of Toilet Facility and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011	
Table	8.12(a)	Distribution of Households by Change of Toilet Facility and Region - Country Level – 2011	
Table	8.12(b)	Distribution of Households by Change of Toilet Facility and Region - Country Rural – 2011	
Table	8.12(c)	Distribution of Households by Change of Toilet Facility and Region - Country Urban – 2011	
Table	8.12(d)	Distribution of Households by Change of Toilet Facility and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011	

Table	8.13(a)	Distribution of Households by Type of Waste Disposal Facility and Region - Country Level – 2011	
Table	8.13(b)	Distribution of Households by Type of Waste Disposal Facility and Region - Country Rural – 2011	
Table	8.13(c)	Distribution of Households by Type of Waste Disposal Facility and Region - Country Urban – 2011	
Table	8.13(d)	Distribution of Households by Type of Waste Disposal Facility and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011	
Table	8.14(a)	Distribution of Households by type of Tenure and Region - Country Level – 2011	
Table	8.14(b)	Distribution of Households by type of Tenure and Region - Country Rural – 2011	
Table	8.14(c)	Distribution of Households by type of Tenure and Region - Country Urban – 2011	
Table	8.14(d)	Distribution of Households by type of Tenure and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011	
Table	8.15(a)	Distribution of Households by Number of Rooms of a Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Level – 2011	
Table	8.15(b)	Distribution of Households by Number of Rooms of a Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Rural – 2011	
Table	8.15(c)	Distribution of Households by Number of Rooms of a Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Urban – 2011	
Table	8.15(d)	Distribution of Households by Number of Rooms of a Dwelling Unit and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011	
Table	8.16(a)	Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Wall in a Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Level - 2011	
Table	8.16(b)	Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Wall in a Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Rural- 2011	
Table	8.16(c)	Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Wall in a Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Urban 2011	
Table	8.16(d)	Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Wall in a Dwelling Unit and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011	
Table	8.17(a)	Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Roof of a Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Level - 2011	
Table	8.17(b)	Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Roof of a Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Rural - 2011	
Table	8.17(c)	Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Roof of a Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Urban - 2011	
Table	8.17(d)	Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Roof of a Dwelling Unit and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011	

Table	8.18(a)	Distribution of Households by Frequency of Electric Power Failure/Interruption and Region - Country Level - 2011	
Table	8.18(b)	Distribution of Households by Frequency of Electric Power Failure/Interruption and Region - Country Rural - 2011	
Table	8.18(c)	Distribution of Households by Frequency of Electric Power Failure/Interruption and Region - Country Urban - 2011	
Table	8.18(d)	Distribution of Households by Frequency of Electric Power Failure/Interruption and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011	
Table	8.19(a)	Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Floors in Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Level - 2011	
Table	8.19(b)	Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Floors in Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Rural - 2011	
Table	8.19(c)	Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Floors in Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Urban - 2011	
Table	8.19(d)	Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Floors in Dwelling Unit and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011	
Table	8.20(a)	Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Ceiling of Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Level - 2011	
Table	8.20(b)	Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Ceiling of Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Rural - 2011	
Table	8.20(c)	Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Ceiling of Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Urban - 2011	
Table	8.20(d)	Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Ceiling of Dwelling Unit and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011	
Table	8.21(a)	Distribution of Households by Type of Bathing Facility and Region - Country Level - 2011	
Table	8.21(b)	Distribution of Households by Type of Bathing Facility and Region - Country Rural - 2011	
Table	8.21(c)	Distribution of Households by Type of Bathing Facility and Region - Country Urban - 2011	
Table	8.21(d)	Distribution of Households by Type of Bathing Facility and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011	
Table	8.22(a)	Distribution of Households by Type of Kitchen and Region - Country Level - 2011	
Table	8.22(b)	Distribution of Households by Type of Kitchen and Region - Country Rural - 2011	
Table	8.22(c)	Distribution of Households by Type of Kitchen and Region - Country Urban - 2011	
Table	8.22(d)	Distribution of Households by Type of Kitchen and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011	

Table	8.23(a)	Distribution of Households by Type of Kitchen Usage and Region - Country Level - 2011	
Table	8.23(b)	Distribution of Households by Type of Kitchen Usage and Region - Country Rural - 2011	
Table	8.23(c)	Distribution of Households by Type of Kitchen Usage and Region - Country Urban - 2011	
Table	8.23(d)	Distribution of Households by Type of Kitchen Usage and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011	
Table	8.24(a)	Distribution of Households by Type of Kitchen, Status of Chimney and Region - Country Level - 2011	
Table	8.24(b)	Distribution of Households by Type of Kitchen, Status of Chimney and Region - Country Rural - 2011	
Table	8.24(c)	Distribution of Households by Type of Kitchen, Status of Chimney and Region - Country Urban - 2011	
Table	8.24(d)	Distribution of Households by Type of Kitchen, Status of Chimney and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011	
Table	8.25(a)	Distribution of Households by Habit of Boiling Water Before Drinking and Region - Country Level - 2011	
Table	8.25(b)	Distribution of Households by Habit of Boiling Water Before Drinking and Region - Country Rural - 2011	
Table	8.25(c)	Distribution of Households by Habit of Boiling Water Before Drinking and Region - Country Urban - 2011	
Table	8.25(d)	Distribution of Households by Habit of Boiling Water Before Drinking and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011	
Table	8.26(a)	Distribution of households by habit of Purifying water using chemicals before drinking and Region - Country Level - 2011	
Table	8.26(b)	Distribution of households by habit of Purifying water using chemicals before drinking and Region - Country Rural - 2011	
Table	8.26(c)	Distribution of households by habit of Purifying water using chemicals before drinking and Region - Country Urban - 2011	
Table	8.26(d)	Distribution of households by habit of Purifying water using chemicals before drinking and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011	
<b>POSSESSION OF HOUSEHOLD ASSETS</b>			
Table	9.1(a)	Distribution of households Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Level - 2011	
Table	9.1(b)	Distribution of households Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Rural- 2011	
Table	9.1(c)	Distribution of households Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Urban- 2011	



Table	9.1(d)	Distribution of households Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011	
	<b>SELECTED INDICATORS ON FOOD SECURITY, SHOCKS AND GENERAL LIVING STANDARD</b>		
Table	10.1(a)	Distribution of Households by Number of Months with Food Shortage and Region - Country Level – 2011	
Table	10.1(b)	Distribution of Households by Number of Months with Food Shortage and Region - Country Rural – 2011	
Table	10.1(c)	Distribution of Households by Number of Months with Food Shortage and Region - Country Urban – 2011	
Table	10.1(d)	Distribution of Households by Number of Months with Food Shortage and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011	
Table	10.2(a)	Distribution of Households by Number of Months the Current Year Production Lasts in Feeding the Household and Region - Country Level – 2011	
Table	10.2(b)	Distribution of Households by Number of Months the Current Year Production Lasts in Feeding the Household and Region - Country Rural – 2011	
Table	10.3(a)	Distribution of Households Capable of Raising 200 Birr Within a Week Time for all Contingencies by Region - Country Level - 2011	
Table	10.3(b)	Distribution of Households Capable of Raising 200 Birr Within a Week Time for all Contingencies by Region - Country Rural – 2011	
Table	10.3(c)	Distribution of Households Capable of Raising 200 Birr Within a Week Time for all Contingencies by Region - Country Urban – 2011	
Table	10.3(d)	Distribution of Households Capable of Raising 200 Birr Within a Week Time for all Contingencies by Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011	
Table	10.4(a)	Distribution of Households by Type of Major Shocks Suffered During the Last 12 Months and Region - Country Level - 2011	
Table	10.4(b)	Distribution of Households by Type of Major Shocks Suffered During the Last 12 Months and Region - Country Rural - 2011	
Table	10.4(c)	Distribution of Households by Type of Major Shocks Suffered During the Last 12 Months and Region - Country Urban - 2011	
Table	10.4(d)	Distribution of Households by Type of Major Shocks Suffered During the Last 12 Months and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011	
Table	10.5(a)	Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level – 2011	
Table	10.5(b)	Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural- 2011	
Table	10.5(c)	Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban – 2011	
Table	10.5(d)	Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011	

Table	10.6(a)	Distribution of Households by Status of change in Living Standard with Respect to Food over the 5 Years Time and Region – Country Level - 2011	
Table	10.6(b)	Distribution of Households by Status of change in Living Standard with Respect to Food over the 5 Years Time and Region – Country Rural - 2011	
Table	10.6(c)	Distribution of Households by Status of change in Living Standard with Respect to Food over the 5 Years Time and Region – Country Urban - 2011	
Table	10.6(d)	Distribution of Households by Status of change in Living Standard with Respect to Food over the 5 Years Time and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011	
Table	10.7(a)	Distribution of Households by the Number of Meals Taken Yesterday, Region – Country Level - 2011	
Table	10.7(b)	Distribution of Households by the Number of Meals Taken Yesterday, Region – Country Rural - 2011	
Table	10.7(c)	Distribution of Households by the Number of Meals Taken Yesterday, Region – Country Urban - 2011	
Table	10.7(d)	Distribution of Households by the Number of Meals Taken Yesterday, Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011	
<b>STATISTICAL TABLES FOR ADDIS ABEBA</b>			
<b>ACCESS TO SELECTED BASIC FACILITIES</b>			
Table	7.1(a)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Facility/Service - Country Level - 2011	
Table	7.2(a)	Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by type of Facility/Service - Country Level – 2011	
Table	7.3(a)	Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facilities/Services and Types of Facility/Service - Country level -2011	
<b>HOUSING, STATUS OF HOUSING FACILITIES AND TENURE</b>			
Table	8.1(a)	Distribution of Households by Source of Drinking water in Dry Season and Region - Country Level – 2011	
Table	8.2(a)	Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Drinking Water and Region - Country Level- 2011	
Table	8.3(a)	Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Drinking Water and Region - Country Level – 2011	
Table	8.4(a)	Distribution of Households by Source of Energy for Lighting and Region - Country Level – 2011	

Table	8.5(a)	Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Region - Country Level – 2011	
Table	8.6(a)	Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Region - Country Level – 2011	
Table	8.7(a)	Distribution of Households by type of Cooking Fuel Currently Using and Region - Country Level – 2011	
Table	8.8(a)	Distribution of Households by Change in Type of Cooking Fuel and Region - Country Level – 2011	
Table	8.9(a)	Distribution of Households by Change in Type of Cooking Fuel and Region - Country Level – 2011	
Table	8.10(a)	Distribution of Households by type of Toilet Facility and Region - Country Level – 2011	
Table	8.11(a)	Distribution of Households by Change of Toilet Facility and Region - Country Level – 2011	
Table	8.12(a)	Distribution of Households by Change of Toilet Facility and Region - Country Level – 2011	
Table	8.13(a)	Distribution of Households by Type of Waste Disposal Facility and Region - Country Level – 2011	
Table	8.14(a)	Distribution of Households by type of Tenure and Region - Country Level – 2011	
Table	8.15(a)	Distribution of Households by Number of Rooms of a Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Level – 2011	
Table	8.16(a)	Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Wall in a Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Level - 2011	
Table	8.17(a)	Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Roof of a Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Level - 2011	
Table	8.18(a)	Distribution of Households by Frequency of Electric Power Failure/Interruption and Region - Country Level - 2011	
Table	8.19(a)	Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Floors in Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Level - 2011	
Table	8.20(a)	Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Ceiling of Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Level - 2011	
Table	8.21(a)	Distribution of Households by Type of Bathing Facility and Region - Country Level - 2011	
Table	8.22(a)	Distribution of Households by Type of Kitchen and Region - Country Level - 2011	
Table	8.23(a)	Distribution of Households by Type of Kitchen Usage and Region - Country Level - 2011	
Table	8.24(a)	Distribution of Households by Type of Kitchen, Status of Chimney and Region - Country Level - 2011	
Table	8.25(a)	Distribution of Households by Habit of Boiling Water Before Drinking and Region - Country Level - 2011	
Table	8.26(a)	Distribution of households by habit of Purifying water using chemicals before drinking and Region - Country Level - 2011	

	<b>POSSESSION OF HOUSEHOLD ASSETS</b>		
Table	9.1(a)	Distribution of households Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Level – 2011	
	<b>SELECTED INDICATORS ON FOOD SECURITY, SHOCKS AND GENERAL LIVING STANDARD</b>		
Table	10.1(a)	Distribution of Households by Number of Months with Food Shortage and Region - Country Level – 2011	
Table	10.2(a)	Distribution of Households by Number of Months the Current Year Production Lasts in Feeding the Household and Region - Country Level – 2011	
Table	10.3(a)	Distribution of Households Capable of Raising 200 Birr Within a Week Time for all Contingencies by Region - Country Level - 2011	
Table	10.4(a)	Distribution of Households by Type of Major Shocks Suffered During the Last 12 Months and Region - Country Level - 2011	
Table	10.5(a)	Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level – 2011	
Table	10.6(a)	Distribution of Households by Status of change in Living Standard with Respect to Food over the 5 Years Time and Region – Country Level - 2011	
Table	10.7(a)	Distribution of Households by the Number of Meals Taken Yesterday, Region – Country Level - 2011	
	<b>STANDARD ERRORS AND COEFFICIENTS OF VARIATION</b>		
Table	8.1(a)	Estimates of the Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation of the Estimates of Households by Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season and Region - Country Level – 2011	
Table	9.1(a)	Estimates of the Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation of the Estimates of households Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Level – 2011	
Table	10.1(a)	Estimates of the Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation of the Estimates of Households by Number of Months with Food Shortage and Region - Country Level – 2011	
Table	10.2(a)	Estimates of the Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation of the Estimates of Households by Number of Months the Current Year Production Lasts in Feeding the Household and Region - Country Level – 2011	
Table	1	Distribution of Planned and Covered EAs & Households of The 2011 (2003 E.C.) Welfare Monitoring Sample Survey for The Rural Domain	
Table	2	Number of Planned and Actually covered EAs & Households of The 2011 (2003 E.C) Welfare Monitoring Sample Survey for The Urban Domain of Major Urban Centers and Regional Capitals.	

Table	3	Distribution of Planned and Covered EAs & Households of The 2011 (2003 E.C) welfare Monitoring Sample Survey for The Urban Domain of Other Urban Centers	
-------	---	--	--

# **STATISTICAL TABLES**

# CHAPTER I

## INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 Overview

The level and distribution of poverty in Ethiopia is declining from time to time and a remarkable economic growth has been observed. According to the results obtained from the 1999/00 Household Income, Consumption and Expenditure Survey and Welfare Monitoring Survey of the Central Statistical Agency (CSA), about 44 percent of the total populations (45 percent in rural areas and 37 percent in urban areas) were found to be below poverty line, while the 2004/05 surveys showed that 39 percent of the total population were under the poverty line out of which 39 percent in rural areas and 35 percent in urban areas. The interim report on poverty analysis study prepared by MoFED using the 2010/11 HCES and WMS reveals that the poverty line declined to 29 percent.

The country together with development partners has put poverty reduction strategies high on the agenda and working firmly on the implementation program over the past two decades. The government accordingly coordinated the design and implementation of the Sustainable Development and Poverty Reduction Program (SDPRP) from year 2002/03 to 2004/05 and a Plan for Accelerated and Sustained Development to the End Poverty (PASDEP) from the year 2005/06 to 2009/10. On the bases of experience gained, the council of ministers and the House of People's Representatives have adopted the Growth and Transformation Plan (GTP) as the national planning documents of the country for the period 2010/11 to 2014/15. Moreover, the current HCES and WMS surveys also used as a springboard for monitoring and evaluation of the five years growth and transformation plan of Ethiopia.

In light of the plan to reduce poverty over time, strong system of monitoring and evaluation has also been put in place. Consequently, the issue of welfare monitoring in Ethiopia arose as part of the Economic Reform Program (ERP). The ERP specifically and strongly underlies to see the effects of the reform program on poverty and building the analytical capacity of the government to monitor and evaluate such effects. To this end, the government has established a Welfare Monitoring System in 1995 to oversight the following major activities:

- Establish an information system that provides a continuous picture of the poverty scenario in the country;
- Indicate the impact of reform programs on the level of household welfare;
- Establish follow-up procedures on the various programs and activities targeted towards poverty reduction and
- Conduct regular statistical surveys to assess, in particular, the efficiency of targeted programs.

CSA and Welfare Monitoring Unit (WMU) of Ministry of Finance and Economic Development (MoFED) have been the key actors in the M&E system in place by way of producing, analyzing and disseminating poverty related data and results. In line with strengthening the established M&E system of the government, CSA and WMU of MoFED had submitted a financial requirement proposal (entitled: Strengthening Data Collection, Analysis and Dissemination on Poverty Monitoring and the MDGs) to the Development Assistant Group (DAG). Following the signing of the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between MoFED, CSA and the donors, various implementation activities have also been carried out.

In order to meet the data needs of the Welfare Monitoring System, CSA has been conducting Household Consumption and Expenditure Survey (HCES) and Welfare Monitoring Survey (WMS) since 1995/96. HCES and WMS surveys provide crucially useful and poverty related information for the designing and monitoring and evaluation of the country's poverty reduction strategy, Sustainable Development and Poverty Reduction Program (SDPRP), various socio-economic policies and programs and hence monitor the progress towards meeting the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs). The two surveys are inseparable and provide basic data that reflect the standard of living of households, individuals and the society as a whole.

HCES basically provides data on consumption and expenditure of households that reflect the income dimension of poverty while WMS aims at providing socioeconomic data that reflects the non-income dimension of poverty. WMS provides basic indicators on the various socioeconomic areas including health, education, access to and utilization and satisfaction of basic facilities/services and related non-income aspects of poverty.



WMS has been conducted together with HCES in 1995/96, 1999/2000 and 2004/05 and has also been carried out alone in 1997 and 1998. Several reports have been produced based on the previous surveys including the statistical reports produced by CSA. These are reports on the 1995/96 HICES and WMS, report on the 1999/2000 HICES and WMS, summary reports for the 1999/2000 HICES and WMS and report on the 1998 WMS survey as well as the two in-depth analytical reports on poverty situation of the country produced by Ministry of Finance and Economic Development. The 2011 survey has been improved to accommodate user's needs as much as possible. New feature in the current survey include harmful traditional practices (for household members aged 0-14 years).

This report shows detailed statistical tables at country and regional levels compiled for Rural, urban and Major Urban areas. This statistical report is divided in to two chapters. The first chapter covers introduction to the survey, where the overview and objectives of the survey, fieldwork and supervision, training of field staff, field organization, data collection, supervision and data processing activities are discussed briefly. In the second chapter, the survey methodology namely: coverage, concepts and definitions, sampling frame, sample design, sample size and selection scheme were noted. Furthermore, estimation procedures of total, ratio and sampling errors, standard errors and CVs of selected variables, coverage of the survey and the questionnaire in English version are presented in annex I, II, III and annex IV respectively. While the second volume presents access to selected basic facilities, housing, status of housing facilities and tenure, possession of household assets and selected indicators on food security, shocks and general living standard.

**The 2011 WMS statistical reports at country, rural and urban levels are presented on two separate volumes. In this report (Volume II) Access to selected Facilities, housing, status of housing Facilities, tenure possession of household assets, shocks and general living standard were presented. Furthermore, additional statistical tables that show data at country, rural, urban and major urban centers and Addis Ababa are provided in a CD for references.**

## **1.2 Objectives of the Welfare Monitoring Survey**

The main objective of the Welfare Monitoring Survey is to provide data that enable to understand the non-income aspects of poverty and has the following specific objectives:

- to assess the level, extent and distribution of non-income poverty;
- to assess the quality of life of households/individuals;
- to provide basic data that enables design, monitor and evaluate the impact of socioeconomic policies and programs on household's /individual's living standard;
- provide basic indicators on household's and individual's living standard with respect to basic needs including
  - ✓ Education, Health, Child Care and breast feeding, access to and utilization of basic facilities, Housing and housing amenities (drinking water, sanitation, energy, etc.), Household assets, selected indicators of living standard, harmful traditional practices and basic population characteristics.

## **1.3 Training, Organization of the Fieldwork, Data Collection and Supervision**

### **Training of Field staff**

Training was held in two stages. The first stage was training of trainers and took place at CSA head office. A total of 60 participants including professionals and sub-professionals from the Head Office, heads of the branch offices and the respective statisticians from each branch offices were trained at this stage. The second stage training involved training of 533 field staffs consisting of 366 enumerators and 167 supervisors and took place at six selected training centers throughout the country.

The training at the head office lasted for about 9 days focusing on theoretical discussions on concepts, definitions, principles of interview, how to complete the questionnaires and practical sessions which include mock interviews.

The second stage training lasted for about 12 days. The trainers at this stage were statisticians that were trained at the head office. The training was more detailed than the first stage in both

theoretical and practical aspects to ensure the full competence of the field staff in collecting the required information. In addition to the theoretical discussions on concepts, definitions and principles of interview and how to complete the questionnaires and etc, similarly done at the head office, field practices were included in the detail training program. Practical interviewing of households during training session helped to assess how well the theoretical class discussions were understood by all participants so that they could convey the same message to enumerators and supervisors and also helped to examine the practical difficulties pertaining to the various socioeconomic groups, which would likely be encountered during the actual fieldwork.

### **Field Organization, Data Collection and Supervision**

The branch offices mainly led by the Household Surveys and Price Statistics Directorate did the major work of the field organization. All the 25 branch offices of the CSA had fully participated in the survey undertaking, starting from recruitment/selection of field staff, organizing the second stage training, in deploying the field staff to their respective sites of assignment, field supervision and retrieval of the completed questionnaires to the head office where the data processing activities take place. They were also responsible for administering financial and logistics aspects of the survey. Additionally, line government organizations especially Kebele's had also a significant role in facilitating the fieldwork. Writing administrative letters that introduce the work and the enumerators to the local people particularly the sampled households, provision of field guides, etc were tasks of the local government units.

Welfare Monitoring Survey data collection has taken place from 27 April to 25 June 2011. A total of 366 enumerators and 167 field supervisors with an average supervisor-enumerator ratio of 1 to 2, 25 heads of branch offices and 25 statisticians were involved in the field work. To undertake the fieldwork, depending on the availability and the situation, four-wheel-drive vehicles and public transportations were used to deploy the working team all over the branch offices.

Interview method was basically used to gather information related to population characteristics, education, health, household based modules such as accessibility of facilities, household amenities, etc. Information was collected using questionnaires having nine modules following

subjective methods of data collection. Including the cover a total of 36 pages in (A4 size paper) questionnaire was prepared to collect data from selected households.

**Form 1: Demographic Characteristics and Economic Activity:** In the first section of this form, demographic characteristics of the household members such as relationship to the head of household, sex, age and religion were asked from all members of the household. The second section deals with the current economic activities of the household members aged 10 years and above. Furthermore, this section also deals, whether a person is engaged in productive activity during the last seven days prior to the date of interview. In this part of the questionnaire, if the person is not engaged in any of productive activity, during the last seven days, the main reason for not engaging in productive activity was also asked. Moreover, the employment status, the occupation and industry for the main jobs were also collected from persons that were engaged in the economic activity or from those who were absent from work/temporarily lay off for that week.

**Form 2: Education:** It consists among others, school attendance, dropout, reason for dropout, and literacy status were asked from all members of the household aged 5 years and above.

**Form 3: Health:** In the first section of this form, health conditions of all members of the household during the last two months were collected. In the second section of the form, health information of the last 12 months was also collected to all members of the household.

**Form 4: Child Care and Breast Feeding:** Data on birth history and breast feeding of children under age of five years were collected in this form.

**Form 5: Housing Standard and Amenities:** In this form, the selected households were asked about their housing and kitchen standard, sanitation, drinking water, fuel and power facilities at the time of the survey, 12 months and 5 years before the survey.

**Form 6: Household's Living Condition Indicators:** Consists of four main sections namely; food security indicators, status of crop production, source of income and major shocks affecting the households.

**Form 7: Access, Utilization and Satisfaction of Basic Facilities/Services:** This form is used to collect data from the households like distance to service facilities and extent of utilization of the facilities, reason for not using the closest service facility and question on access, utilization and satisfaction of basic facilities.

**Form 8: Ownership of Land, Dwellings and Other Buildings:** This form was administered at household level and consists of four main sections namely: dwelling and land ownership status, utilization of land not owned by the household and about fixed assets owned by the household.

**Form 9: Harmful traditional practice:** This form is used to collect data for children aged 0-14 years about their harmful traditional practice such as, circumcision, cut of his/ her uvula and for ages less than two years particularly about childhood tooth

In the process of data collection, a regular supervision, which also is compulsory activity in CSA surveys, was undertaken at various levels to ensure the quality of the data. The permanent field supervisors were assigned to take care of the day-to-day supervision activities. Branch office statisticians and heads of the branch offices were also involved in a regular supervision. Most of the professionals that were engaged in the training of the field staff were also involved on the actual field supervision. Statistics Finland, management group and professionals from the Directorate have also made a field visit to oversee the operation as a whole.

#### **1.4 Data Processing**

The data processing activities were undertaken at the head office. The first stage of data processing activity was training of data editors and coders which were held at the head office by subject matter Directorate staffs. About 70 editors/coders were engaged in the manual editing and coding activities which lasted for about 60 days. Data entry took about 37 days using 125 computers and about 100 data encoders. Machine data cleaning, estimation with proper sampling weights and tabulation activities were carried out procedurally by the professional staff from the concerned Directorate at the head office. The Integrated Microcomputer Processing System (IMPS) complemented by CSPRO software were used for data entry, consistency checks and tabulation of survey results.

**Summary Table I.1: Distribution of Field staff by Branch Statistical Offices – 2011**

Branch Office	Enumerators	Supervisors
Addis Ababa	44	20
Ambo	12	6
Arbaminch	11	5
Asebe Teferrie	6	3
Assosa	12	6
Awassa	18	8
Asayita	16	7
Bahir Dar	22	10
Debre Berhan	9	4
Dessie	24	11
Dire Dawa	15	7
Gambella	15	6
Goba	7	3
Gondar	18	8
Harar	11	5
Hossaena	13	6
Jijiga	10	5
Jimma	13	6
Mekelle	24	11
Mizan Teferi	11	5
Nazereth	20	9
Nekemt	12	6
Sherie	7	3
Negelle	9	4
Sodo	7	3
	366	167

## Acronyms

CSA	Central Statistical Agency
CI	Confidence Interval
CV	Coefficient of Variation
DAG	Development Assistance Group
FA	Farmers Association
GTP	Growth and Transformation Plan
MDGs	Millennium Development Goals
IDA	International Development Assistance
M&E	Monitoring and Evaluation
MoFED	Ministry of Finance and Economic Development
PSU	Primary Sampling Unit
SSU	Secondary Sampling Unit
PPS	Probability Proportional to Size
DE	Design Effect
WM	Welfare Monitoring
WMS	Welfare Monitoring Survey
WMU	Welfare Monitoring Unit
EA	Enumeration Areas
ERP	Economic Reform Program
HICES	Household Income, Consumption and Expenditure Survey
MOU	Memorandum of Understanding
PASDEP	Plan for Accelerated and Sustained Development to End Poverty
SA	Supervision Area
SDPRP	Sustainable Development and Poverty Reduction Program
UDA	Urban Dwelling Association
TVET	Technical & vocational Education and Training

## CHAPTER II

### SURVEY METHODOLOGY

#### 2.1 Coverage

The year 2011 Welfare Monitoring Survey covered all rural and urban areas of the country except the non-sedentary areas in Afar and Somali Regional States. Excluded are three zones of Afar and six zones of Somali Regions. In the rural part of the country it was planned to cover 864 enumeration areas (EAs) and 10368 households, whereas in the urban areas, it was planned to cover 1104 enumeration areas (EAs) and 17664 households. The response rate is highly satisfactory. Only two EAs and 67 households (owing to various reasons) were not covered in this survey. The ultimate response rate in the rural areas was therefore, 863 (99.9 percent) for EAs and 10347 (99.8 percent) for households, whereas, in the urban parts of the country the response rate of EAs and households was 11037 (99.9 percent) and 17618 (99.7 percent) respectively.

#### 2.2 Concepts and Definitions

URBAN CENTER: in principle is defined as a locality with 2000 or more inhabitants. In this survey, however, for practical purposes an urban centre includes the following regardless of the number of inhabitants.

- i) All administrative capitals (Regional capitals, Zone and Wereda capitals),
- ii) Localities with Urban Dweller's Association (UDAs) not included in (i),
- iii) All localities which are not included either in (i) or (ii) above having a population of 1000 or more persons, and whose inhabitants are primarily engaged in non-agricultural activities.

URBAN DWELLER'S ASSOCIATION, UDA, (KEBELE): is the lowest administrative unit in an urban centre with its own jurisdiction. It is an association of urban dwellers (commonly known as Kebele) formed by the inhabitants, and usually constitutes a part of the urban centre.



FARMER'S ASSOCIATION (FA): is the lowest administrative unit in a settled rural area with its own jurisdiction. It is an association of rural dwellers formed by the inhabitants of a given area whose members are engaged either in agricultural and/or non-agricultural activities.

ENUMERATION AREA (EA): is a unit of land delineated for the purpose of enumeration housing units and population without omission and duplication. An EA usually consists of 150 to 200 households in rural areas and 150 to 200 housing units in urban areas. An enumeration area should be related to a UDA or an FA in one of the following ways.

- An EA may be equal to an FA if the number of the households in the FA is less than or equal to 150 – 200 in rural areas; and is equal to a UDA in urban areas if the number of housing units in the UDA is 150 – 200.
- An EA may be a part of an FA or a UDA and its delineation cannot extend outside the boundary of the corresponding FA or a UDA.

COLLECTIVE QUARTER: A collective quarter is a premise (a housing unit, a building or a compound) in which a number of unrelated persons reside together, and share common facilities. Examples of collective quarters are monasteries, prisons, boarding schools, home for aged, children's homes, work camps, military barracks, etc. It is important to note that in the premises of some collective quarters, there may be private households.

HOUSEHOLD: Constitutes of a person or group of persons, irrespective of whether related or not who normally live together in the same housing unit or group of housing units and who have common cooking arrangements.

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: A head of a household is a person who economically supports or manages the household or for reasons of age or respect, is considered as head by members of the household or declares himself as head of a household. Head of a household could be male or female.

MEMBER OF HOUSEHOLD: Person constituting a household is called member of the household. The following are considered as members of a household:

- i) All persons who lived and ate with the household for at least six months including those who were not within the household at the time of the survey and were expected to be absent from the household for less than six months.
- ii) All guests and visitors who ate and stayed with the household for six months and more.
- iii) House maids, guards, baby-sitters, etc. who lived and ate with the household even for less than six months.

HOUSEHOLD SIZE: Is the total number of members of a household.

GROSS ENROLLMENT RATIO: is the total enrolment in a given level of school, regardless of age, per 100 children of that school age. For example, the gross enrolment ratio for primary level is defined as a quotient of the total number of pupils in grades 1–6 and the total population aged 7-12 years expressed as percentages.

SCHOOL DROPOUT: A person is considered to be a school dropout if he/she did not appear for the end of year examination or took the examination but did not register the following academic year.

AGE GRADE MISMATCH: is a measure of the age-grade slippage which gives the proportion /number of enrolled persons that are out of school age specified for each level of school (7-12 years for primary and 13-18 years for secondary).

FACILITIES AND AMENITIES: These are basic infrastructures such as food, markets, post office, telephone, school, health, drinking water and transport services etc.

Z-SCORE: A statistical measure of the distance, in standard deviation (SD) units, of a value from the mean.

### **2.3 Sampling Frame**

The list of all households obtained from the 2007 Population and Housing Census was used as a frame to select the sample EAs in the rural and urban areas of the country. The frame from which

sample households were selected was based on a fresh list of households taken at the beginning of the survey period in each of the selected EAs.

## **2.4 Sample Design**

For the purpose of representative sample selection the country was divided into four broad categories including rural category, major urban centers category medium and small size town's category.

**Category I - Rural:** This category consists of the rural areas of 68 zones and special weredas, which are considered as zones, in 8 regions of the country. This category also includes the rural part of both Harari region and Dire Dawa City Administration. The rural part of each Region including Harari and Dire Dawa City Administration were considered to be a survey domain (i.e. reporting level) for which the major findings of the survey are reported. This category totally comprises 10 reporting levels. A stratified two-stage cluster sample design in which the primary sampling units (PSUs) were EAs was used to select samples. Twelve households per sample EA were selected as a second Stage Sampling Unit (SSU) to which survey questionnaire were finally administered to the members of sampled households.

**Category II - Major Urban Centers:** In this category all regional capitals and five other major urban centers that have relatively larger population size (totally 15 urban centers) were included. Each of the 14 urban center and 10 Sub cities of Addis Ababa administration a total of 24 urban domains are taken us a reporting level. In this category too, a stratified two stage cluster sample design was adopted to select the primary sampling units (the EAs). Sixteen households from each of the primary sampling units (EAs) in each reporting level were then selected as a Second Stage Unit (SSU).

**Category III & IV - Other Urban Centers:** Urban centers in the country other than those under category II were grouped under these categories. A domain of other urban centers is formed for eight regions (excluding Harari, Addis Ababa and Dire Dawa administration). There is no domain in category III & IV for Harari, Addis Ababa and Dire Dawa administration as they do not have urban centers other than those grouped under category II. Unlike the above two

categories, a stratified three stage cluster sample design was adopted to select samples from these categories. The primary sampling unit was urban centers and the second stage sampling unit was EAs. Sixteen households from each of the selected EAs were finally selected as a third stage sampling unit.

## **2.5 Sample Size and Selection Scheme**

**Category I:** A total of 864 EAs and 10,368 households were selected from this category. Sample EAs of each reporting level were selected using Probability Proportional to Size (PPS) with systematic sampling techniques; size being number of households obtained from the 2007 Population and Housing Census. Twelve households per EA were systematically selected from the fresh list of households prepared at the beginning of the survey.

**Category II:** In this category 576 EAs and 9,216 households were selected. Sample EAs from each reporting level in this category were also selected using probability proportional to size with systematic sampling techniques; size being number of households obtained from the 2007 Population and Housing Census. Sixteen households in each of the selected EAs were systematically selected from the fresh list of households prepared at the beginning of the survey.

**Category III & IV:** One hundred twelve urban centers, 528 EAs and 8,448 households were selected in these two categories. Urban centers from each domain as well as EAs in each urban center were selected systematically using probability proportional to size; size being the number of households obtained from the 2007 Population and Housing Census. Sixteen households in each of the selected EAs ultimately were systematically selected from the fresh list of households prepared at the beginning of the survey. In total, including region rural, region urban and country domains, a total of 66 reporting levels were formed under this design. Annex I provides estimation procedures of total, ratio and sampling errors, annex II provides the standard errors and CVs of selected variables, annex III distribution of planned and covered samples by region and annex IV the questionnaire in English version respectively.

# **ACCESSES TO SELECTED BASIC FACILITIES**

Table 7.1(a): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the nearest Facility/Service - Country Level - 2011

Country Total

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Distance in Kilometers							Total
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 and above	Not Stated	
Telephon Service	No	3,953,316	1,529,396	1,023,846	582,364	377,614	547,177	603,917	8,617,630
	%	45.87	17.75	11.88	6.76	4.38	6.35	7.01	100.00
Post Office	No	173,540	454,286	286,217	198,295	130,777	295,701	118,786	1,657,602
	%	10.47	27.41	17.27	11.96	7.89	17.84	7.17	100.00
Public Transport (Residence Area)	No	2,673,272	3,059,595	2,436,058	1,355,255	1,046,600	1,479,169	1,163,161	13,213,110
	%	20.23	23.16	18.44	10.26	7.92	11.19	8.80	100.00
Public Transport (Cross Country)	No	817,920	1,627,312	1,466,011	1,040,105	1,241,904	3,271,559	573,469	10,038,280
	%	8.15	16.21	14.60	10.36	12.37	32.59	5.71	100.00
Milling Service	No	4,247,306	5,849,192	2,366,798	807,360	485,219	205,238	1,335,324	15,296,437
	%	27.77	38.24	15.47	5.28	3.17	1.34	8.73	100.00
Drinking Water/ Dry Season	No	7,779,710	6,210,159	700,961	96,823	22,751	72,311	1,237,871	16,120,586
	%	48.26	38.52	4.35	.60	.14	.45	7.68	100.00
Drinking Water/ Rainy Season	No	8,167,248	6,185,331	461,362	40,215	10,432	18,377	1,231,744	16,114,709
	%	50.68	38.38	2.86	.25	.06	.11	7.64	100.00
Watering Livestock/ Dry Season	No	3,707,391	6,038,281	918,901	188,033	49,232	91,731	1,054,372	12,047,941
	%	30.77	50.12	7.63	1.56	.41	.76	8.75	100.00
Food Market	No	2,457,732	5,296,104	3,436,221	1,701,408	1,037,085	591,607	1,394,568	15,914,725
	%	15.44	33.28	21.59	10.69	6.52	3.72	8.76	100.00
Livestock Market	No	758,501	2,341,283	2,867,015	2,222,527	1,506,483	1,197,319	1,175,428	12,068,556
	%	6.28	19.40	23.76	18.42	12.48	9.92	9.74	100.00
All Weather Road	No	4,229,692	3,204,687	2,168,508	1,261,760	832,562	1,417,203	1,216,913	14,331,325
	%	29.51	22.36	15.13	8.80	5.81	9.89	8.49	100.00
Dry Weather Road	No	5,063,048	3,983,199	1,888,156	890,146	493,443	506,348	1,060,146	13,884,486
	%	36.47	28.69	13.60	6.41	3.55	3.65	7.64	100.00

Table 7.1(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the nearest Facility/Service - Country Level - 2011

Country Total

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Distance in Kilometers							Total
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 and above	Not Stated	
Agricultural Extention Service	No	1,073,429	4,196,884	1,933,470	650,043	233,725	206,477	926,785	9,220,813
	%	11.64	45.52	20.97	7.05	2.53	2.24	10.05	100.00
Veterinary Service	No	871,643	3,147,459	2,630,877	1,113,291	598,556	243,519	1,007,643	9,612,988
	%	9.07	32.74	27.37	11.58	6.23	2.53	10.48	100.00
Fertilizer Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No	665,196	2,679,725	2,022,584	837,128	536,037	448,570	749,439	7,938,679
	%	8.38	33.76	25.48	10.54	6.75	5.65	9.44	100.00
Improved Seeds Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No	524,992	2,055,219	1,564,003	736,599	406,300	424,981	620,120	6,332,214
	%	8.29	32.46	24.70	11.63	6.42	6.71	9.79	100.00
Pesticides/Insecticides/Herbicides Provider	No	510,068	1,896,871	1,590,792	871,692	600,800	541,962	705,499	6,717,684
	%	7.59	28.24	23.68	12.98	8.94	8.07	10.50	100.00
Police Station	No	1,563,302	3,407,727	2,160,380	1,299,575	1,037,435	1,494,637	939,323	11,902,379
	%	13.13	28.63	18.15	10.92	8.72	12.56	7.89	100.00
Primary Court	No	670,603	2,137,261	1,567,030	1,424,880	1,415,949	2,615,963	826,966	10,658,652
	%	6.29	20.05	14.70	13.37	13.28	24.54	7.76	100.00
Kebele Office	No	3,162,141	7,517,442	2,480,617	588,806	213,250	123,726	1,397,306	15,483,288
	%	20.42	48.55	16.02	3.80	1.38	.80	9.02	100.00
Micro-Finance	No	326,421	631,828	543,842	454,569	462,400	715,117	219,503	3,353,680
	%	9.73	18.84	16.22	13.55	13.79	21.32	6.55	100.00
Internet Service	No	199,159	159,941	32,526	10,995	12,624	68,801	22,085	506,131
	%	39.35	31.60	6.43	2.17	2.49	13.59	4.36	100.00
Source of Fire Wood	No	5,298,887	5,719,705	1,535,652	562,046	191,736	87,597	1,246,429	14,642,052
	%	36.19	39.06	10.49	3.84	1.31	.60	8.51	100.00

Table 7.1(b): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the nearest Facility/Service - Country Rural - 2011

Country Rural

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Distance in Kilometers							Total
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 and above	Not Stated	
Telephon Service	No	1,690,216	980,785	1,000,117	579,208	377,271	545,144	460,856	5,633,597
	%	30.00	17.41	17.75	10.28	6.70	9.68	8.18	100.00
Post Office	No	7,868	58,797	239,940	190,601	123,981	283,569	65,328	970,084
	%	.81	6.06	24.73	19.65	12.78	29.23	6.73	100.00
Public Transport (Residence Area)	No	945,859	1,894,115	2,360,412	1,353,162	1,046,508	1,452,372	949,908	10,002,336
	%	9.46	18.94	23.60	13.53	10.46	14.52	9.50	100.00
Public Transport (Cross Country)	No	235,469	495,000	1,123,978	966,431	1,131,447	3,027,576	421,902	7,401,803
	%	3.18	6.69	15.19	13.06	15.29	40.90	5.70	100.00
Milling Service	No	2,247,671	4,995,576	2,337,881	807,193	485,219	205,151	1,140,652	12,219,343
	%	18.39	40.88	19.13	6.61	3.97	1.68	9.33	100.00
Drinking Water/ Dry Season	No	4,937,601	5,838,382	684,480	95,468	22,751	72,052	1,042,740	12,693,474
	%	38.90	46.00	5.39	.75	.18	.57	8.21	100.00
Drinking Water/ Rainy Season	No	5,307,852	5,830,777	446,583	39,156	10,128	17,940	1,037,277	12,689,713
	%	41.83	45.95	3.52	.31	.08	.14	8.17	100.00
Watering Livestock/ Dry Season	No	3,384,829	5,765,776	891,521	185,973	48,458	91,731	1,014,201	11,382,489
	%	29.74	50.65	7.83	1.63	.43	.81	8.91	100.00
Food Market	No	1,212,498	3,572,656	3,324,866	1,689,289	1,031,377	590,070	1,163,987	12,584,743
	%	9.63	28.39	26.42	13.42	8.20	4.69	9.25	100.00
Livestock Market	No	416,248	1,596,051	2,725,471	2,194,100	1,499,259	1,192,511	1,071,701	10,695,341
	%	3.89	14.92	25.48	20.51	14.02	11.15	10.02	100.00
All Weather Road	No	1,735,097	2,611,634	2,157,962	1,260,562	832,562	1,376,878	1,012,524	10,987,219
	%	15.79	23.77	19.64	11.47	7.58	12.53	9.22	100.00
Dry Weather Road	No	2,576,591	3,425,392	1,873,288	889,351	491,899	498,647	927,625	10,682,793
	%	24.12	32.06	17.54	8.33	4.60	4.67	8.68	100.00



Table 7.1(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the nearest Facility/Service - Country Rural - 2011

Country Rural

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Distance in Kilometers							Total
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 and above	Not Stated	
Agricultural Extention Service	No	993,231	4,006,666	1,901,055	648,408	233,725	205,720	908,294	8,897,099
	%	11.16	45.03	21.37	7.29	2.63	2.31	10.21	100.00
Veternary Service	No	766,858	2,838,561	2,585,624	1,111,643	596,864	242,422	966,937	9,108,909
	%	8.42	31.16	28.39	12.20	6.55	2.66	10.62	100.00
Fertilizer Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No	602,914	2,515,784	1,995,293	835,311	533,890	447,652	735,385	7,666,229
	%	7.86	32.82	26.03	10.90	6.96	5.84	9.59	100.00
Improved Seeds Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No	475,548	1,923,764	1,538,931	735,442	405,616	424,245	607,774	6,111,320
	%	7.78	31.48	25.18	12.03	6.64	6.94	9.95	100.00
Pesticides/Insecticides/Herbicides Provider	No	447,603	1,745,624	1,565,174	870,568	597,198	541,341	693,231	6,460,739
	%	6.93	27.02	24.23	13.47	9.24	8.38	10.73	100.00
Police Station	No	730,173	2,030,334	2,069,664	1,288,306	1,037,435	1,494,226	760,996	9,411,134
	%	7.76	21.57	21.99	13.69	11.02	15.88	8.09	100.00
Primary Court	No	164,558	882,660	1,358,563	1,372,211	1,403,780	2,582,845	676,485	8,441,102
	%	1.95	10.46	16.09	16.26	16.63	30.60	8.01	100.00
Kebele Office	No	1,811,513	5,917,058	2,429,787	580,794	213,057	123,095	1,178,554	12,253,858
	%	14.78	48.29	19.83	4.74	1.74	1.00	9.62	100.00
Micro-Finance	No	96,504	324,133	521,996	446,234	457,278	708,781	182,884	2,737,810
	%	3.52	11.84	19.07	16.30	16.70	25.89	6.68	100.00
Internet Service	No	519	1,417	23,828	10,115	6,133	52,456	-	94,468
	%	.55	1.50	25.22	10.71	6.49	55.53	-	100.00
Source of Fire Wood	No	3,889,057	4,811,439	1,411,212	522,492	178,990	85,699	1,057,040	11,955,929
	%	32.53	40.24	11.80	4.37	1.50	.72	8.84	100.00

Table 7.1(c): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the nearest Facility/Service - Country Urban - 2011

Country Urban

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Distance in Kilometers							Total
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 and above	Not Stated	
Telephon Service	No	2,263,099	548,612	23,729	3,156	343	2,034	143,061	2,984,034
	%	75.84	18.38	.80	.11	.01	.07	4.79	100.00
Post Office	No	165,672	395,488	46,277	7,694	6,796	12,131	53,458	687,516
	%	24.10	57.52	6.73	1.12	.99	1.76	7.78	100.00
Public Transport (Residence Area)	No	1,727,412	1,165,479	75,647	2,092	92	26,797	213,253	3,210,772
	%	53.80	36.30	2.36	.07	-	.83	6.64	100.00
Public Transport (Cross Country)	No	582,451	1,132,311	342,032	73,674	110,457	243,983	151,567	2,636,475
	%	22.09	42.95	12.97	2.79	4.19	9.25	5.75	100.00
Milling Service	No	1,999,636	853,616	28,917	167	-	87	194,672	3,077,095
	%	64.98	27.74	.94	.01	-	-	6.33	100.00
Drinking Water/ Dry Season	No	2,842,109	371,777	16,481	1,355	-	258	195,131	3,427,111
	%	82.93	10.85	.48	.04	-	.01	5.69	100.00
Drinking Water/ Rainy Season	No	2,859,396	354,554	14,779	1,059	305	437	194,467	3,424,997
	%	83.49	10.35	.43	.03	.01	.01	5.68	100.00
Watering Livestock/ Dry Season	No	322,562	272,505	27,379	2,060	774	-	40,171	665,451
	%	48.47	40.95	4.11	.31	.12	-	6.04	100.00
Food Market	No	1,245,234	1,723,448	111,354	12,119	5,708	1,536	230,581	3,329,980
	%	37.39	51.76	3.34	.36	.17	.05	6.92	100.00
Livestock Market	No	342,253	745,232	141,544	28,427	7,224	4,808	103,727	1,373,215
	%	24.92	54.27	10.31	2.07	.53	.35	7.55	100.00
All Weather Road	No	2,494,595	593,052	10,545	1,197	-	40,324	204,388	3,344,101
	%	74.60	17.73	.32	.04	-	1.21	6.11	100.00
Dry Weather Road	No	2,486,457	557,807	14,868	795	1,544	7,701	132,521	3,201,693
	%	77.66	17.42	.46	.02	.05	.24	4.14	100.00

Table 7.1(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the nearest Facility/Service - Country Urban - 2011

Country Urban

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Distance in Kilometers							Total
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 and above	Not Stated	
Agricultural Extention Service	No %	80,198 24.77	190,219 58.76	32,415 10.01	1,635 .51	- -	756 .23	18,491 5.71	323,714 100.00
Veternary Service	No %	104,785 20.79	308,898 61.28	45,254 8.98	1,648 .33	1,692 .34	1,097 .22	40,706 8.08	504,080 100.00
Fertilizer Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No %	62,282 22.86	163,941 60.17	27,291 10.02	1,817 .67	2,148 .79	918 .34	14,054 5.16	272,451 100.00
Improved Seeds Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No %	49,444 22.38	131,455 59.51	25,072 11.35	1,157 .52	684 .31	736 .33	12,346 5.59	220,894 100.00
Pesticides/Insecticides/Herbicides Provider	No %	62,465 24.31	151,247 58.86	25,619 9.97	1,124 .44	3,603 1.40	621 .24	12,268 4.77	256,947 100.00
Police Station	No %	833,128 33.44	1,377,393 55.29	90,716 3.64	11,270 .45	- -	410 .02	178,327 7.16	2,491,244 100.00
Primary Court	No %	506,046 22.82	1,254,601 56.58	208,467 9.40	52,669 2.38	12,169 .55	33,117 1.49	150,481 6.79	2,217,550 100.00
Kebele Office	No %	1,350,628 41.82	1,600,385 49.56	50,830 1.57	8,011 .25	193 .01	631 .02	218,752 6.77	3,229,430 100.00
Micro-Finance	No %	229,917 37.33	307,694 49.96	21,846 3.55	8,335 1.35	5,121 .83	6,336 1.03	36,619 5.95	615,868 100.00
Internet Service	No %	198,640 48.25	158,524 38.51	8,698 2.11	880 .21	6,491 1.58	16,345 3.97	22,085 5.36	411,663 100.00
Source of Fire Wood	No %	1,409,829 52.49	908,266 33.81	124,440 4.63	39,554 1.47	12,746 .47	1,898 .07	189,388 7.05	2,686,121 100.00

Table 7.1(d): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the nearest Facility/Service - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Total

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Distance in Kilometers							Total
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 and above	Not Stated	
Telephon Service	No	978,463	157,531	9,534	1,475	-	17	39,903	1,186,923
	%	82.44	13.27	.80	.12	-	-	3.36	100.00
Post Office	No	67,139	186,045	34,327	6,960	1,201	-	16,028	311,700
	%	21.54	59.69	11.01	2.23	.39	-	5.14	100.00
Public Transport (Residence Area)	No	819,266	319,553	44,232	1,777	-	20	57,571	1,242,419
	%	65.94	25.72	3.56	.14	-	-	4.63	100.00
Public Transport (Cross Country)	No	70,262	418,030	267,304	48,690	27,272	17,431	61,172	910,161
	%	7.72	45.93	29.37	5.35	3.00	1.92	6.72	100.00
Milling Service	No	743,825	308,987	12,572	-	-	-	51,426	1,116,810
	%	66.60	27.67	1.13	-	-	-	4.60	100.00
Drinking Water/ Dry Season	No	1,167,912	52,831	8,554	487	-	258	52,288	1,282,330
	%	91.08	4.12	.67	.04	-	.02	4.08	100.00
Drinking Water/ Rainy Season	No	1,169,552	51,449	8,335	487	-	352	51,907	1,282,082
	%	91.22	4.01	.65	.04	-	.03	4.05	100.00
Watering Livestock/ Dry Season	No	48,709	17,996	1,841	-	-	-	4,070	72,616
	%	67.08	24.78	2.54	-	-	-	5.60	100.00
Food Market	No	452,961	636,855	58,139	10,722	5,708	662	63,457	1,228,504
	%	36.87	51.84	4.73	.87	.46	.05	5.17	100.00
Livestock Market	No	55,778	224,286	58,772	9,567	1,223	887	21,704	372,217
	%	14.99	60.26	15.79	2.57	.33	.24	5.83	100.00
All Weather Road	No	991,806	206,486	3,401	240	-	16	52,809	1,254,758
	%	79.04	16.46	.27	.02	-	-	4.21	100.00
Dry Weather Road	No	981,439	192,362	7,808	240	-	271	42,119	1,224,239
	%	80.17	15.71	.64	.02	-	.02	3.44	100.00

Table 7.1(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the nearest Facility/Service - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Total

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Distance in Kilometers							Total
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 and above	Not Stated	
Agricultural Extention Service	No %	1,299 4.99	10,177 39.08	11,172 42.90	1,294 4.97	- -	715 2.75	1,383 5.31	26,040 100.00
Veternary Service	No %	4,862 9.13	27,459 51.54	14,727 27.64	934 1.75	249 .47	1,055 1.98	3,991 7.49	53,277 100.00
Fertilizer Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No %	2,444 9.49	9,358 36.32	10,500 40.75	645 2.50	1,075 4.17	580 2.25	1,163 4.51	25,765 100.00
Improved Seeds Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No %	477 2.68	6,218 34.96	8,772 49.33	815 4.58	79 .44	459 2.58	964 5.42	17,784 100.00
Pesticides/Insecticides/Herbicides Provider	No %	254 1.39	7,452 40.82	7,714 42.25	782 4.28	826 4.52	82 .45	1,146 6.28	18,256 100.00
Police Station	No %	281,363 33.27	489,941 57.94	27,392 3.24	8,391 .99	- -	- -	38,566 4.56	845,653 100.00
Primary Court	No %	96,847 13.21	469,212 63.99	116,647 15.91	16,044 2.19	2,930 .40	324 .04	31,236 4.26	733,240 100.00
Kebele Office	No %	503,859 41.86	604,446 50.22	28,759 2.39	6,815 .57	193 .02	- -	59,468 4.94	1,203,540 100.00
Micro-Finance	No %	73,548 37.53	105,004 53.58	7,382 3.77	1,271 .65	- -	- -	8,757 4.47	195,962 100.00
Internet Service	No %	161,882 54.90	114,601 38.87	7,199 2.44	787 .27	- -	- -	10,396 3.53	294,865 100.00
Source of Fire Wood	No %	517,442 62.83	242,842 29.49	11,570 1.40	3,018 .37	587 .07	244 .03	47,890 5.81	823,593 100.00

Table 7.2(a): Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Facility/Service  
- Country Level - 2011

Country Total

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization						Total Households	Satisfaction	Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey					Total
		Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Worst Now			Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated		
Telephon Service	No	7,527,022	2,295,315	1,906,354	4,415,895	66	16,144,652	7,550,358	302,593	1,264,002	6,797,501	147,514	105,955	8,617,565	
	%	46.62	14.22	11.81	27.35	-	100.00	87.62	3.51	14.67	78.88	1.71	1.23	100.00	
Post Office	No	14,487,053	882,278	310,773	464,441	108	16,144,653	1,222,900	85,732	439,883	976,321	136,463	19,094	1,657,493	
	%	89.73	5.46	1.92	2.88	-	100.00	73.78	5.17	26.54	58.90	8.23	1.15	100.00	
Public Transport (Residence Area)	No	2,931,544	4,532,589	3,615,010	5,051,789	13,722	16,144,654	8,577,473	1,766,200	4,430,697	6,808,529	138,672	55,292	13,199,390	
	%	18.16	28.07	22.39	31.29	.08	100.00	64.98	13.38	33.57	51.58	1.05	.42	100.00	
Public Transport (Cross Country)	No	6,106,375	4,928,298	2,095,796	3,014,117	66	16,144,652	6,629,706	1,061,494	3,316,940	5,273,840	327,644	58,294	10,038,212	
	%	37.82	30.53	12.98	18.67	-	100.00	66.04	10.57	33.04	52.54	3.26	.58	100.00	
Milling Service	No	848,216	1,780,894	3,272,193	10,243,284	66	16,144,653	11,701,136	1,771,203	4,916,685	8,524,406	42,104	41,973	15,296,371	
	%	5.25	11.03	20.27	63.45	-	100.00	76.50	11.58	32.14	55.73	.28	.27	100.00	
Drinking Water/ Dry Season	No	*	49,114	1,010,788	15,060,618	66	16,144,654	10,120,993	1,908,591	8,176,849	5,982,454	25,624	27,000	16,120,518	
	%	*	.30	6.26	93.29	-	100.00	62.78	11.84	50.72	37.11	.16	.17	100.00	
Drinking Water/ Rainy Season	No	29,944	53,077	996,151	15,065,415	66	16,144,653	10,569,636	1,659,430	8,246,259	6,154,235	26,662	28,057	16,114,643	
	%	.19	.33	6.17	93.32	-	100.00	65.59	10.30	51.17	38.19	.17	.17	100.00	
Watering Livestock/ Dry Season	No	4,093,517	141,886	1,076,438	10,829,125	3,688	16,144,654	7,608,189	1,439,719	7,041,401	3,521,282	16,507	28,540	12,047,449	
	%	25.36	.88	6.67	67.08	.02	100.00	63.15	11.95	58.45	29.23	.14	.24	100.00	
Food Market	No	229,929	2,028,509	4,442,574	9,443,575	66	16,144,653	8,806,731	4,589,147	5,323,856	5,916,631	38,851	46,173	15,914,658	
	%	1.42	12.56	27.52	58.49	-	100.00	55.34	28.84	33.45	37.18	.24	.29	100.00	
Livestock Market	No	4,076,053	4,777,456	2,944,074	4,346,959	111	16,144,653	7,725,562	1,737,367	5,127,852	4,967,467	178,359	57,444	12,068,489	
	%	25.25	29.59	18.24	26.93	-	100.00	64.01	14.40	42.49	41.16	1.48	.48	100.00	
All Weather Road	No	1,813,329	3,751,653	3,726,598	6,853,006	66	16,144,652	10,732,984	844,634	5,465,884	7,884,671	80,792	55,277	14,331,258	
	%	11.23	23.24	23.08	42.45	-	100.00	74.89	5.89	38.14	55.02	.56	.39	100.00	
Dry Weather Road	No	2,258,294	3,219,705	3,565,869	7,098,844	1,942	16,144,654	10,127,997	941,388	5,355,646	7,481,143	54,737	51,504	13,884,418	
	%	13.99	19.94	22.09	43.97	.01	100.00	72.95	6.78	38.57	53.88	.39	.37	100.00	

Table 7.2(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Facility/Service  
- Country Level - 2011

Country Total

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization						Total Households	Satisfaction	Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey					Total
		Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Worst Now			Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated		
Agricultural Extention Service	No %	6,923,842 42.89	2,371,555 14.69	2,778,338 17.21	4,070,427 25.21	492 -	16,144,654 100.00	6,827,021 74.04	720,748 7.82	2,686,850 29.14	5,715,118 61.98	69,034 .75	28,570 .31	9,220,320 100.00	
Veternary Service	No %	6,531,665 40.46	3,117,303 19.31	2,567,193 15.90	3,928,000 24.33	492 -	16,144,653 100.00	7,284,138 75.78	699,940 7.28	2,833,571 29.48	5,954,760 61.95	99,437 1.03	24,787 .26	9,612,495 100.00	
Fertilizer Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No %	8,205,974 50.83	2,008,964 12.44	2,166,407 13.42	3,762,748 23.31	560 -	16,144,653 100.00	5,043,768 63.54	1,311,972 16.53	2,334,085 29.40	4,203,262 52.95	65,621 .83	23,180 .29	7,938,120 100.00	
Improved Seeds Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No %	9,812,308 60.78	1,997,465 12.37	1,558,827 9.66	2,775,430 17.19	623 -	16,144,653 100.00	3,900,169 61.60	1,041,497 16.45	1,881,786 29.72	3,310,763 52.29	73,627 1.16	24,048 .38	6,331,721 100.00	
Pesticides/Insecticides/Herbicides Provider	No %	9,426,838 58.39	1,954,636 12.11	1,733,899 10.74	3,028,658 18.76	623 -	16,144,654 100.00	4,551,764 67.76	765,230 11.39	2,267,617 33.76	3,585,682 53.38	75,373 1.12	23,290 .35	6,717,192 100.00	
Police Station	No %	4,242,275 26.28	4,296,178 26.61	2,612,035 16.18	4,994,099 30.93	66 -	16,144,653 100.00	10,105,316 84.90	339,048 2.85	2,289,671 19.24	8,658,683 72.75	578,987 4.86	35,924 .30	11,902,313 100.00	
Primary Court	No %	5,486,001 33.98	4,221,865 26.15	2,259,075 13.99	4,177,645 25.88	66 -	16,144,652 100.00	8,884,203 83.35	284,344 2.67	2,130,549 19.99	7,440,623 69.81	770,344 7.23	32,726 .31	10,658,586 100.00	
Kebele Office	No %	661,364 4.10	2,820,516 17.47	4,095,291 25.37	8,565,311 53.05	2,172 .01	16,144,654 100.00	13,656,459 88.21	535,511 3.46	2,813,752 18.18	11,931,683 77.07	156,598 1.01	43,574 .28	15,481,118 100.00	
Micro-Finance	No %	12,786,050 79.20	852,334 5.28	987,454 6.12	1,513,757 9.38	5,058 .03	16,144,653 100.00	2,674,608 79.75	172,552 5.15	833,009 24.84	2,152,761 64.19	163,856 4.89	31,367 .94	3,353,545 100.00	
Internet Service	No %	15,634,442 96.84	205,811 1.27	152,219 .94	147,966 .92	4,215 .03	16,144,653 100.00	416,414 82.30	16,252 3.21	80,693 15.95	371,829 73.48	28,076 5.55	9,145 1.81	505,995 100.00	
Source of Fire Wood	No %	1,497,967 9.28	585,830 3.63	2,135,550 13.23	11,920,606 73.84	4,700 .03	16,144,653 100.00	9,465,077 64.64	3,314,386 22.64	7,039,489 48.08	4,126,244 28.18	39,444 .27	122,423 .84	14,641,986 100.00	

Table 7.2(b): Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Facility/Service  
- Country Rural - 2011

Country Rural

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization						Total Households	Satisfaction	Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey					Total
		Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Worst Now			Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated		
Telephon Service	No	7,073,897	1,931,483	1,320,655	2,381,459	-	12,707,494	4,785,095	211,339	939,030	4,313,920	111,513	57,796	5,633,598	
	%	55.67	15.20	10.39	18.74	-	100.00	84.94	3.75	16.67	76.57	1.98	1.03	100.00	
Post Office	No	11,737,409	551,500	149,181	269,404	-	12,707,494	622,899	67,648	296,272	503,501	92,151	10,512	970,084	
	%	92.37	4.34	1.17	2.12	-	100.00	64.21	6.97	30.54	51.90	9.50	1.08	100.00	
Public Transport (Residence Area)	No	2,705,156	3,881,944	2,700,306	3,406,432	13,655	12,707,493	6,257,183	1,259,659	3,624,414	4,950,884	108,781	44,944	9,988,682	
	%	21.29	30.55	21.25	26.81	.11	100.00	62.64	12.61	36.29	49.56	1.09	.45	100.00	
Public Transport (Cross Country)	No	5,305,690	3,850,101	1,472,465	2,079,237	-	12,707,493	4,646,484	742,217	2,689,877	3,673,989	250,724	44,998	7,401,805	
	%	41.75	30.30	11.59	16.36	-	100.00	62.78	10.03	36.34	49.64	3.39	.61	100.00	
Milling Service	No	488,151	1,492,796	2,560,291	8,166,256	-	12,707,494	9,022,316	1,587,326	3,979,443	6,593,052	23,838	35,684	12,219,343	
	%	3.84	11.75	20.15	64.26	-	100.00	73.84	12.99	32.57	53.96	.20	.29	100.00	
Drinking Water/ Dry Season	No	*	33,045	821,761	11,838,668	-	12,707,495	7,545,185	1,456,258	7,014,334	4,198,305	4,232	20,344	12,693,473	
	%	*	.26	6.47	93.16	-	100.00	59.44	11.47	55.26	33.07	.03	.16	100.00	
Drinking Water/ Rainy Season	No	17,781	37,558	816,361	11,835,794	-	12,707,494	7,931,583	1,256,735	7,072,024	4,336,286	4,232	20,436	12,689,713	
	%	.14	.30	6.42	93.14	-	100.00	62.50	9.90	55.73	34.17	.03	.16	100.00	
Watering Livestock/ Dry Season	No	1,325,004	117,613	1,006,670	10,258,207	-	12,707,494	7,131,081	1,357,310	6,728,436	3,262,394	11,972	22,378	11,382,490	
	%	10.43	.93	7.92	80.73	-	100.00	62.65	11.92	59.11	28.66	.11	.20	100.00	
Food Market	No	122,750	1,691,222	3,480,365	7,413,157	-	12,707,494	6,950,457	3,464,896	4,401,182	4,661,114	22,313	35,239	12,584,744	
	%	.97	13.31	27.39	58.34	-	100.00	55.23	27.53	34.97	37.04	.18	.28	100.00	
Livestock Market	No	2,012,153	4,081,689	2,688,996	3,924,657	-	12,707,495	6,904,197	1,426,074	4,633,536	4,454,784	140,718	40,230	10,695,342	
	%	15.83	32.12	21.16	30.88	-	100.00	64.55	13.33	43.32	41.65	1.32	.38	100.00	
All Weather Road	No	1,720,273	3,467,393	2,994,572	4,525,256	-	12,707,494	7,879,318	691,017	4,459,410	5,718,574	71,069	47,151	10,987,221	
	%	13.54	27.29	23.57	35.61	-	100.00	71.71	6.29	40.59	52.05	.65	.43	100.00	
Dry Weather Road	No	2,022,826	2,924,559	2,896,185	4,862,048	1,876	12,707,494	7,412,145	792,357	4,365,349	5,436,185	44,333	44,568	10,682,792	
	%	15.92	23.01	22.79	38.26	.01	100.00	69.38	7.42	40.86	50.89	.41	.42	100.00	



Table 7.2(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Facility/Service  
- Country Rural - 2011

Country Rural

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization						Total Households	Satisfaction	Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey					Total
		Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Worst Now			Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated		
Agricultural Extention Service	No %	3,810,396 29.99	2,275,022 17.90	2,690,074 21.17	3,932,002 30.94	-	12,707,494 100.00	6,587,691 74.04	702,436 7.90	2,584,115 29.04	5,522,582 62.07	62,176 .70	25,789 .29	8,897,098 100.00	
Veternary Service	No %	3,598,585 28.32	2,961,919 23.31	2,432,466 19.14	3,714,524 29.23	-	12,707,494 100.00	6,856,955 75.28	678,466 7.45	2,703,782 29.68	5,617,596 61.67	88,204 .97	20,861 .23	9,108,909 100.00	
Fertilizer Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No %	5,041,265 39.67	1,928,947 15.18	2,094,894 16.49	3,642,320 28.66	68	12,707,494 100.00	4,861,851 63.42	1,272,137 16.59	2,252,018 29.38	4,058,862 52.95	61,785 .81	21,360 .28	7,666,162 100.00	
Improved Seeds Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No %	6,596,174 51.91	1,918,368 15.10	1,504,044 11.84	2,688,908 21.16	-	12,707,494 100.00	3,753,594 61.42	1,013,317 16.58	1,814,567 29.69	3,189,212 52.19	70,307 1.15	23,917 .39	6,111,320 100.00	
Pesticides/Insecticides/Herbicides Provider	No %	6,246,756 49.16	1,875,278 14.76	1,659,756 13.06	2,925,704 23.02	-	12,707,494 100.00	4,376,013 67.73	737,710 11.42	2,178,823 33.72	3,451,374 53.42	72,652 1.12	20,179 .31	6,460,738 100.00	
Police Station	No %	3,296,359 25.94	3,389,376 26.67	2,050,955 16.14	3,970,805 31.25	-	12,707,495 100.00	7,920,608 84.16	255,728 2.72	1,881,862 20.00	6,826,776 72.54	416,316 4.42	30,453 .32	9,411,135 100.00	
Primary Court	No %	4,266,393 33.57	3,387,748 26.66	1,754,415 13.81	3,298,938 25.96	-	12,707,494 100.00	6,945,348 82.28	221,061 2.62	1,788,574 21.19	5,829,781 69.06	573,840 6.80	27,845 .33	8,441,101 100.00	
Kebele Office	No %	453,635 3.57	2,060,242 16.21	3,227,364 25.40	6,964,146 54.80	2,106	12,707,493 100.00	10,841,577 88.49	389,298 3.18	2,276,959 18.58	9,455,155 77.17	92,441 .75	37,900 .31	12,251,753 100.00	
Micro-Finance	No %	9,964,929 78.42	674,010 5.30	808,616 6.36	1,255,116 9.88	4,823	12,707,494 100.00	2,145,651 78.37	148,301 5.42	729,802 26.66	1,698,397 62.04	138,666 5.06	22,576 .82	2,737,742 100.00	
Internet Service	No %	12,609,246 99.23	56,334 .44	21,740 .17	16,325 .13	3,849	12,707,494 100.00	58,621 62.10	-	17,879 18.94	56,850 60.22	16,679 17.67	2,991 3.17	94,399 100.00	
Source of Fire Wood	No %	747,768 5.88	256,255 2.02	1,603,594 12.62	10,096,081 79.45	3,797	12,707,495 100.00	7,843,606 65.60	2,566,758 21.47	6,056,673 50.66	3,223,424 26.96	23,593 .20	85,481 .71	11,955,929 100.00	

Table 7.2(c): Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Facility/Service  
- Country Urban - 2011

Country Urban

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization						Total Households	Satisfaction	Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey					Total
		Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Worst Now			Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated		
Telephon Service	No %	453,125 13.18	363,832 10.59	585,699 17.04	2,034,436 59.19	66 -	3,437,158 100.00	2,765,263 92.67	91,255 3.06	324,971 10.89	2,483,581 83.23	36,001 1.21	48,159 1.61	2,983,967 100.00	
Post Office	No %	2,749,643 80.00	330,778 9.62	161,593 4.70	195,037 5.67	108 -	3,437,159 100.00	600,001 87.28	18,084 2.63	143,611 20.89	472,820 68.78	44,312 6.45	8,582 1.25	687,409 100.00	
Public Transport (Residence Area)	No %	226,388 6.59	650,645 18.93	914,704 26.61	1,645,357 47.87	66 -	3,437,160 100.00	2,320,290 72.27	506,540 15.78	806,282 25.11	1,857,645 57.86	29,890 .93	10,348 .32	3,210,705 100.00	
Public Transport (Cross Country)	No %	800,685 23.29	1,078,197 31.37	623,331 18.14	934,880 27.20	66 -	3,437,159 100.00	1,983,222 75.22	319,277 12.11	627,063 23.78	1,599,852 60.68	76,921 2.92	13,296 .50	2,636,409 100.00	
Milling Service	No %	360,065 10.48	288,098 8.38	711,902 20.71	2,077,028 60.43	66 -	3,437,159 100.00	2,678,820 87.06	183,877 5.98	937,242 30.46	1,931,354 62.77	18,266 .59	6,289 .20	3,077,028 100.00	
Drinking Water/ Dry Season	No %	* *	16,069 .47	189,027 5.50	3,221,950 93.74	66 -	3,437,159 100.00	2,575,808 75.16	452,333 13.20	1,162,515 33.92	1,784,149 52.06	21,392 .62	6,657 .19	3,427,046 100.00	
Drinking Water/ Rainy Season	No %	12,162 .35	15,519 .45	179,790 5.23	3,229,622 93.96	66 -	3,437,159 100.00	2,638,053 77.02	402,695 11.76	1,174,236 34.28	1,817,949 53.08	22,430 .65	7,621 .22	3,424,931 100.00	
Watering Livestock/ Dry Season	No %	2,768,513 80.55	24,273 .71	69,768 2.03	570,918 16.61	3,688 .11	3,437,160 100.00	477,108 71.75	82,408 12.39	312,965 47.07	258,888 38.93	4,535 .68	6,162 .93	664,958 100.00	
Food Market	No %	107,179 3.12	337,286 9.81	962,210 27.99	2,030,418 59.07	66 -	3,437,159 100.00	1,856,274 55.75	1,124,250 33.76	922,674 27.71	1,255,517 37.70	16,538 .50	10,935 .33	3,329,914 100.00	
Livestock Market	No %	2,063,901 60.05	695,767 20.24	255,079 7.42	422,302 12.29	111 -	3,437,160 100.00	821,364 59.82	311,293 22.67	494,316 36.00	512,683 37.34	37,641 2.74	17,215 1.25	1,373,148 100.00	
All Weather Road	No %	93,056 2.71	284,260 8.27	732,027 21.30	2,327,750 67.72	66 -	3,437,159 100.00	2,853,666 85.34	153,617 4.59	1,006,475 30.10	2,166,096 64.77	9,723 .29	8,127 .24	3,344,038 100.00	
Dry Weather Road	No %	235,468 6.85	295,146 8.59	669,684 19.48	2,236,796 65.08	66 -	3,437,160 100.00	2,715,852 84.83	149,031 4.65	990,297 30.93	2,044,958 63.87	10,404 .32	6,936 .22	3,201,626 100.00	

Table 7.2(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Facility/Service  
- Country Urban - 2011

Country Urban

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization						Total Households	Satisfaction	Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey					Total
		Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Worst Now			Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated		
Agricultural Extention Service	No %	3,113,445 90.58	96,533 2.81	88,263 2.57	138,425 4.03	492 .01	3,437,158 100.00	239,330 74.05	18,312 5.67	102,735 31.78	192,536 59.57	6,858 2.12	2,781 .86	323,222 100.00	
Veternary Service	No %	2,933,080 85.33	155,384 4.52	134,727 3.92	213,476 6.21	492 .01	3,437,159 100.00	427,183 84.83	21,474 4.26	129,789 25.77	337,164 66.95	11,234 2.23	3,926 .78	503,587 100.00	
Fertilizer Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No %	3,164,709 92.07	80,017 2.33	71,513 2.08	120,428 3.50	492 .01	3,437,159 100.00	181,917 66.89	39,835 14.65	82,068 30.18	144,399 53.10	3,836 1.41	1,820 .67	271,958 100.00	
Improved Seeds Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No %	3,216,134 93.57	79,097 2.30	54,783 1.59	86,522 2.52	623 .02	3,437,159 100.00	146,575 66.50	28,181 12.79	67,219 30.50	121,551 55.15	3,321 1.51	131 .06	220,403 100.00	
Pesticides/Insecticides/Herbicides Provider	No %	3,180,082 92.52	79,357 2.31	74,144 2.16	102,953 3.00	623 .02	3,437,159 100.00	175,750 68.53	27,520 10.73	88,794 34.62	134,308 52.37	2,721 1.06	3,111 1.21	256,454 100.00	
Police Station	No %	945,915 27.52	906,803 26.38	561,080 16.32	1,023,295 29.77	66 -	3,437,159 100.00	2,184,708 87.70	83,320 3.34	407,809 16.37	1,831,907 73.54	162,671 6.53	5,471 .22	2,491,178 100.00	
Primary Court	No %	1,219,608 35.48	834,117 24.27	504,660 14.68	878,708 25.56	66 -	3,437,159 100.00	1,938,856 87.43	63,283 2.85	341,975 15.42	1,610,842 72.64	196,504 8.86	4,881 .22	2,217,485 100.00	
Kebele Office	No %	207,729 6.04	760,273 22.12	867,926 25.25	1,601,164 46.58	66 -	3,437,158 100.00	2,814,882 87.17	146,213 4.53	536,793 16.62	2,476,527 76.69	64,158 1.99	5,674 .18	3,229,365 100.00	
Micro-Finance	No %	2,821,121 82.08	178,324 5.19	178,838 5.20	258,641 7.52	235 .01	3,437,159 100.00	528,957 85.90	24,251 3.94	103,207 16.76	454,364 73.78	25,190 4.09	8,791 1.43	615,803 100.00	
Internet Service	No %	3,025,196 88.01	149,478 4.35	130,479 3.80	131,640 3.83	366 .01	3,437,159 100.00	357,793 86.93	16,252 3.95	62,814 15.26	314,980 76.53	11,398 2.77	6,153 1.49	411,597 100.00	
Source of Fire Wood	No %	750,199 21.83	329,575 9.59	531,956 15.48	1,824,525 53.08	904 .03	3,437,159 100.00	1,621,471 60.37	747,628 27.83	982,816 36.59	902,820 33.61	15,851 .59	36,942 1.38	2,686,057 100.00	

Table 7.2(d): Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Facility/Service  
- Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Total

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization						Total Households	Satisfaction	Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey					Total
		Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Worst Now			Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated		
Telephon Service	No	98,499	107,983	277,860	801,013	66	1,285,421	1,124,317	36,434	139,302	983,120	21,122	6,879	1,186,857	
	%	7.66	8.40	21.62	62.32	.01	100.00	94.73	3.07	11.74	82.83	1.78	.58	100.00	
Post Office	No	973,722	158,738	74,695	78,200	66	1,285,421	291,902	2,973	49,439	229,499	25,511	4,213	311,635	
	%	75.75	12.35	5.81	6.08	.01	100.00	93.67	.95	15.86	73.64	8.19	1.35	100.00	
Public Transport (Residence Area)	No	43,003	187,493	399,628	655,232	66	1,285,422	882,499	230,322	325,390	672,556	11,023	3,061	1,242,352	
	%	3.35	14.59	31.09	50.97	.01	100.00	71.03	18.54	26.19	54.14	.89	.25	100.00	
Public Transport (Cross Country)	No	375,261	473,252	181,408	255,434	66	1,285,421	735,517	94,640	197,643	566,997	46,252	4,561	910,093	
	%	29.19	36.82	14.11	19.87	.01	100.00	80.82	10.40	21.72	62.30	5.08	.50	100.00	
Milling Service	No	168,610	145,880	343,156	627,708	66	1,285,420	1,031,629	31,045	414,639	657,669	9,913	3,478	1,116,744	
	%	13.12	11.35	26.70	48.83	.01	100.00	92.38	2.78	37.13	58.89	.89	.31	100.00	
Drinking Water/ Dry Season	No	3,091	3,307	78,099	1,200,858	66	1,285,421	1,064,780	120,590	446,377	696,121	16,139	3,037	1,282,264	
	%	.24	.26	6.08	93.42	.01	100.00	83.04	9.40	34.81	54.29	1.26	.24	100.00	
Drinking Water/ Rainy Season	No	3,340	2,584	79,317	1,200,114	66	1,285,421	1,074,041	112,733	449,038	700,480	16,616	3,147	1,282,014	
	%	.26	.20	6.17	93.36	.01	100.00	83.78	8.79	35.03	54.64	1.30	.25	100.00	
Watering Livestock/ Dry Season	No	1,210,443	3,183	8,298	60,643	2,854	1,285,421	56,170	8,618	30,655	29,873	1,554	1,424	72,124	
	%	94.17	.25	.65	4.72	.22	100.00	77.88	11.95	42.50	41.42	2.15	1.97	100.00	
Food Market	No	56,917	159,445	466,398	602,596	66	1,285,422	683,193	404,703	375,085	435,423	8,287	4,941	1,228,439	
	%	4.43	12.40	36.28	46.88	.01	100.00	55.61	32.94	30.53	35.45	.67	.40	100.00	
Livestock Market	No	913,203	248,768	61,657	61,727	66	1,285,421	208,843	99,799	136,314	115,396	13,320	7,323	372,152	
	%	71.04	19.35	4.80	4.80	.01	100.00	56.12	26.82	36.63	31.01	3.58	1.97	100.00	
All Weather Road	No	30,663	54,025	293,303	907,364	66	1,285,421	1,132,209	37,362	370,740	837,383	5,584	3,624	1,254,693	
	%	2.39	4.20	22.82	70.59	.01	100.00	90.24	2.98	29.55	66.74	.45	.29	100.00	
Dry Weather Road	No	61,182	59,394	290,112	874,667	66	1,285,421	1,103,978	35,104	368,495	812,127	5,362	3,086	1,224,174	
	%	4.76	4.62	22.57	68.05	.01	100.00	90.18	2.87	30.10	66.34	.44	.25	100.00	

Table 7.2(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Facility/Service  
- Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Total

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization						Total Households	Satisfaction	Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey					Total
		Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Worst Now			Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated		
Agricultural Extention Service	No %	1,259,381 97.97	6,768 .53	8,425 .66	10,355 .81	492 .04	1,285,421 100.00	20,125 78.77	1,122 4.39	7,615 29.81	15,055 58.93	951 3.72	805 3.15	25,548 100.00	
Veternary Service	No %	1,232,144 95.86	17,358 1.35	16,113 1.25	19,314 1.50	492 .04	1,285,421 100.00	42,612 80.73	3,112 5.90	14,681 27.81	31,219 59.14	2,661 5.04	1,113 2.11	52,786 100.00	
Fertilizer Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No %	1,259,657 98.00	6,811 .53	8,082 .63	10,379 .81	492 .04	1,285,421 100.00	18,325 72.51	3,352 13.26	9,146 36.19	11,298 44.71	798 3.16	678 2.68	25,272 100.00	
Improved Seeds Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No %	1,267,506 98.61	3,871 .30	5,600 .44	7,821 .61	623 .05	1,285,421 100.00	14,002 80.97	1,647 9.52	6,011 34.76	9,255 53.52	248 1.43	131 .76	17,292 100.00	
Pesticides/Insecticides/Herbicides Provider	No %	1,267,035 98.57	5,948 .46	5,970 .46	5,845 .45	623 .05	1,285,421 100.00	13,407 75.48	1,340 7.54	7,340 41.32	8,456 47.60	430 2.42	197 1.11	17,763 100.00	
Police Station	No %	439,768 34.21	406,083 31.59	160,883 12.52	278,621 21.68	66 .01	1,285,421 100.00	763,785 90.33	23,311 2.76	132,857 15.71	582,820 68.93	103,877 12.28	2,720 .32	845,585 100.00	
Primary Court	No %	552,182 42.96	371,396 28.89	124,591 9.69	237,187 18.45	66 .01	1,285,422 100.00	649,456 88.58	16,445 2.24	120,074 16.38	476,367 64.97	117,618 16.04	2,670 .36	733,174 100.00	
Kebele Office	No %	81,882 6.37	379,227 29.50	338,566 26.34	485,680 37.78	66 .01	1,285,421 100.00	1,063,810 88.40	49,758 4.13	198,290 16.48	916,882 76.19	35,993 2.99	2,551 .21	1,203,474 100.00	
Micro-Finance	No %	1,089,291 84.74	70,354 5.47	73,541 5.72	51,999 4.05	235 .02	1,285,420 100.00	172,844 88.23	4,575 2.34	26,572 13.56	152,570 77.88	10,039 5.12	2,140 1.09	195,896 100.00	
Internet Service	No %	990,256 77.04	110,459 8.59	105,078 8.17	79,263 6.17	366 .03	1,285,422 100.00	264,071 89.58	9,899 3.36	43,422 14.73	230,157 78.07	8,190 2.78	3,131 1.06	294,799 100.00	
Source of Fire Wood	No %	461,418 35.90	205,842 16.01	235,550 18.32	382,136 29.73	475 .04	1,285,421 100.00	513,629 62.37	211,297 25.66	325,258 39.50	263,672 32.02	7,707 .94	15,595 1.89	823,529 100.00	

Table 7.3(a): Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facilities/Services and Type of Facility/services - Country Level - 2011

Country Total

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use Facilities
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
Telephon Service	No	1,332,745	544,258	278,769	43,214	592,657	6,577,459	588,257	46,677	10,004,038
	%	13.32	5.44	2.79	.43	5.92	65.75	5.88	.47	100.00
Post Office	No	1,472,924	65,090	335,878	24,901	482,044	11,988,520	752,388	26,150	15,147,895
	%	9.72	.43	2.22	.16	3.18	79.14	4.97	.17	100.00
Public Transport (Residence Area)	No	1,452,015	1,320,858	316,558	17,211	1,120,421	3,397,720	685,037	16,560	8,326,380
	%	17.44	15.86	3.80	.21	13.46	40.81	8.23	.20	100.00
Public Transport (Cross Country)	No	2,417,646	1,273,022	234,921	8,752	692,654	6,191,364	743,433	20,082	11,581,873
	%	20.87	10.99	2.03	.08	5.98	53.46	6.42	.17	100.00
Milling Service	No	268,778	788,480	258,899	29,588	274,841	1,110,813	280,728	8,773	3,020,900
	%	8.90	26.10	8.57	.98	9.10	36.77	9.29	.29	100.00
Drinking Water/ Dry Season	No	17,440	8,938	13,712	-	22,202	15,663	7,864	577	86,396
	%	20.19	10.35	15.87	-	25.70	18.13	9.10	.67	100.00
Drinking Water/ Rainy Season	No	9,718	3,450	15,839	131	19,578	21,798	13,215	1,278	85,007
	%	11.43	4.06	18.63	.15	23.03	25.64	15.55	1.50	100.00
Watering Livestock/ Dry Season	No	31,401	11,898	24,275	1,196	50,746	3,889,168	175,855	17,421	4,201,961
	%	.75	.28	.58	.03	1.21	92.56	4.19	.41	100.00
Food Market	No	257,538	676,794	96,411	508	168,477	1,030,746	232,000	20,404	2,482,879
	%	10.37	27.26	3.88	.02	6.79	41.51	9.34	.82	100.00
Livestock Market	No	724,733	1,311,579	93,483	3,073	193,625	5,871,673	860,450	55,586	9,114,201
	%	7.95	14.39	1.03	.03	2.12	64.42	9.44	.61	100.00
All Weather Road	No	1,284,451	529,169	387,874	7,700	786,829	2,528,441	458,458	20,257	6,003,178
	%	21.40	8.81	6.46	.13	13.11	42.12	7.64	.34	100.00

Table 7.3(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facilities/Services and Type of Facility/services - Country Level - 2011

Country Total

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
Dry Weather Road	No	961,209	418,629	519,209	18,470	1,141,491	2,494,976	460,703	19,897	6,034,584
	%	15.93	6.94	8.60	.31	18.92	41.34	7.63	.33	100.00
Agricultural Extention Service	No	334,958	761,517	606,882	116,965	1,494,956	5,916,578	635,239	20,408	9,887,503
	%	3.39	7.70	6.14	1.18	15.12	59.84	6.42	.21	100.00
Veternary Service	No	864,475	639,193	452,229	145,145	1,055,981	6,384,037	629,745	28,209	10,199,013
	%	8.48	6.27	4.43	1.42	10.35	62.59	6.17	.28	100.00
Fertilizer Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No	509,428	2,623,687	238,915	66,005	868,586	6,107,081	631,094	20,356	11,065,153
	%	4.60	23.71	2.16	.60	7.85	55.19	5.70	.18	100.00
Improved Seeds Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No	584,094	3,187,560	530,826	63,197	1,472,842	6,336,087	673,936	30,000	12,878,541
	%	4.54	24.75	4.12	.49	11.44	49.20	5.23	.23	100.00
Pesticides/Insecticides/Herbicides Provider	No	570,743	2,202,590	504,366	99,729	1,473,246	6,922,519	623,525	27,574	12,424,291
	%	4.59	17.73	4.06	.80	11.86	55.72	5.02	.22	100.00
Police Station	No	778,985	15,023	257,262	20,204	282,599	5,863,093	1,171,192	27,474	8,415,833
	%	9.26	.18	3.06	.24	3.36	69.67	13.92	.33	100.00
Primary Court	No	1,080,932	15,792	221,973	15,389	233,594	6,613,432	1,272,789	34,626	9,488,526
	%	11.39	.17	2.34	.16	2.46	69.70	13.41	.36	100.00
Kebele Office	No	83,852	3,993	153,731	10,398	209,355	2,401,840	575,371	16,833	3,455,372
	%	2.43	.12	4.45	.30	6.06	69.51	16.65	.49	100.00
Micro-Finance	No	1,024,653	588,491	647,456	47,419	1,902,898	8,569,478	1,198,961	47,774	14,027,130
	%	7.30	4.20	4.62	.34	13.57	61.09	8.55	.34	100.00
Internet Service	No	1,099,361	357,281	83,176	35,570	420,416	12,659,812	709,568	27,362	15,392,547
	%	7.14	2.32	.54	.23	2.73	82.25	4.61	.18	100.00
Source of Fire Wood	No	95,471	223,402	16,608	5,194	38,403	1,513,956	217,971	5,515	2,116,521
	%	4.51	10.56	.78	.25	1.81	71.53	10.30	.26	100.00

Table 7.3(b) : Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facilities/Services and Type of Facility/services - Country Rural - 2011

Country Rural

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use Facilities
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
Telephon Service	No %	1,316,217 14.37	467,029 5.10	265,480 2.90	39,803 .43	562,980 6.15	6,006,819 65.57	462,221 5.05	39,704 .43	9,160,254 100.00
Post Office	No %	1,390,610 11.52	47,468 .39	251,528 2.08	18,448 .15	395,470 3.28	9,481,368 78.54	463,524 3.84	24,107 .20	12,072,523 100.00
Public Transport (Residence Area)	No %	1,424,034 19.28	1,181,919 16.00	270,788 3.67	11,875 .16	1,003,781 13.59	2,909,945 39.40	570,431 7.72	13,191 .18	7,385,964 100.00
Public Transport (Cross Country)	No %	2,264,433 23.41	1,082,938 11.20	200,010 2.07	7,151 .07	621,795 6.43	4,967,890 51.36	511,615 5.29	16,164 .17	9,671,994 100.00
Milling Service	No %	266,215 11.41	718,973 30.80	228,420 9.79	27,342 1.17	243,716 10.44	658,143 28.20	184,523 7.91	6,659 .29	2,333,989 100.00
Drinking Water/ Dry Season	No %	13,984 27.63	1,821 3.60	8,822 17.43	- -	13,900 27.47	6,988 13.81	5,020 9.92	75 .15	50,609 100.00
Drinking Water/ Rainy Season	No %	7,977 14.70	88 .16	10,880 20.05	131 .24	12,462 22.96	13,029 24.01	9,191 16.94	514 .95	54,272 100.00
Watering Livestock/ Dry Season	No %	14,664 1.01	6,466 .45	15,357 1.06	525 .04	41,396 2.86	1,271,286 87.94	88,910 6.15	7,089 .49	1,445,694 100.00
Food Market	No %	243,552 12.35	535,734 27.16	85,013 4.31	131 .01	142,605 7.23	778,363 39.46	172,584 8.75	14,482 .73	1,972,464 100.00
Livestock Market	No %	660,477 10.57	841,693 13.47	85,264 1.36	1,227 .02	178,036 2.85	3,818,172 61.12	623,378 9.98	38,505 .62	6,246,752 100.00
All Weather Road	No %	1,277,838 22.76	491,545 8.75	346,871 6.18	7,153 .13	744,118 13.25	2,312,074 41.18	416,507 7.42	18,381 .33	5,614,485 100.00



Table 7.3(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facilities/Services and Type of Facility/services - Country Rural - 2011

Country Rural

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
Dry Weather Road	No	951,311	379,939	473,102	16,886	1,076,307	2,165,763	413,521	17,546	5,494,374
	%	17.31	6.92	8.61	.31	19.59	39.42	7.53	.32	100.00
Agricultural Extention Service	No	323,631	713,478	576,835	113,249	1,423,267	2,969,731	534,646	15,450	6,670,287
	%	4.85	10.70	8.65	1.70	21.34	44.52	8.02	.23	100.00
Veternary Service	No	849,871	590,749	435,377	140,754	1,012,532	3,515,054	526,383	23,089	7,093,811
	%	11.98	8.33	6.14	1.98	14.27	49.55	7.42	.33	100.00
Fertilizer Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No	500,895	2,487,415	224,375	64,168	828,171	3,144,305	539,479	13,894	7,802,702
	%	6.42	31.88	2.88	.82	10.61	40.30	6.91	.18	100.00
Improved Seeds Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No	572,277	3,039,506	510,300	61,406	1,405,100	3,359,025	576,030	24,327	9,547,971
	%	5.99	31.83	5.34	.64	14.72	35.18	6.03	.25	100.00
Pesticides/Insecticides/Herbicides Provider	No	559,538	2,103,415	485,526	97,412	1,415,114	3,934,696	531,111	21,023	9,147,835
	%	6.12	22.99	5.31	1.06	15.47	43.01	5.81	.23	100.00
Police Station	No	769,822	14,145	203,175	17,554	244,180	4,484,755	788,083	19,980	6,541,694
	%	11.77	.22	3.11	.27	3.73	68.56	12.05	.31	100.00
Primary Court	No	1,049,960	14,705	181,578	11,652	195,628	5,073,000	859,245	28,192	7,413,960
	%	14.16	.20	2.45	.16	2.64	68.42	11.59	.38	100.00
Kebele Office	No	77,935	3,734	118,586	6,435	170,738	1,721,727	354,947	13,177	2,467,278
	%	3.16	.15	4.81	.26	6.92	69.78	14.39	.53	100.00
Micro-Finance	No	991,947	514,304	581,963	42,198	1,725,557	6,287,819	816,256	36,861	10,996,904
	%	9.02	4.68	5.29	.38	15.69	57.18	7.42	.34	100.00
Internet Service	No	944,596	247,494	64,061	29,868	322,739	10,197,386	438,675	18,986	12,263,804
	%	7.70	2.02	.52	.24	2.63	83.15	3.58	.15	100.00
Source of Fire Wood	No	66,650	88,026	7,570	4,495	25,185	713,346	93,520	2,438	1,001,229
	%	6.66	8.79	.76	.45	2.52	71.25	9.34	.24	100.00

Table 7.3(c): Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facilities/Services and Type of Facility/services - Country Urban - 2011

Country Urban

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use Facilities
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others Stated	Not Stated	
Telephon Service	No	16,529	77,229	13,290	3,411	29,676	570,640	126,036	6,973	843,783
	%	1.96	9.15	1.58	.40	3.52	67.63	14.94	.83	100.00
Post Office	No	82,314	17,622	84,350	6,453	86,573	2,507,152	288,864	2,043	3,075,372
	%	2.68	.57	2.74	.21	2.82	81.52	9.39	.07	100.00
Public Transport (Residence Area)	No	27,981	138,939	45,770	5,336	116,640	487,775	114,606	3,369	940,416
	%	2.98	14.77	4.87	.57	12.40	51.87	12.19	.36	100.00
Public Transport (Cross Country)	No	153,213	190,084	34,911	1,601	70,859	1,223,474	231,818	3,918	1,909,878
	%	8.02	9.95	1.83	.08	3.71	64.06	12.14	.21	100.00
Milling Service	No	2,563	69,507	30,480	2,246	31,126	452,670	96,205	2,114	686,911
	%	.37	10.12	4.44	.33	4.53	65.90	14.01	.31	100.00
Drinking Water/ Dry Season	No	3,457	7,117	4,890	-	8,302	8,675	2,844	502	35,788
	%	9.66	19.89	13.66	-	23.20	24.24	7.95	1.40	100.00
Drinking Water/ Rainy Season	No	1,741	3,362	4,959	-	7,116	8,770	4,024	764	30,735
	%	5.66	10.94	16.13	-	23.15	28.53	13.09	2.49	100.00
Watering Livestock/ Dry Season	No	16,736	5,432	8,918	671	9,350	2,617,883	86,944	10,332	2,756,267
	%	.61	.20	.32	.02	.34	94.98	3.15	.37	100.00
Food Market	No	13,986	141,061	11,398	377	25,873	252,384	59,415	5,922	510,415
	%	2.74	27.64	2.23	.07	5.07	49.45	11.64	1.16	100.00
Livestock Market	No	64,256	469,886	8,219	1,847	15,589	2,053,501	237,071	17,081	2,867,450
	%	2.24	16.39	.29	.06	.54	71.61	8.27	.60	100.00
All Weather Road	No	6,613	37,624	41,003	547	42,711	216,367	41,952	1,877	388,693
	%	1.70	9.68	10.55	.14	10.99	55.67	10.79	.48	100.00

Table 7.3(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facilities/Services and Type of Facility/services - Country Urban - 2011

Country Urban

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use Facilities
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
Dry Weather Road	No	9,898	38,690	46,108	1,584	65,184	329,214	47,183	2,350	540,210
	%	1.83	7.16	8.54	.29	12.07	60.94	8.73	.44	100.00
Agricultural Extention Service	No	11,327	48,039	30,047	3,716	71,690	2,946,847	100,593	4,958	3,217,216
	%	.35	1.49	.93	.12	2.23	91.60	3.13	.15	100.00
Veternary Service	No	14,604	48,443	16,852	4,391	43,449	2,868,983	103,362	5,119	3,105,203
	%	.47	1.56	.54	.14	1.40	92.39	3.33	.16	100.00
Fertilizer Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No	8,533	136,272	14,540	1,837	40,416	2,962,776	91,615	6,462	3,262,451
	%	.26	4.18	.45	.06	1.24	90.81	2.81	.20	100.00
Improved Seeds Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No	11,817	148,054	20,525	1,791	67,741	2,977,062	97,906	5,672	3,330,569
	%	.35	4.45	.62	.05	2.03	89.39	2.94	.17	100.00
Pesticides/Insecticides/Herbicides Provider	No	11,205	99,174	18,840	2,317	58,133	2,987,823	92,414	6,551	3,276,456
	%	.34	3.03	.58	.07	1.77	91.19	2.82	.20	100.00
Police Station	No	9,163	879	54,087	2,651	38,419	1,378,338	383,109	7,494	1,874,139
	%	.49	.05	2.89	.14	2.05	73.55	20.44	.40	100.00
Primary Court	No	30,972	1,087	40,395	3,736	37,966	1,540,432	413,544	6,435	2,074,566
	%	1.49	.05	1.95	.18	1.83	74.25	19.93	.31	100.00
Kebele Office	No	5,917	259	35,145	3,963	38,617	680,113	220,424	3,655	988,094
	%	.60	.03	3.56	.40	3.91	68.83	22.31	.37	100.00
Micro-Finance	No	32,706	74,188	65,493	5,221	177,342	2,281,659	382,705	10,913	3,030,226
	%	1.08	2.45	2.16	.17	5.85	75.30	12.63	.36	100.00
Internet Service	No	154,765	109,787	19,115	5,702	97,677	2,462,426	270,894	8,375	3,128,742
	%	4.95	3.51	.61	.18	3.12	78.70	8.66	.27	100.00
Source of Fire Wood	No	28,820	135,376	9,039	700	13,218	800,611	124,451	3,078	1,115,293
	%	2.58	12.14	.81	.06	1.19	71.78	11.16	.28	100.00

Table 7.3(d): Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facilities/Services and Type of Facility/services - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Total

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
Telephon Service	No	3,125	30,660	551	18	1,403	134,078	42,799	742	213,377
	%	1.46	14.37	.26	.01	.66	62.84	20.06	.35	100.00
Post Office	No	12,805	9,382	25,134	-	10,479	941,863	131,964	955	1,132,580
	%	1.13	.83	2.22	-	.93	83.16	11.65	.08	100.00
Public Transport (Residence Area)	No	3,053	33,072	4,880	-	6,836	153,753	44,564	1,152	247,309
	%	1.23	13.37	1.97	-	2.76	62.17	18.02	.47	100.00
Public Transport (Cross Country)	No	25,176	63,851	3,918	402	9,236	665,413	123,665	1,889	893,549
	%	2.82	7.15	.44	.04	1.03	74.47	13.84	.21	100.00
Milling Service	No	249	25,899	10,359	1,214	9,455	222,604	56,860	1,106	327,746
	%	.08	7.90	3.16	.37	2.88	67.92	17.35	.34	100.00
Drinking Water/ Dry Season	No	-	509	116	-	1,047	3,213	1,299	261	6,444
	%	-	7.90	1.80	-	16.25	49.86	20.16	4.05	100.00
Drinking Water/ Rainy Season	No	-	232	116	-	912	3,109	749	523	5,640
	%	-	4.11	2.06	-	16.17	55.12	13.28	9.27	100.00
Watering Livestock/ Dry Season	No	4,389	3,877	732	436	1,929	1,134,993	41,541	4,082	1,191,979
	%	.37	.33	.06	.04	.16	95.22	3.49	.34	100.00
Food Market	No	8,001	60,990	4,417	-	15,001	126,119	32,177	3,836	250,541
	%	3.19	24.34	1.76	-	5.99	50.34	12.84	1.53	100.00
Livestock Market	No	23,120	242,571	2,408	617	3,210	850,032	100,665	5,951	1,228,575
	%	1.88	19.74	.20	.05	.26	69.19	8.19	.48	100.00
All Weather Road	No	1,127	4,045	2,242	-	3,870	67,874	9,853	969	89,980
	%	1.25	4.50	2.49	-	4.30	75.43	10.95	1.08	100.00

Table 7.3(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facilities/Services and Type of Facility/services - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Total

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use Facilities
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
Dry Weather Road	No	5,851	3,663	5,909	-	4,937	94,832	10,628	503	126,324
	%	4.63	2.90	4.68	-	3.91	75.07	8.41	.40	100.00
Agricultural Extention Service	No	2,425	3,010	1,643	793	7,014	1,199,311	28,136	1,517	1,243,850
	%	.19	.24	.13	.06	.56	96.42	2.26	.12	100.00
Veternary Service	No	4,227	2,842	606	291	5,221	1,198,460	29,391	1,550	1,242,588
	%	.34	.23	.05	.02	.42	96.45	2.37	.12	100.00
Fertilizer Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No	1,913	6,860	230	96	4,323	1,200,384	25,684	1,516	1,241,007
	%	.15	.55	.02	.01	.35	96.73	2.07	.12	100.00
Improved Seeds Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No	3,599	8,502	1,409	394	7,464	1,202,199	28,466	3,301	1,255,334
	%	.29	.68	.11	.03	.59	95.77	2.27	.26	100.00
Pesticides/Insecticides/Herbicides Provider	No	2,703	6,933	1,929	527	7,351	1,203,597	28,648	4,053	1,255,740
	%	.22	.55	.15	.04	.59	95.85	2.28	.32	100.00
Police Station	No	1,572	150	17,514	900	14,917	630,501	194,663	3,353	863,569
	%	.18	.02	2.03	.10	1.73	73.01	22.54	.39	100.00
Primary Court	No	6,293	386	15,253	896	13,046	698,557	204,335	3,445	942,212
	%	.67	.04	1.62	.10	1.38	74.14	21.69	.37	100.00
Kebele Office	No	1,942	219	13,287	839	10,944	333,897	113,557	1,986	476,672
	%	.41	.05	2.79	.18	2.30	70.05	23.82	.42	100.00
Micro-Finance	No	4,078	6,201	12,123	2,284	52,354	917,869	176,799	4,275	1,175,983
	%	.35	.53	1.03	.19	4.45	78.05	15.03	.36	100.00
Internet Service	No	4,373	46,587	4,156	1,000	12,353	914,723	146,430	4,065	1,133,686
	%	.39	4.11	.37	.09	1.09	80.69	12.92	.36	100.00
Source of Fire Wood	No	13,749	68,196	7,579	481	7,029	515,261	85,293	1,343	698,931
	%	1.97	9.76	1.08	.07	1.01	73.72	12.20	.19	100.00

## **HOUSING, STATUS OF HOUSING FACILITIES & TENURE**

Table 8.1(a) : Distribution of Households by Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season and Region - Country Level - 2011

-----										
Source of Drinking Water										
-----										
Region		Own Tap	Public Tap shared	Protected well/spring	Unprotected well/spring	River/lake /pond	Others	Not Stated	Total	Rain Water (Rain Season)
-----										
Country Total	No	905,198	4,569,335	3,031,048	4,309,055	3,260,711	67,193	2,112	16,144,652	270,177
	%	5.61	28.30	18.77	26.69	20.20	.42	.01	100.00	1.67
Tigray	No	67,407	397,232	291,484	152,804	135,163	3,984	-	1,048,074	11,988
	%	6.43	37.90	27.81	14.58	12.90	.38	-	100.00	1.14
Afar	No	11,715	38,301	10,589	10,113	40,841	1,614	-	113,173	304
	%	10.35	33.84	9.36	8.94	36.09	1.43	-	100.00	.27
Amhara	No	154,277	1,065,370	950,853	1,299,055	722,508	4,050	1,602	4,197,715	17,064
	%	3.68	25.38	22.65	30.95	17.21	.10	.04	100.00	.41
Oromia	No	271,137	1,371,941	1,023,738	1,799,680	1,601,678	12,837	-	6,081,011	139,902
	%	4.46	22.56	16.83	29.60	26.34	.21	-	100.00	2.30
Somale	No	5,537	125,644	21,781	65,322	96,746	33,800	-	348,830	81,897
	%	1.59	36.02	6.24	18.73	27.73	9.69	-	100.00	23.48
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	1,950	38,603	91,612	20,078	33,527	57	67	185,894	529
	%	1.05	20.77	49.28	10.80	18.04	.03	.04	100.00	.28
S.N.N.P	No	89,708	987,686	589,907	948,181	613,800	6,998	443	3,236,723	17,592
	%	2.77	30.51	18.23	29.29	18.96	.22	.01	100.00	.54
Gambela	No	2,734	17,182	36,814	3,931	9,526	65	-	70,252	131
	%	3.89	24.46	52.40	5.60	13.56	.09	-	100.00	.19
Harari	No	6,621	23,057	6,083	6,615	3,758	220	-	46,354	127
	%	14.28	49.74	13.12	14.27	8.11	.47	-	100.00	.27
Addis Ababa	No	280,193	445,020	1,974	249	-	2,229	-	729,665	561
	%	38.40	60.99	.27	.03	-	.31	-	100.00	.08
Dire Dawa	No	13,921	59,298	6,216	3,028	3,164	1,340	-	86,967	82
	%	16.01	68.18	7.15	3.48	3.64	1.54	-	100.00	.09

Table 8.1(b) : Distribution of Households by Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season and Region - Country Rural - 2011

-----										
Source of Drinking Water										
-----										
Region		Own Tap	Public Tap shared	Protected well/spring	Unprotected well/spring	River/lake /pond	Others	Not Stated	Total	Rain Water (Rain Season)
-----										
Country Rural	No	67,657	2,299,019	2,879,128	4,231,164	3,172,469	56,455	1,602	12,707,494	258,377
	%	.53	18.09	22.66	33.30	24.97	.44	.01	100.00	2.03
Tigray	No	3,776	222,198	277,966	144,614	131,343	3,984	-	783,881	11,988
	%	.48	28.35	35.46	18.45	16.76	.51	-	100.00	1.53
Afar	No	1,009	16,799	10,577	7,951	38,393	1,614	-	76,343	304
	%	1.32	22.00	13.85	10.41	50.29	2.11	-	100.00	.40
Amhara	No	34,694	581,271	894,405	1,275,805	688,264	3,326	1,602	3,479,367	16,963
	%	1.00	16.71	25.71	36.67	19.78	.10	.05	100.00	.49
Oromia	No	26,158	668,330	967,343	1,768,771	1,574,454	8,533	-	5,013,589	133,350
	%	.52	13.33	19.29	35.28	31.40	.17	-	100.00	2.66
Somale	No	-	81,139	19,110	64,946	88,836	31,630	-	285,661	77,902
	%	-	28.40	6.69	22.74	31.10	11.07	-	100.00	27.27
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	-	18,695	87,585	18,452	32,321	-	-	157,053	529
	%	-	11.90	55.77	11.75	20.58	-	-	100.00	.34
S.N.N.P	No	1,705	695,539	576,914	937,398	603,125	6,511	-	2,821,192	17,129
	%	.06	24.65	20.45	33.23	21.38	.23	-	100.00	.61
Gambela	No	-	1,569	33,145	3,871	8,872	-	-	47,457	68
	%	-	3.31	69.84	8.16	18.69	-	-	100.00	.14
Harari	No	57	3,781	5,868	6,466	3,696	152	-	20,020	63
	%	.28	18.89	29.31	32.30	18.46	.76	-	100.00	.31
Dire Dawa	No	258	9,699	6,216	2,891	3,164	704	-	22,932	82
	%	1.13	42.29	27.11	12.61	13.80	3.07	-	100.00	.36



Table 8.1(c) : Distribution of Households by Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region		Source of Drinking Water							Total	Rain Water (Rain Season)
		Own Tap	Public Tap shared	Protected well/spring	Unprotected well/spring	River/lake /pond	Others	Not Stated		
Country Urban	No %	837,541 24.37	2,270,317 66.05	151,920 4.42	77,891 2.27	88,242 2.57	10,739 .31	510 .01	3,437,160 100.00	11,800 .34
Tigray	No %	63,632 24.09	175,034 66.25	13,519 5.12	8,190 3.10	3,819 1.45	- -	- -	264,194 100.00	- -
Afar	No %	10,705 29.07	21,503 58.39	11 .03	2,162 5.87	2,448 6.65	- -	- -	36,829 100.00	- -
Amhara	No %	119,583 16.65	484,099 67.39	56,447 7.86	23,250 3.24	34,244 4.77	723 .10	- -	718,346 100.00	101 .01
Oromia	No %	244,979 22.95	703,611 65.92	56,395 5.28	30,909 2.90	27,225 2.55	4,304 .40	- -	1,067,423 100.00	6,553 .61
Somale	No %	5,537 8.77	44,506 70.46	2,671 4.23	376 .60	7,910 12.52	2,169 3.43	- -	63,169 100.00	3,996 6.33
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	1,950 6.76	19,908 69.02	4,027 13.96	1,627 5.64	1,206 4.18	57 .20	67 .23	28,842 100.00	- -
S.N.N.P	No %	88,003 21.18	292,148 70.31	12,992 3.13	10,783 2.59	10,674 2.57	487 .12	443 .11	415,530 100.00	463 .11
Gambela	No %	2,734 11.99	15,613 68.49	3,669 16.10	60 .26	654 2.87	65 .29	- -	22,795 100.00	64 .28
Harari	No %	6,564 24.93	19,276 73.20	215 .82	149 .57	62 .24	69 .26	- -	26,335 100.00	63 .24
Addis Ababa	No %	280,193 38.40	445,020 60.99	1,974 .27	249 .03	- -	2,229 .31	- -	729,665 100.00	561 .08
Dire Dawa	No %	13,663 21.34	49,599 77.46	- -	137 .21	- -	636 .99	- -	64,035 100.00	- -

Table 8.1(d) : Distribution of Households by Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers		Source of Drinking Water							Total	Rain Water (Rain Season)	
		Own Tap	Public Tap shared	Protected well/spring	Unprotected well/spring	River/lake /pond	Others	Not Stated			
Major Urban	Total	No	437,254	828,486	10,476	4,702	1,151	3,353	-	1,285,422	688
		%	34.02	64.45	.81	.37	.09	.26	-	100.00	.05
Mekele	No	30,503	42,013	-	-	-	-	-	-	72,516	-
	%	42.06	57.94	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-
Asayita	No	1,637	3,527	11	-	-	-	-	-	5,175	-
	%	31.63	68.15	.21	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-
Gonder	No	13,826	37,404	6,200	3,305	786	-	-	-	61,521	-
	%	22.47	60.80	10.08	5.37	1.28	-	-	-	100.00	-
Dessie	No	11,930	22,856	110	-	-	84	-	-	34,980	-
	%	34.11	65.34	.31	-	-	.24	-	-	100.00	-
Bahir Dar	No	14,260	40,188	167	-	-	-	-	-	54,615	-
	%	26.11	73.58	.31	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-
Adama	No	23,104	51,340	-	-	-	-	-	-	74,444	-
	%	31.04	68.96	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-
Jima	No	11,077	27,591	1,480	741	117	-	-	-	41,006	-
	%	27.01	67.29	3.61	1.81	.29	-	-	-	100.00	-
Bishoftu	No	12,839	16,450	-	-	-	86	-	-	29,375	-
	%	43.71	56.00	-	-	-	.29	-	-	100.00	-
Jijiga	No	2,600	26,886	-	93	-	76	-	-	29,655	64
	%	8.77	90.66	-	.31	-	.26	-	-	100.00	.22
Asossa	No	1,248	7,177	50	-	41	-	-	-	8,516	-
	%	14.65	84.28	.59	-	.48	-	-	-	100.00	-
Awasa	No	11,889	30,551	109	-	-	110	-	-	42,659	-
	%	27.87	71.62	.26	-	-	.26	-	-	100.00	-
Gambella	No	1,923	8,610	161	27	144	65	-	-	10,930	-
	%	17.59	78.77	1.47	.25	1.32	.59	-	-	100.00	-
Harari	No	6,564	19,276	215	149	62	69	-	-	26,335	63
	%	24.93	73.20	.82	.57	.24	.26	-	-	100.00	.24
Addis Ababa	No	280,193	445,020	1,974	249	-	2,229	-	-	729,665	561
	%	38.40	60.99	.27	.03	-	.31	-	-	100.00	.08
Dire Dawa	No	13,663	49,599	-	137	-	636	-	-	64,035	-
	%	21.34	77.46	-	.21	-	.99	-	-	100.00	-

Table 8.2(a) &lt; Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Drinking Water and Region - Country Level - 2011

		Change in Source of Drinking Water (Now & 12 months ago)												
Region		From Unprotected	From protected	From Public Tap	From Own Tap to Public Tap	From Public Tap to protected Well/Spring	From protected Well/spring to River/Lake	From Own Tap protected Well/Spring	Other Changes	No Changes	New Households	Total		
		Well/Spring to Protected Well/Spring	Well/Spring to Public Tap	to Own Tap	Public Tap	Well/Spring	to River/Lake	protected Well/Spring	Changes	Changes	Households			
Country Total	No	136,866	27,541	51,404	9,844	30,109	28,391	1,839	450,151	15,280,032	128,476	16,144,653		
	%	.85	.17	.32	.06	.19	.18	.01	2.79	94.64	.80	100.00		
Tigray	No	5,917	309	4,222	465	1,036	5,662	-	33,549	988,794	8,121	1,048,075		
	%	.56	.03	.40	.04	.10	.54	-	3.20	94.34	.77	100.00		
Afar	No	-	-	150	143	-	-	-	4,349	108,415	116	113,173		
	%	-	-	.13	.13	-	-	-	3.84	95.80	.10	100.00		
Amhara	No	37,699	5,689	14,115	2,670	8,324	6,967	556	99,834	3,986,229	35,632	4,197,715		
	%	.90	.14	.34	.06	.20	.17	.01	2.38	94.96	.85	100.00		
Oromia	No	59,038	12,721	21,454	2,824	19,832	-	1,252	195,073	5,716,771	52,045	6,081,010		
	%	.97	.21	.35	.05	.33	-	.02	3.21	94.01	.86	100.00		
Somale	No	714	-	283	599	-	-	-	5,700	339,781	1,753	348,830		
	%	.20	-	.08	.17	-	-	-	1.63	97.41	.50	100.00		
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	10,816	269	342	45	144	512	-	10,434	161,429	1,903	185,894		
	%	5.82	.14	.18	.02	.08	.28	-	5.61	86.84	1.02	100.00		
S.N.N.P	No	21,719	7,852	2,942	966	477	14,819	-	76,153	3,099,430	12,364	3,236,722		
	%	.67	.24	.09	.03	.01	.46	-	2.35	95.76	.38	100.00		
Gambela	No	882	112	184	44	72	350	31	2,667	65,821	87	70,250		
	%	1.26	.16	.26	.06	.10	.50	.04	3.80	93.70	.12	100.00		
Harari	No	-	65	-	79	224	-	-	1,408	44,446	132	46,354		
	%	-	.14	-	.17	.48	-	-	3.04	95.88	.28	100.00		
Addis Ababa	No	-	254	6,917	955	-	-	-	15,609	690,215	15,715	729,665		
	%	-	.03	.95	.13	-	-	-	2.14	94.59	2.15	100.00		
Dire Dawa	No	81	271	796	1,054	-	81	-	5,375	78,701	607	86,966		
	%	.09	.31	.92	1.21	-	.09	-	6.18	90.50	.70	100.00		

Table 8.2(b) &lt; Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Drinking Water and Region - Country Rural - 2011

		Change in Source of Drinking Water (Now & 12 months ago)										
Region		From Unprotected Well/Spring to Protected Well/Spring	From protected Well/Spring to Public Tap	From Public Tap to Own Tap	From Own Tap to Public Tap	From Public Tap to protected Well/Spring	From protected Well/spring to River/Lake	From Own Tap protected Well/Spring	Other Changes	No Changes	New Households	Total
Country Twtcn	No	136,815	22,640	7,864	-	15,106	27,623	-	322,218	12,137,226	38,003	12,707,495
	%	1.08	.18	.06	-	.12	.22	-	2.54	95.51	.30	100.00
Tigray	No	5,917	-	-	-	596	5,662	-	26,935	740,913	3,857	783,880
	%	.75	-	-	-	.08	.72	-	3.44	94.52	.49	100.00
Afar	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,646	72,697	-	76,343
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.78	95.22	-	100.00
Amhara	No	37,699	3,970	2,161	-	1,778	6,198	-	73,108	3,345,336	9,118	3,479,368
	%	1.08	.11	.06	-	.05	.18	-	2.10	96.15	.26	100.00
Oromia	No	59,038	11,508	5,703	-	12,507	-	-	140,002	4,764,765	20,065	5,013,588
	%	1.18	.23	.11	-	.25	-	-	2.79	95.04	.40	100.00
Somale	No	714	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,936	280,857	1,153	285,660
	%	.25	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.03	98.32	.40	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	10,765	-	-	-	-	512	-	9,003	135,778	996	157,054
	%	6.85	-	-	-	-	.33	-	5.73	86.45	.63	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	21,719	7,000	-	-	-	14,819	-	61,746	2,713,173	2,736	2,821,193
	%	.77	.25	-	-	-	.53	-	2.19	96.17	.10	100.00
Gambela	No	882	-	-	-	-	350	-	2,388	43,835	-	47,455
	%	1.86	-	-	-	-	.74	-	5.03	92.37	-	100.00
Harari	No	-	65	-	-	224	-	-	834	18,820	77	20,020
	%	-	.32	-	-	1.12	-	-	4.17	94.01	.38	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	81	97	-	-	-	81	-	1,620	21,053	-	22,932
	%	.35	.42	-	-	-	.35	-	7.06	91.81	-	100.00

Table 8.2(c) &lt; Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Drinking Water and Region - Country Urban - 2011

		Change in Source of Drinking Water (Now & 12 months ago)											
Region		From Unprotected Well/Spring to Protected Well/Spring	From protected Well/Spring to Public Tap	From Public Tap to Own Tap	From Own Tap to Public Tap	From Public Tap to protected Well/Spring	From protected Well/spring to River/Lake	From Own Tap protected Well/Spring	Other Changes	No Changes	New Households	Total	
Country	Wtdcp	No	51	4,902	43,540	9,844	15,004	768	1,839	127,933	3,142,806	90,474	3,437,161
		%	-	.14	1.27	.29	.44	.02	.05	3.72	91.44	2.63	100.00
Tigray		No	-	309	4,222	465	439	-	-	6,614	247,881	4,263	264,193
		%	-	.12	1.60	.18	.17	-	-	2.50	93.83	1.61	100.00
Afar		No	-	-	150	143	-	-	-	703	35,718	116	36,830
		%	-	-	.41	.39	-	-	-	1.91	96.98	.31	100.00
Amhara		No	-	1,719	11,954	2,670	6,546	768	556	26,726	640,893	26,514	718,346
		%	-	.24	1.66	.37	.91	.11	.08	3.72	89.22	3.69	100.00
Oromia		No	-	1,213	15,751	2,824	7,325	-	1,252	55,071	952,006	31,980	1,067,422
		%	-	.11	1.48	.26	.69	-	.12	5.16	89.19	3.00	100.00
Somale		No	-	-	283	599	-	-	-	2,764	58,923	600	63,169
		%	-	-	.45	.95	-	-	-	4.38	93.28	.95	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz		No	51	269	342	45	144	-	-	1,431	25,651	907	28,840
		%	.18	.93	1.19	.16	.50	-	-	4.96	88.94	3.14	100.00
S.N.N.P		No	-	852	2,942	966	477	-	-	14,407	386,258	9,628	415,530
		%	-	.21	.71	.23	.11	-	-	3.47	92.96	2.32	100.00
Gambela		No	-	112	184	44	72	-	31	279	21,986	87	22,795
		%	-	.49	.81	.19	.32	-	.14	1.22	96.45	.38	100.00
Harari		No	-	-	-	79	-	-	-	574	25,626	55	26,334
		%	-	-	-	.30	-	-	-	2.18	97.31	.21	100.00
Addis Ababa		No	-	254	6,917	955	-	-	-	15,609	690,215	15,715	729,665
		%	-	.03	.95	.13	-	-	-	2.14	94.59	2.15	100.00
Dire Dawa		No	-	173	796	1,054	-	-	-	3,755	57,648	607	64,033
		%	-	.27	1.24	1.65	-	-	-	5.86	90.03	.95	100.00

Table 8.2(d) < Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Drinking Water and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

		Change in Source of Drinking Water (Now & 12 months ago)												
Major Urban Centers		From Unprotected to Protected Well/Spring	From protected Well/Spring to Public Tap	From Public Tap to Own Tap	From Own Tap to Public Tap	From Public Tap to protected Well/Spring	From protected Well/spring to River/Lake	From Own Tap protected Well/Spring	Other Changes	No Changes	New Households	Total		
Major Urban Total	No %	-	694	17,888	3,645	252	-	187	34,481	1,203,325	24,950	1,285,422		
	%	-	.05	1.39	.28	.02	-	.01	2.68	93.61	1.94	100.00		
Mekele	No %	-	-	2,878	-	-	-	-	921	67,172	1,544	72,515		
	%	-	-	3.97	-	-	-	-	1.27	92.63	2.13	100.00		
Asayita	No %	-	-	52	33	-	-	-	118	4,924	49	5,176		
	%	-	-	1.00	.64	-	-	-	2.28	95.13	.95	100.00		
Gonder	No %	-	-	2,072	-	-	-	-	1,314	57,532	603	61,521		
	%	-	-	3.37	-	-	-	-	2.14	93.52	.98	100.00		
Dessie	No %	-	110	846	235	-	-	-	935	32,223	631	34,980		
	%	-	.31	2.42	.67	-	-	-	2.67	92.12	1.80	100.00		
Bahir Dar	No %	-	-	1,235	109	167	-	-	3,050	47,907	2,147	54,615		
	%	-	-	2.26	.20	.31	-	-	5.58	87.72	3.93	100.00		
Adama	No %	-	-	1,467	210	-	-	-	2,449	68,685	1,634	74,445		
	%	-	-	1.97	.28	-	-	-	3.29	92.26	2.19	100.00		
Jima	No %	-	126	654	166	85	-	187	2,054	37,616	118	41,006		
	%	-	.31	1.59	.40	.21	-	.46	5.01	91.73	.29	100.00		
Bishoftu	No %	-	-	371	-	-	-	-	722	27,744	538	29,375		
	%	-	-	1.26	-	-	-	-	2.46	94.45	1.83	100.00		
Jijiga	No %	-	-	-	599	-	-	-	1,909	26,957	189	29,654		
	%	-	-	-	2.02	-	-	-	6.44	90.91	.64	100.00		
Asossa	No %	-	-	167	45	-	-	-	235	7,909	160	8,516		
	%	-	-	1.96	.53	-	-	-	2.76	92.87	1.88	100.00		
Awasa	No %	-	-	325	116	-	-	-	723	40,549	945	42,658		
	%	-	-	.76	.27	-	-	-	1.69	95.06	2.22	100.00		
Gambella	No %	-	31	109	44	-	-	-	113	10,617	15	10,929		
	%	-	.28	1.00	.40	-	-	-	1.03	97.15	.14	100.00		
Harari	No %	-	-	-	79	-	-	-	574	25,626	55	26,334		
	%	-	-	-	.30	-	-	-	2.18	97.31	.21	100.00		
Addis Ababa	No %	-	254	6,917	955	-	-	-	15,609	690,215	15,715	729,665		
	%	-	.03	.95	.13	-	-	-	2.14	94.59	2.15	100.00		
Dire Dawa	No %	-	173	796	1,054	-	-	-	3,755	57,648	607	64,033		
	%	-	.27	1.24	1.65	-	-	-	5.86	90.03	.95	100.00		

Table 8.3(a): Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Drinking Water and Region - Country Level - 2011

Change in Source of Drinking Water (Now & 5 Years Ago)													
Region		From River, Lake to Protected Well/Spring	From Unprotected to Protected Well/Spring	From protected Well/Spring to Public Tap	From Public Tap to Own Tap	From Own Tap to Public Tap	From Public Tap to protected Well/Spring	From protected Well/spring to River/Lake	From Own Tap protected Well/Spring	Other Changes	No Changes	New Households	Total
Country Total	N	8,911	456,926	129,233	145,159	38,090	35,030	21,045	1,749	1,278,140	12,513,517	1,516,853	16,144,653
	%	.06	2.83	.80	.90	.24	.22	.13	.01	7.92	77.51	9.40	100.00
Tigray	N	-	19,844	3,333	14,109	2,339	1,317	4,155	-	72,781	830,476	99,721	1,048,075
	%	-	1.89	.32	1.35	.22	.13	.40	-	6.94	79.24	9.51	100.00
Afar	N	-	134	263	838	209	-	89	-	8,591	98,191	4,858	113,173
	%	-	.12	.23	.74	.18	-	.08	-	7.59	86.76	4.29	100.00
Amhara	N	-	172,871	48,432	37,900	10,914	11,431	5,943	690	433,268	3,054,686	421,580	4,197,715
	%	-	4.12	1.15	.90	.26	.27	.14	.02	10.32	72.77	10.04	100.00
Oromia	N	7,562	180,359	38,865	51,881	12,064	18,419	817	950	443,844	4,750,491	575,759	6,081,011
	%	.12	2.97	.64	.85	.20	.30	.01	.02	7.30	78.12	9.47	100.00
Somale	N	-	752	135	1,562	3,122	494	470	-	21,231	296,403	24,661	348,830
	%	-	.22	.04	.45	.89	.14	.13	-	6.09	84.97	7.07	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	N	-	14,440	1,380	497	45	309	-	-	20,916	133,830	14,476	185,893
	%	-	7.77	.74	.27	.02	.17	-	-	11.25	71.99	7.79	100.00
S.N.N.P	N	1,138	65,361	34,475	9,395	2,358	1,473	9,220	-	229,116	2,613,497	270,689	3,236,722
	%	.04	2.02	1.07	.29	.07	.05	.28	-	7.08	80.75	8.36	100.00
Gambela	N	-	2,217	877	414	197	152	350	31	9,940	53,575	2,497	70,250
	%	-	3.16	1.25	.59	.28	.22	.50	.04	14.15	76.26	3.55	100.00
Harari	N	211	71	362	147	151	364	-	78	4,230	39,609	1,130	46,353
	%	.46	.15	.78	.32	.33	.79	-	.17	9.13	85.45	2.44	100.00
Addis Ababa	N	-	-	818	24,246	5,203	162	-	-	23,179	580,983	95,072	729,663
	%	-	-	.11	3.32	.71	.02	-	-	3.18	79.62	13.03	100.00
Dire Dawa	N	-	879	293	4,170	1,488	908	-	-	11,044	61,775	6,411	86,968
	%	-	1.01	.34	4.79	1.71	1.04	-	-	12.70	71.03	7.37	100.00

Table 8.3(b): Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Drinking Water and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Change in Source of Drinking Water (Now & 5 Years Ago)													
Region		From River, Lake to Protected Well/Spring	From Unprotected to Protected Well/Spring	From protected Well/Spring to Public Tap	From Public Tap to Own Tap	From Own Tap to Public Tap	From Public Tap to protected Well/Spring	From protected Well/spring to River/Lake	From Own Tap protected Well/Spring	Other Changes	No Changes	New Households	Total
Country Rural	N	8,096	448,675	88,985	21,187	10,451	19,705	18,967	78	954,856	10,199,343	937,149	12,707,492
	%	.06	3.53	.70	.17	.08	.16	.15	-	7.51	80.26	7.37	100.00
Tigray	N	-	19,546	2,460	1,862	594	1,208	4,155	-	57,166	633,121	63,768	783,880
	%	-	2.49	.31	.24	.08	.15	.53	-	7.29	80.77	8.13	100.00
Afar	N	-	134	263	185	-	-	-	-	6,625	67,797	1,341	76,345
	%	-	.18	.34	.24	-	-	-	-	8.68	88.80	1.76	100.00
Amhara	N	-	169,163	32,348	11,507	5,525	5,923	4,771	-	329,971	2,644,877	275,283	3,479,368
	%	-	4.86	.93	.33	.16	.17	.14	-	9.48	76.02	7.91	100.00
Oromia	N	6,748	178,346	25,664	7,634	2,332	10,596	-	-	323,646	4,083,052	375,571	5,013,589
	%	.13	3.56	.51	.15	.05	.21	-	-	6.46	81.44	7.49	100.00
Somale	N	-	714	-	-	1,925	439	470	-	16,192	248,197	17,723	285,660
	%	-	.25	-	-	.67	.15	.16	-	5.67	86.89	6.20	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	N	-	14,389	-	-	-	268	-	-	15,830	115,274	11,291	157,052
	%	-	9.16	-	-	-	.17	-	-	10.08	73.40	7.19	100.00
S.N.N.P	N	1,138	63,217	27,707	-	-	-	9,220	-	193,382	2,337,180	189,349	2,821,193
	%	.04	2.24	.98	-	-	-	.33	-	6.85	82.84	6.71	100.00
Gambela	N	-	2,217	152	-	-	-	350	-	7,066	36,565	1,106	47,456
	%	-	4.67	.32	-	-	-	.74	-	14.89	77.05	2.33	100.00
Harari	N	211	71	294	-	-	364	-	78	3,029	15,650	322	20,019
	%	1.05	.35	1.47	-	-	1.82	-	.39	15.13	78.18	1.61	100.00
Dire Dawa	N	-	879	97	-	76	908	-	-	1,949	17,629	1,394	22,932
	%	-	3.83	.42	-	.33	3.96	-	-	8.50	76.88	6.08	100.00



Table 8.3(c): Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Drinking Water and Region - Country Urban - 2011

		Change in Source of Drinking Water (Now & 5 Years Ago)													
Region		From River, Lake to Protected Well/Spring	From Unprotected to Protected Well/Spring	From protected Well/Spring to Public Tap	From Public Tap to Own Tap	From Own Tap to Public Tap	From Public Tap to protected Well/Spring	From protected Well/spring to River/Lake	From Own Tap protected Well/Spring	Other Changes	No Changes	New Households	Total		
		N %	N %	N %	N %	N %	N %	N %	N %	N %	N %	N %	N %		
Country Urban	N	814	8,251	40,248	123,972	27,639	15,325	2,077	1,670	323,284	2,314,174	579,704	3,437,158		
	%	.02	.24	1.17	3.61	.80	.45	.06	.05	9.41	67.33	16.87	100.00		
Tigray	N	-	298	873	12,247	1,745	109	-	-	15,615	197,354	35,953	264,194		
	%	-	.11	.33	4.64	.66	.04	-	-	5.91	74.70	13.61	100.00		
Afar	N	-	-	-	654	209	-	89	-	1,966	30,394	3,517	36,829		
	%	-	-	-	1.78	.57	-	.24	-	5.34	82.53	9.55	100.00		
Amhara	N	-	3,707	16,084	26,393	5,390	5,509	1,171	690	103,297	409,809	146,296	718,346		
	%	-	.52	2.24	3.67	.75	.77	.16	.10	14.38	57.05	20.37	100.00		
Oromia	N	814	2,013	13,201	44,248	9,732	7,823	817	950	120,199	667,439	200,188	1,067,424		
	%	.08	.19	1.24	4.15	.91	.73	.08	.09	11.26	62.53	18.75	100.00		
Somale	N	-	37	135	1,562	1,197	56	-	-	5,039	48,206	6,937	63,169		
	%	-	.06	.21	2.47	1.89	.09	-	-	7.98	76.31	10.98	100.00		
Benshangul-Gumuz	N	-	51	1,380	497	45	41	-	-	5,086	18,556	3,184	28,840		
	%	-	.18	4.79	1.72	.16	.14	-	-	17.64	64.34	11.04	100.00		
S.N.N.P	N	-	2,144	6,768	9,395	2,358	1,473	-	-	35,734	276,317	81,340	415,529		
	%	-	.52	1.63	2.26	.57	.35	-	-	8.60	66.50	19.58	100.00		
Gambela	N	-	-	725	414	197	152	-	31	2,873	17,010	1,392	22,794		
	%	-	-	3.18	1.82	.86	.67	-	.14	12.60	74.62	6.11	100.00		
Harari	N	-	-	68	147	151	-	-	-	1,201	23,960	808	26,335		
	%	-	-	.26	.56	.57	-	-	-	4.56	90.98	3.07	100.00		
Addis Ababa	N	-	-	818	24,246	5,203	162	-	-	23,179	580,983	95,072	729,663		
	%	-	-	.11	3.32	.71	.02	-	-	3.18	79.62	13.03	100.00		
Dire Dawa	N	-	-	195	4,170	1,412	-	-	-	9,095	44,146	5,016	64,034		
	%	-	-	.30	6.51	2.21	-	-	-	14.20	68.94	7.83	100.00		

Table 8.3(d) : Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Drinking Water and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Change in Source of Drinking Water (Now & 5 Years Ago)													
Region	From River, Lake to Protected Well/Spring	From Unprotected Well/Spring	From protected Well/Spring to Public Tap	From Public Tap to Own Tap	From Own Tap to Public Tap	From Public Tap to protected Well/Spring	From protected Well/spring to River/Lake	From Own Tap protected Well/Spring	Other Changes	No Changes	New Households	Total	
Major Urban Total	N	-	414	3,264	53,056	13,690	814	-	321	60,218	982,285	171,360	1,285,422
	%	-	.03	.25	4.13	1.07	.06	-	.02	4.68	76.42	13.33	100.00
Mekele	N	-	-	-	6,355	940	-	-	-	2,104	53,308	9,808	72,515
	%	-	-	-	8.76	1.30	-	-	-	2.90	73.51	13.53	100.00
Asayita	N	-	-	-	100	33	-	-	-	310	4,452	281	5,176
	%	-	-	-	1.93	.64	-	-	-	5.99	86.01	5.43	100.00
Gonder	N	-	414	422	3,651	414	299	-	134	2,258	44,345	9,582	61,519
	%	-	.67	.69	5.93	.67	.49	-	.22	3.67	72.08	15.58	100.00
Dessie	N	-	-	383	1,604	995	-	-	-	2,618	25,539	3,840	34,979
	%	-	-	1.09	4.59	2.84	-	-	-	7.48	73.01	10.98	100.00
Bahir Dar	N	-	-	147	2,104	718	-	-	-	4,029	32,898	14,718	54,614
	%	-	-	.27	3.85	1.31	-	-	-	7.38	60.24	26.95	100.00
Adama	N	-	-	162	4,525	1,168	-	-	-	5,344	53,136	10,109	74,444
	%	-	-	.22	6.08	1.57	-	-	-	7.18	71.38	13.58	100.00
Jima	N	-	-	126	2,220	656	243	-	187	2,255	28,296	7,024	41,007
	%	-	-	.31	5.41	1.60	.59	-	.46	5.50	69.00	17.13	100.00
Bishoftu	N	-	-	87	1,717	211	-	-	-	2,203	21,161	3,996	29,375
	%	-	-	.30	5.85	.72	-	-	-	7.50	72.04	13.60	100.00
Jijiga	N	-	-	96	505	1,149	-	-	-	2,156	21,614	4,134	29,654
	%	-	-	.32	1.70	3.87	-	-	-	7.27	72.89	13.94	100.00
Asossa	N	-	-	325	322	45	-	-	-	701	6,722	401	8,516
	%	-	-	3.82	3.78	.53	-	-	-	8.23	78.93	4.71	100.00
Awasa	N	-	-	104	1,186	432	109	-	-	1,956	32,857	6,014	42,658
	%	-	-	.24	2.78	1.01	.26	-	-	4.59	77.02	14.10	100.00
Gambella	N	-	-	330	202	162	-	-	-	809	8,870	556	10,929
	%	-	-	3.02	1.85	1.48	-	-	-	7.40	81.16	5.09	100.00
Harari	N	-	-	68	147	151	-	-	-	1,201	23,960	808	26,335
	%	-	-	.26	.56	.57	-	-	-	4.56	90.98	3.07	100.00
Addis Ababa	N	-	-	818	24,246	5,203	162	-	-	23,179	580,983	95,072	729,663
	%	-	-	.11	3.32	.71	.02	-	-	3.18	79.62	13.03	100.00
Dire Dawa	N	-	-	195	4,170	1,412	-	-	-	9,095	44,146	5,016	64,034
	%	-	-	.30	6.51	2.21	-	-	-	14.20	68.94	7.83	100.00

Table 8.4(a): Distribution of Households by Source of Energy for Lighting and Region - Country Level - 2011

-----										
Source of Energy for Lighting										
-----										
Region		Elect- ricity (Private)	Elect- ricity (Shared)	Elect- rical battery	Kerosine	Candle /wax	Firewood	Others	Not Stated	Total
-----										
Country Total	No	1,492,592	2,182,761	2,103,898	8,448,808	21,769	1,807,373	84,599	2,853	16,144,653
	%	9.25	13.52	13.03	52.33	.13	11.19	.52	.02	100.00
Tigray	No	116,407	169,351	310,608	427,547	1,754	15,021	7,387	-	1,048,075
	%	11.11	16.16	29.64	40.79	.17	1.43	.70	-	100.00
Afar	No	12,705	30,006	20,075	14,446	12	35,403	395	131	113,173
	%	11.23	26.51	17.74	12.76	.01	31.28	.35	.12	100.00
Amhara	No	273,271	553,701	1,109,745	1,718,911	4,763	530,633	6,690	-	4,197,714
	%	6.51	13.19	26.44	40.95	.11	12.64	.16	-	100.00
Oromia	No	460,671	703,912	329,779	3,864,018	7,107	683,873	29,280	2,370	6,081,010
	%	7.58	11.58	5.42	63.54	.12	11.25	.48	.04	100.00
Somale	No	12,287	34,247	85,926	166,840	-	36,678	12,852	-	348,830
	%	3.52	9.82	24.63	47.83	-	10.51	3.68	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	9,071	18,391	57,296	41,357	1,250	57,688	842	-	185,895
	%	4.88	9.89	30.82	22.25	.67	31.03	.45	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	137,523	306,084	175,780	2,170,635	4,326	417,029	25,345	-	3,236,722
	%	4.25	9.46	5.43	67.06	.13	12.88	.78	-	100.00
Gambela	No	5,164	9,859	13,684	9,172	1,669	30,378	326	-	70,252
	%	7.35	14.03	19.48	13.06	2.38	43.24	.46	-	100.00
Harari	No	16,655	21,745	-	7,472	-	-	483	-	46,355
	%	35.93	46.91	-	16.12	-	-	1.04	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	422,997	296,723	498	6,869	887	623	715	352	729,664
	%	57.97	40.67	.07	.94	.12	.09	.10	.05	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	25,843	38,743	508	21,542	-	47	284	-	86,967
	%	29.72	44.55	.58	24.77	-	.05	.33	-	100.00

Table 8.4(b): Distribution of Households by Source of Energy for Lighting and Region - Country Rural - 2011

-----										
Source of Energy for Lighting										
-----										
Region		Elect- ricity (Private)	Elect- ricity (Shared)	Elect- rical battery	Kerosine	Candle /wax	Firewood	Others	Not Stated	Total
-----										
Country Rural	No	226,988	410,992	2,006,475	8,184,635	5,732	1,793,601	76,571	2,501	12,707,495
	%	1.79	3.23	15.79	64.41	.05	14.11	.60	.02	100.00
Tigray	No	34,124	45,313	288,614	394,079	-	14,647	7,104	-	783,881
	%	4.35	5.78	36.82	50.27	-	1.87	.91	-	100.00
Afar	No	1,326	8,008	19,110	12,204	-	35,248	316	131	76,343
	%	1.74	10.49	25.03	15.99	-	46.17	.41	.17	100.00
Amhara	No	91,569	141,310	1,050,861	1,657,022	3,228	528,801	6,577	-	3,479,368
	%	2.63	4.06	30.20	47.62	.09	15.20	.19	-	100.00
Oromia	No	86,088	117,396	327,643	3,770,880	-	682,100	27,110	2,370	5,013,587
	%	1.72	2.34	6.54	75.21	-	13.61	.54	.05	100.00
Somale	No	1,304	8,545	79,834	148,590	-	36,260	11,129	-	285,662
	%	.46	2.99	27.95	52.02	-	12.69	3.90	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	1,357	7,231	56,306	34,603	662	56,637	256	-	157,052
	%	.86	4.60	35.85	22.03	.42	36.06	.16	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	7,519	70,424	174,172	2,133,270	1,365	411,161	23,283	-	2,821,194
	%	.27	2.50	6.17	75.62	.05	14.57	.83	-	100.00
Gambela	No	-	805	9,611	7,659	477	28,701	204	-	47,457
	%	-	1.70	20.25	16.14	1.01	60.48	.43	-	100.00
Harari	No	2,759	9,603	-	7,176	-	-	483	-	20,021
	%	13.78	47.96	-	35.84	-	-	2.41	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	941	2,356	325	19,152	-	47	110	-	22,931
	%	4.10	10.27	1.42	83.52	-	.20	.48	-	100.00

Table 8.4(c): Distribution of Households by Source of Energy for Lighting and Region - Country Urban - 2011

-----										
Source of Energy for Lighting										
-----										
Region		Elect- ricity (Private)	Elect- ricity (Shared)	Elect- rical battery	Kerosine	Candle /wax	Firewood	Others	Not Stated	Total
-----										
Country Urban	No	1,265,605	1,771,769	97,423	264,173	16,037	13,772	8,028	352	3,437,159
	%	36.82	51.55	2.83	7.69	.47	.40	.23	.01	100.00
Tigray	No	82,283	124,038	21,994	33,468	1,754	374	283	-	264,194
	%	31.14	46.95	8.32	12.67	.66	.14	.11	-	100.00
Afar	No	11,379	21,997	965	2,241	12	155	79	-	36,828
	%	30.90	59.73	2.62	6.09	.03	.42	.21	-	100.00
Amhara	No	181,701	412,391	58,884	61,889	1,535	1,832	114	-	718,346
	%	25.29	57.41	8.20	8.62	.21	.26	.02	-	100.00
Oromia	No	374,583	586,515	2,136	93,138	7,107	1,773	2,170	-	1,067,422
	%	35.09	54.95	.20	8.73	.67	.17	.20	-	100.00
Somale	No	10,982	25,703	6,092	18,250	-	419	1,723	-	63,169
	%	17.39	40.69	9.64	28.89	-	.66	2.73	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	7,713	11,160	990	6,753	587	1,051	586	-	28,840
	%	26.74	38.70	3.43	23.42	2.04	3.64	2.03	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	130,003	235,660	1,609	37,366	2,961	5,869	2,062	-	415,530
	%	31.29	56.71	.39	8.99	.71	1.41	.50	-	100.00
Gambela	No	5,164	9,054	4,073	1,513	1,192	1,677	122	-	22,795
	%	22.65	39.72	17.87	6.64	5.23	7.36	.54	-	100.00
Harari	No	13,897	12,142	-	296	-	-	-	-	26,335
	%	52.77	46.11	-	1.12	-	-	-	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	422,997	296,723	498	6,869	887	623	715	352	729,664
	%	57.97	40.67	.07	.94	.12	.09	.10	.05	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	24,902	36,387	183	2,390	-	-	173	-	64,035
	%	38.89	56.82	.29	3.73	-	-	.27	-	100.00

Table 8.4(d): Distribution of Households by Source of Energy for Lighting and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

		Source of Energy for Lighting								
Major Urban Centers		Electricity (Private)	Electricity (Shared)	Electrical battery	Kerosine	Candle /wax	Firewood	Others	Not Stated	Total
Major Urban Total	No	627,318	615,548	10,727	25,617	3,171	1,372	1,317	352	1,285,422
	%	48.80	47.89	.83	1.99	.25	.11	.10	.03	100.00
Mekele	No	34,186	37,868	153	-	309	-	-	-	72,516
	%	47.14	52.22	.21	-	.43	-	-	-	100.00
Asayita	No	1,708	3,309	84	50	12	-	12	-	5,175
	%	33.00	63.94	1.62	.97	.23	-	.23	-	100.00
Gonder	No	15,929	29,015	9,242	6,675	660	-	-	-	61,521
	%	25.89	47.16	15.02	10.85	1.07	-	-	-	100.00
Dessie	No	16,394	17,813	84	619	69	-	-	-	34,979
	%	46.87	50.92	.24	1.77	.20	-	-	-	100.00
Bahir Dar	No	15,581	38,160	-	648	-	114	114	-	54,617
	%	28.53	69.87	-	1.19	-	.21	.21	-	100.00
Adama	No	25,976	47,606	-	701	162	-	-	-	74,445
	%	34.89	63.95	-	.94	.22	-	-	-	100.00
Jima	No	14,585	23,085	85	2,890	244	-	117	-	41,006
	%	35.57	56.30	.21	7.05	.60	-	.29	-	100.00
Bishoftu	No	14,873	14,330	88	-	85	-	-	-	29,376
	%	50.63	48.78	.30	-	.29	-	-	-	100.00
Jijiga	No	8,051	17,504	-	4,036	-	-	63	-	29,654
	%	27.15	59.03	-	13.61	-	-	.21	-	100.00
Asossa	No	2,981	5,284	41	148	62	-	-	-	8,516
	%	35.00	62.05	.48	1.74	.73	-	-	-	100.00
Awasa	No	11,773	30,613	-	107	166	-	-	-	42,659
	%	27.60	71.76	-	.25	.39	-	-	-	100.00
Gambella	No	3,487	5,709	271	189	516	635	122	-	10,929
	%	31.91	52.24	2.48	1.73	4.72	5.81	1.12	-	100.00
Harari	No	13,897	12,142	-	296	-	-	-	-	26,335
	%	52.77	46.11	-	1.12	-	-	-	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	422,997	296,723	498	6,869	887	623	715	352	729,664
	%	57.97	40.67	.07	.94	.12	.09	.10	.05	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	24,902	36,387	183	2,390	-	-	173	-	64,035
	%	38.89	56.82	.29	3.73	-	-	.27	-	100.00

Table 8.5(a): Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Region - Country Level - 2011

Change in Source of Light Energy (Now & 12 Month Ago)												
Region		From Kerosine to Electricity (Private)	From Kerosine to Electricity (Shared)	From Electricity Shared to Private	From Electricity Shared to Candle/Wax	From Electricity Private to Candle/Wax	From Firewood to Kerosine	From Kerosine to Firewood	Other Change	No Change	New Households	Total
Country Total	No	14,504	112,081	1,425,188	6,304	239	32,281	111,456	740,326	13,573,798	128,476	16,144,653
	%	.09	.69	8.83	.04	-	.20	.69	4.59	84.08	.80	100.00
Tigray	No	2,662	4,802	110,648	139	-	219	3,096	67,307	851,081	8,121	1,048,075
	%	.25	.46	10.56	.01	-	.02	.30	6.42	81.20	.77	100.00
Afar	No	-	500	12,568	-	-	-	131	4,406	95,451	116	113,172
	%	-	.44	11.11	-	-	-	.12	3.89	84.34	.10	100.00
Amhara	No	5,944	59,778	250,146	495	-	2,200	61,510	300,410	3,481,599	35,632	4,197,714
	%	.14	1.42	5.96	.01	-	.05	1.47	7.16	82.94	.85	100.00
Oromia	No	5,406	26,855	441,729	4,346	-	18,065	32,844	234,292	5,265,429	52,045	6,081,011
	%	.09	.44	7.26	.07	-	.30	.54	3.85	86.59	.86	100.00
Somale	No	303	5,020	11,714	-	-	-	676	16,359	313,005	1,753	348,830
	%	.09	1.44	3.36	-	-	-	.19	4.69	89.73	.50	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	190	842	8,273	268	-	329	1,758	15,491	156,840	1,903	185,894
	%	.10	.45	4.45	.14	-	.18	.95	8.33	84.37	1.02	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	-	12,029	133,376	914	-	11,361	11,229	77,753	2,977,697	12,364	3,236,723
	%	-	.37	4.12	.03	-	.35	.35	2.40	92.00	.38	100.00
Gambela	No	-	263	5,096	143	37	68	211	3,536	60,810	87	70,251
	%	-	.37	7.25	.20	.05	.10	.30	5.03	86.56	.12	100.00
Harari	No	-	1,250	16,147	-	-	-	-	1,293	27,533	132	46,355
	%	-	2.70	34.83	-	-	-	-	2.79	59.40	.28	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	-	-	409,823	-	202	-	-	16,540	287,384	15,715	729,664
	%	-	-	56.17	-	.03	-	-	2.27	39.39	2.15	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	-	743	25,667	-	-	40	-	2,940	56,970	607	86,967
	%	-	.85	29.51	-	-	.05	-	3.38	65.51	.70	100.00

Table 8.5(b) : Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Change in Source of Light Energy (Now & 12 Month Ago)												
Region		From Kerosine to Electricity (Private)	From Kerosine to Electricity (Shared)	From Electricity Shared to Private	From Electricity Shared to Candle/Wax	From Electricity Private to Candle/Wax	From Firewood to Kerosine	From Kerosine to Firewood	Other Change	No Change	New Households	Total
Country Rural	No	10,329	67,285	208,301	-	-	31,395	111,257	625,030	11,615,894	38,003	12,707,494
	%	.08	.53	1.64	-	-	.25	.88	4.92	91.41	.30	100.00
Tigray	No	2,350	3,350	31,774	-	-	-	3,096	58,654	680,799	3,857	783,880
	%	.30	.43	4.05	-	-	-	.39	7.48	86.85	.49	100.00
Afar	No	-	312	1,326	-	-	-	131	3,903	70,671	-	76,343
	%	-	.41	1.74	-	-	-	.17	5.11	92.57	-	100.00
Amhara	No	3,563	43,648	80,292	-	-	1,859	61,397	267,980	3,011,511	9,118	3,479,368
	%	.10	1.25	2.31	-	-	.05	1.76	7.70	86.55	.26	100.00
Oromia	No	4,417	8,875	81,671	-	-	18,065	32,844	193,964	4,653,688	20,065	5,013,589
	%	.09	.18	1.63	-	-	.36	.66	3.87	92.82	.40	100.00
Somale	No	-	3,903	1,304	-	-	-	676	13,892	264,732	1,153	285,660
	%	-	1.37	.46	-	-	-	.24	4.86	92.67	.40	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	-	512	1,101	-	-	256	1,707	12,358	140,123	996	157,053
	%	-	.33	.70	-	-	.16	1.09	7.87	89.22	.63	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	-	5,204	7,519	-	-	11,109	11,229	70,345	2,713,051	2,736	2,821,193
	%	-	.18	.27	-	-	.39	.40	2.49	96.17	.10	100.00
Gambela	No	-	74	-	-	-	68	177	2,331	44,806	-	47,456
	%	-	.16	-	-	-	.14	.37	4.91	94.42	-	100.00
Harari	No	-	1,250	2,372	-	-	-	-	876	15,445	77	20,020
	%	-	6.24	11.85	-	-	-	-	4.38	77.15	.38	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	-	158	941	-	-	40	-	727	21,066	-	22,932
	%	-	.69	4.10	-	-	.17	-	3.17	91.86	-	100.00



Table 8.5(c): Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Change in Source of Light Energy (Now & 12 Month Ago)												
Region		From Kerosine to Electricity (Private)	From Kerosine to Electricity (Shared)	From Electricity Shared to Private	From Electricity Shared to Candle/Wax	From Electricity Private to Candle/Wax	From Firewood to Kerosine	From Kerosine to Firewood	Other Change	No Change	New Households	Total
Country Urban	No	4,175	44,796	1,216,887	6,304	239	886	199	115,295	1,957,905	90,474	3,437,160
	%	.12	1.30	35.40	.18	.01	.03	.01	3.35	56.96	2.63	100.00
Tigray	No	312	1,452	78,874	139	-	219	-	8,653	170,281	4,263	264,193
	%	.12	.55	29.85	.05	-	.08	-	3.28	64.45	1.61	100.00
Afar	No	-	188	11,242	-	-	-	-	503	24,780	116	36,829
	%	-	.51	30.52	-	-	-	-	1.37	67.28	.31	100.00
Amhara	No	2,381	16,130	169,854	495	-	341	114	32,430	470,087	26,514	718,346
	%	.33	2.25	23.65	.07	-	.05	.02	4.51	65.44	3.69	100.00
Oromia	No	989	17,980	360,058	4,346	-	-	-	40,328	611,740	31,980	1,067,421
	%	.09	1.68	33.73	.41	-	-	-	3.78	57.31	3.00	100.00
Somale	No	303	1,117	10,410	-	-	-	-	2,466	48,273	600	63,169
	%	.48	1.77	16.48	-	-	-	-	3.90	76.42	.95	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	190	330	7,172	268	-	73	51	3,133	16,717	907	28,841
	%	.66	1.14	24.87	.93	-	.25	.18	10.86	57.96	3.14	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	-	6,825	125,857	914	-	253	-	7,408	264,646	9,628	415,531
	%	-	1.64	30.29	.22	-	.06	-	1.78	63.69	2.32	100.00
Gambela	No	-	189	5,096	143	37	-	34	1,205	16,004	87	22,795
	%	-	.83	22.36	.63	.16	-	.15	5.29	70.21	.38	100.00
Harari	No	-	-	13,775	-	-	-	-	416	12,088	55	26,334
	%	-	-	52.31	-	-	-	-	1.58	45.90	.21	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	-	-	409,823	-	202	-	-	16,540	287,384	15,715	729,664
	%	-	-	56.17	-	.03	-	-	2.27	39.39	2.15	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	-	585	24,726	-	-	-	-	2,213	35,904	607	64,035
	%	-	.91	38.61	-	-	-	-	3.46	56.07	.95	100.00

Table 8.5(d): Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Change in Source of Light Energy (Now & 12 Month Ago)												
Region		From Kerosine Electricity (Private)	From Kerosine Electricity (Shared)	From Electricity Shared to Private	From Electricity Shared to Candle/Wax	From Electricity Private to Candle/Wax	From Firewood to Kerosine	From Kerosine to Firewood	Other Change	No Change	New Households	Total
Major Urban Total	No	513	2,858	605,570	813	202	-	148	34,125	616,243	24,950	1,285,422
	%	.04	.22	47.11	.06	.02	-	.01	2.65	47.94	1.94	100.00
Mekele	No	-	146	31,514	139	-	-	-	3,566	35,606	1,544	72,515
	%	-	.20	43.46	.19	-	-	-	4.92	49.10	2.13	100.00
Asayita	No	-	-	1,669	-	-	-	-	124	3,333	49	5,175
	%	-	-	32.25	-	-	-	-	2.40	64.41	.95	100.00
Gonder	No	-	289	14,921	495	-	-	-	4,013	41,200	603	61,521
	%	-	.47	24.25	.80	-	-	-	6.52	66.97	.98	100.00
Dessie	No	167	137	15,803	-	-	-	-	1,035	17,207	631	34,980
	%	.48	.39	45.18	-	-	-	-	2.96	49.19	1.80	100.00
Bahir Dar	No	-	550	14,526	-	-	-	114	1,299	35,980	2,147	54,616
	%	-	1.01	26.60	-	-	-	.21	2.38	65.88	3.93	100.00
Adama	No	-	215	24,824	-	-	-	-	1,643	46,128	1,634	74,444
	%	-	.29	33.35	-	-	-	-	2.21	61.96	2.19	100.00
Jima	No	166	595	13,929	-	-	-	-	1,299	24,898	118	41,005
	%	.40	1.45	33.97	-	-	-	-	3.17	60.72	.29	100.00
Bishoftu	No	87	105	14,412	85	-	-	-	478	13,669	538	29,374
	%	.30	.36	49.06	.29	-	-	-	1.63	46.53	1.83	100.00
Jijiga	No	93	93	7,827	-	-	-	-	584	20,868	189	29,654
	%	.31	.31	26.39	-	-	-	-	1.97	70.37	.64	100.00
Asossa	No	-	83	2,946	20	-	-	-	196	5,111	160	8,516
	%	-	.97	34.59	.23	-	-	-	2.30	60.02	1.88	100.00
Awasa	No	-	-	11,424	-	-	-	-	465	29,824	945	42,658
	%	-	-	26.78	-	-	-	-	1.09	69.91	2.22	100.00
Gambella	No	-	60	3,450	73	-	-	34	254	7,043	15	10,929
	%	-	.55	31.57	.67	-	-	.31	2.32	64.44	.14	100.00
Harari	No	-	-	13,775	-	-	-	-	416	12,088	55	26,334
	%	-	-	52.31	-	-	-	-	1.58	45.90	.21	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	-	-	409,823	-	202	-	-	16,540	287,384	15,715	729,664
	%	-	-	56.17	-	.03	-	-	2.27	39.39	2.15	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	-	585	24,726	-	-	-	-	2,213	35,904	607	64,035
	%	-	.91	38.61	-	-	-	-	3.46	56.07	.95	100.00

Table 8.6(a) : Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Region - Country Level - 2011

Change in Source of Light Energy (Now & 5 Years Ago)												
Region	From Local Lamp (kuraz) to Electrical Battery	Kerosine to Electricity (Shared)	Electricity Shared to Private	From Local Lamp (kuraz) to Electricity (Shared)	kerosene Lamp (kuraz) to Fire wood	From kerosene light Lamp (imported) to Electrical Battery	From Local Lamp (kuraz) to Electrical Battery	Other Change	No Change	New Households	Total	
Country Total	No 1,190,243 % 7.37	80,909 .50	126,425 .78	320,206 1.98	202,152 1.25	142,499 .88	125,274 .78	777,498 4.82	11,664,420 72.25	1,515,028 9.38	16,144,654 100.00	
Tigray	No 165,686 % 15.81	5,155 .49	10,462 1.00	20,511 1.96	6,626 .63	17,126 1.63	14,291 1.36	42,682 4.07	666,768 63.62	98,768 9.42	1,048,075 100.00	
Afar	No 2,926 % 2.59	1,294 1.14	726 .64	1,395 1.23	131 .12	3,128 2.76	- -	6,773 5.98	92,140 81.42	4,659 4.12	113,172 100.00	
Amhara	No 729,399 % 17.38	29,198 .70	26,872 .64	157,297 3.75	119,283 2.84	49,846 1.19	71,034 1.69	240,293 5.72	2,354,758 56.10	419,736 10.00	4,197,716 100.00	
Oromia	No 172,682 % 2.84	27,860 .46	45,811 .75	80,901 1.33	54,911 .90	35,568 .58	26,452 .43	332,977 5.48	4,727,699 77.75	576,149 9.47	6,081,010 100.00	
Somale	No 1,004 % .29	7,152 2.05	1,272 .36	667 .19	676 .19	25,429 7.29	- -	23,128 6.63	264,799 75.91	24,703 7.08	348,830 100.00	
Benshangul-Gumuz	No 23,010 % 12.38	397 .21	994 .53	3,541 1.90	2,249 1.21	7,517 4.04	1,101 .59	11,713 6.30	121,103 65.15	14,269 7.68	185,894 100.00	
S.N.N.P	No 91,404 % 2.82	3,166 .10	9,457 .29	51,765 1.60	18,031 .56	3,711 .11	11,708 .36	96,928 2.99	2,679,968 82.80	270,584 8.36	3,236,722 100.00	
Gambela	No 3,634 % 5.17	64 .09	567 .81	1,209 1.72	245 .35	134 .19	132 .19	6,106 8.69	55,663 79.23	2,497 3.55	70,251 100.00	
Harari	No - % -	4,819 10.40	1,936 4.18	454 .98	- -	- -	- -	1,730 3.73	36,217 78.13	1,198 2.58	46,354 100.00	
Addis Ababa	No 498 % .07	338 .05	25,534 3.50	1,770 .24	- -	- -	153 .02	9,388 1.29	595,928 81.67	96,055 13.16	729,664 100.00	
Dire Dawa	No - % -	1,468 1.69	2,794 3.21	695 .80	- -	40 .05	403 .46	5,781 6.65	69,377 79.77	6,411 7.37	86,969 100.00	

Table 8.6(b): Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Change in Source of Light Energy (Now & 5 Years Ago)												
Region	From Local Lamp (kuraz) to Electrical Battery	Kerosine to Electricity (Shared)	Electricity Shared to Private	From Local Lamp (kuraz) to Electricity (Shared)	kerosene Lamp (kuraz) to Fire wood	From kerosene light Lamp (imported) to Electrical Battery	From Local Lamp (kuraz) to Electrical Battery	Other Change	No Change	New Households	Total	
Country Rural	No 1,173,835 % 9.24	26,757 .21	14,564 .11	174,699 1.37	201,565 1.59	136,009 1.07	91,798 .72	595,037 4.68	9,358,599 73.65	934,631 7.35	12,707,494 100.00	
Tigray	No 160,333 % 20.45	3,828 .49	1,357 .17	15,128 1.93	6,252 .80	12,915 1.65	11,419 1.46	33,866 4.32	475,967 60.72	62,815 8.01	783,880 100.00	
Afar	No 2,804 % 3.67	1,108 1.45	- -	1,198 1.57	131 .17	3,017 3.95	- -	5,399 7.07	61,447 80.49	1,240 1.62	76,344 100.00	
Amhara	No 720,265 % 20.70	8,889 .26	5,411 .16	88,913 2.56	119,169 3.43	48,633 1.40	53,862 1.55	157,183 4.52	2,002,969 57.57	274,076 7.88	3,479,370 100.00	
Oromia	No 172,221 % 3.44	3,381 .07	6,870 .14	43,850 .87	54,911 1.10	35,368 .71	21,301 .42	281,785 5.62	4,018,330 80.15	375,571 7.49	5,013,588 100.00	
Somale	No 958 % .34	4,288 1.50	- -	571 .20	676 .24	25,096 8.79	- -	19,327 6.77	217,020 75.97	17,723 6.20	285,659 100.00	
Benshangul-Gumuz	No 22,656 % 14.43	- -	251 .16	2,218 1.41	2,149 1.37	7,381 4.70	256 .16	8,886 5.66	102,220 65.09	11,035 7.03	157,052 100.00	
S.N.N.P	No 91,169 % 3.23	- -	- -	22,073 .78	18,031 .64	3,476 .12	4,807 .17	82,371 2.92	2,409,916 85.42	189,349 6.71	2,821,192 100.00	
Gambela	No 3,430 % 7.23	- -	- -	351 .74	245 .52	84 .18	- -	2,684 5.66	39,557 83.35	1,106 2.33	47,457 100.00	
Harari	No - % -	4,756 23.76	675 3.37	245 1.22	- -	- -	- -	1,464 7.31	12,559 62.73	322 1.61	20,021 100.00	
Dire Dawa	No - % -	507 2.21	- -	153 .67	- -	40 .17	153 .67	2,072 9.04	18,614 81.17	1,394 6.08	22,933 100.00	

Table 8.6(c): Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Change in Source of Light Energy (Now & 5 Years Ago)																							
Region		From Local Lamp (kuraz) to Electrical Battery			Kerosine to Electricity Shared to Private			From Local Lamp (kuraz) to Electricity (Shared)			From kerosene light Lamp (imported) to Electrical Battery		From Local Lamp (kuraz) to Electrical Battery		Other Change	No Change	New Households	Total					
		No	%		No	%		No	%		No	%	No	%									
Country Urban	No	16,408	.48	54,153	1.58	111,860	3.25	145,507	4.23	587	.02	6,490	.19	33,476	.97	182,461	5.31	2,305,821	67.09	580,397	16.89	3,437,160	100.00
Tigray	No	5,353	2.03	1,327	.50	9,105	3.45	5,383	2.04	374	.14	4,211	1.59	2,872	1.09	8,816	3.34	190,801	72.22	35,953	13.61	264,195	100.00
Afar	No	123	.33	187	.51	726	1.97	197	.53	-	-	111	.30	-	-	1,374	3.73	30,693	83.34	3,419	9.28	36,830	100.00
Amhara	No	9,133	1.27	20,309	2.83	21,460	2.99	68,385	9.52	114	.02	1,213	.17	17,172	2.39	83,110	11.57	351,790	48.97	145,660	20.28	718,346	100.00
Oromia	No	461	.04	24,479	2.29	38,941	3.65	37,051	3.47	-	-	200	.02	5,150	.48	51,192	4.80	709,368	66.46	200,578	18.79	1,067,420	100.00
Somale	No	46	.07	2,864	4.53	1,272	2.01	96	.15	-	-	332	.53	-	-	3,800	6.02	47,779	75.64	6,979	11.05	63,168	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	354	1.23	397	1.38	743	2.58	1,322	4.58	100	.35	136	.47	846	2.93	2,827	9.80	18,883	65.47	3,233	11.21	28,841	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	235	.06	3,166	.76	9,457	2.28	29,692	7.15	-	-	235	.06	6,901	1.66	14,556	3.50	270,052	64.99	81,235	19.55	415,529	100.00
Gambela	No	205	.90	64	.28	567	2.49	858	3.76	-	-	50	.22	132	.58	3,422	15.01	16,106	70.65	1,392	6.11	22,796	100.00
Harari	No	-	-	62	.24	1,261	4.79	210	.80	-	-	-	-	-	-	267	1.01	23,658	89.84	876	3.33	26,334	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	498	.07	338	.05	25,534	3.50	1,770	.24	-	-	-	-	153	.02	9,388	1.29	595,928	81.67	96,055	13.16	729,664	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	-	-	961	1.50	2,794	4.36	542	.85	-	-	-	-	250	.39	3,709	5.79	50,763	79.27	5,016	7.83	64,035	100.00

Table 8.6(d): Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Change in Source of Light Energy (Now & 5 Years Ago)													
Major Urban Centers	From Local Lamp (kuraz) to Electrical Battery		Kerosine to Electricity (Shared)	Electricity Shared to Private	From Local Lamp (kuraz) to Electricity (Shared)		kerosene Lamp (kuraz) to Fire wood	From kerosene light Lamp (imported) to Electrical Battery	From Local Lamp (kuraz) to Electrical Battery	Other Change	No Change	New Households	Total
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No
Major Urban Total	No	4,499	2,139	51,327	7,369	114	311	1,042	31,883	1,014,417	172,322	1,285,423	
	%	.35	.17	3.99	.57	.01	.02	.08	2.48	78.92	13.41	100.00	
Mekele	No	-	285	5,182	146	-	-	366	1,653	55,074	9,808	72,514	
	%	-	.39	7.15	.20	-	-	.50	2.28	75.95	13.53	100.00	
Asayita	No	23	-	110	19	-	12	-	129	4,590	292	5,175	
	%	.44	-	2.13	.37	-	.23	-	2.49	88.70	5.64	100.00	
Gonder	No	3,958	131	3,224	887	-	298	-	5,632	37,808	9,582	61,520	
	%	6.43	.21	5.24	1.44	-	.48	-	9.15	61.46	15.58	100.00	
Dessie	No	-	-	1,431	465	-	-	137	1,702	27,503	3,742	34,980	
	%	-	-	4.09	1.33	-	-	.39	4.87	78.62	10.70	100.00	
Bahir Dar	No	-	-	2,387	415	114	-	115	1,599	35,267	14,718	54,615	
	%	-	-	4.37	.76	.21	-	.21	2.93	64.57	26.95	100.00	
Adama	No	-	215	3,241	872	-	-	-	2,192	57,815	10,109	74,444	
	%	-	.29	4.35	1.17	-	-	-	2.94	77.66	13.58	100.00	
Jima	No	-	-	1,986	1,011	-	-	-	1,583	29,402	7,024	41,006	
	%	-	-	4.84	2.47	-	-	-	3.86	71.70	17.13	100.00	
Bishoftu	No	-	-	1,278	494	-	-	-	725	22,883	3,996	29,376	
	%	-	-	4.35	1.68	-	-	-	2.47	77.90	13.60	100.00	
Jijiga	No	-	146	1,157	96	-	-	-	1,013	23,107	4,134	29,653	
	%	-	.49	3.90	.32	-	-	-	3.42	77.92	13.94	100.00	
Asossa	No	20	-	245	243	-	-	21	449	7,139	398	8,515	
	%	.23	-	2.88	2.85	-	-	.25	5.27	83.84	4.67	100.00	
Awasa	No	-	-	1,080	116	-	-	-	959	34,489	6,014	42,658	
	%	-	-	2.53	.27	-	-	-	2.25	80.85	14.10	100.00	
Gambella	No	-	-	417	82	-	-	-	885	8,990	556	10,930	
	%	-	-	3.82	.75	-	-	-	8.10	82.25	5.09	100.00	
Harari	No	-	62	1,261	210	-	-	-	267	23,658	876	26,334	
	%	-	.24	4.79	.80	-	-	-	1.01	89.84	3.33	100.00	
Addis Ababa	No	498	338	25,534	1,770	-	-	153	9,388	595,928	96,055	729,664	
	%	.07	.05	3.50	.24	-	-	.02	1.29	81.67	13.16	100.00	
Dire Dawa	No	-	961	2,794	542	-	-	250	3,709	50,763	5,016	64,035	
	%	-	1.50	4.36	.85	-	-	.39	5.79	79.27	7.83	100.00	

Table 8.7(a): Distribution of Households by Type of Cooking Fuel Currently using and Region - Country Total - 2011

Region	Types of Cooking Fuel													Total
	Collecting Fire Wood	Purchase Fire Wood	Charcoal	Crop Residue/ Leaves	Dung/ Manure	Saw Dust	Kerosine	Butene - Gas	Elect- ricity	Bio - Gas	None	Others	Not Stated	
Country Total	No. 11,722,986 % 72.61	1,997,796 12.37	631,447 3.91	327,544 2.03	829,240 5.14	10,987 .07	190,591 1.18	41,054 .25	213,168 1.32	430 -	136,794 .85	42,132 .26	483 -	16,144,652 100.00
Tigray	No. 675,317 % 64.43	190,352 18.16	4,335 .41	3,211 .31	122,099 11.65	146 .01	2,499 .24	134 .01	35,859 3.42	152 .01	12,585 1.20	1,383 .13	- -	1,048,072 100.00
Afar	No. 81,971 % 72.43	15,825 13.98	12,416 10.97	788 .70	- -	- -	72 .06	66 .06	63 .06	- -	1,446 1.28	394 .35	131 .12	113,172 100.00
Amhara	No. 2,864,191 % 68.23	559,560 13.33	111,419 2.65	169,803 4.05	434,404 10.35	533 .01	20,446 .49	579 .01	6,109 .15	- -	19,093 .45	11,576 .28	- -	4,197,713 100.00
Oromia	No. 4,808,301 % 79.07	702,989 11.56	111,455 1.83	54,968 .90	242,991 4.00	4,556 .07	42,231 .69	11,035 .18	35,531 .58	- -	50,028 .82	16,925 .28	- -	6,081,010 100.00
Somale	No. 275,599 % 79.01	21,765 6.24	37,140 10.65	6,828 1.96	3,665 1.05	- -	100 .03	63 .02	- -	- -	3,669 1.05	- -	- -	348,829 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No. 166,572 % 89.61	13,725 7.38	2,238 1.20	268 .14	767 .41	16 .01	223 .12	26 .01	190 .10	- -	1,842 .99	27 .01	- -	185,894 100.00
S.N.N.P	No. 2,721,302 % 84.08	336,281 10.39	39,295 1.21	75,157 2.32	12,158 .38	448 .01	6,480 .20	6,539 .20	4,204 .13	95 -	24,731 .76	10,033 .31	- -	3,236,723 100.00
Gambela	No. 54,736 % 77.91	10,338 14.72	3,072 4.37	68 .10	204 .29	23 .03	31 .04	27 .04	32 .05	- -	1,586 2.26	136 .19	- -	70,253 100.00
Harari	No. 23,505 % 50.71	4,204 9.07	12,793 27.60	332 .72	55 .12	- -	3,361 7.25	207 .45	1,237 2.67	- -	531 1.15	130 .28	- -	46,355 100.00
Addis Ababa	No. 22,013 % 3.02	129,179 17.70	266,865 36.57	16,121 2.21	12,898 1.77	5,265 .72	105,951 14.52	22,377 3.07	129,767 17.78	183 .03	17,166 2.35	1,527 .21	352 .05	729,664 100.00
Dire Dawa	No. 29,479 % 33.90	13,578 15.61	30,420 34.98	- -	- -	- -	9,197 10.58	- -	176 .20	- -	4,116 4.73	- -	- -	86,966 100.00

Table 8.7(b) : Distribution of Households by Type of Cooking Fuel Currently using and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Types of Cooking Fuel													Total
	Collecting Fire Wood	Purchase Fire Wood	Charcoal	Crop Residue/ Leaves	Dung/ Manure	Saw Dust	Kerosine	Butene - Gas	Elect- ricity	Bio - Gas	None	Others	Not Stated	
Country Rural	No. 11,084,142	460,614	28,714	293,504	769,878	-	21,192	4,877	719	-	13,932	29,790	131	12,707,493
	% 87.23	3.62	.23	2.31	6.06	-	.17	.04	.01	-	.11	.23	-	100.00
Tigray	No. 619,683	40,057	1,585	2,170	115,567	-	755	-	719	-	2,732	612	-	783,880
	% 79.05	5.11	.20	.28	14.74	-	.10	-	.09	-	.35	.08	-	100.00
Afar	No. 71,533	712	2,654	788	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	394	131	76,343
	% 93.70	.93	3.48	1.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	.17	.52	.17	100.00
Amhara	No. 2,680,738	179,201	13,272	164,246	428,365	-	2,257	-	-	-	3,228	8,059	-	3,479,366
	% 77.05	5.15	.38	4.72	12.31	-	.06	-	-	-	.09	.23	-	100.00
Oromia	No. 4,582,148	134,575	6,125	44,505	209,380	-	17,710	3,806	-	-	3,968	11,371	-	5,013,588
	% 91.39	2.68	.12	.89	4.18	-	.35	.08	-	-	.08	.23	-	100.00
Somale	No. 260,299	10,394	2,979	6,581	3,621	-	-	-	-	-	1,787	-	-	285,661
	% 91.12	3.64	1.04	2.30	1.27	-	-	-	-	-	.63	-	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No. 152,048	3,201	614	268	665	-	-	-	-	-	256	-	-	157,052
	% 96.81	2.04	.39	.17	.42	-	-	-	-	-	.16	-	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No. 2,629,913	91,245	1,342	74,877	12,077	-	-	994	-	-	1,468	9,276	-	2,821,192
	% 93.22	3.23	.05	2.65	.43	-	-	.04	-	-	.05	.33	-	100.00
Gambela	No. 46,840	142	68	68	204	-	-	-	-	-	134	-	-	47,456
	% 98.70	.30	.14	.14	.43	-	-	-	-	-	.28	-	-	100.00
Harari	No. 19,589	211	-	-	-	-	67	77	-	-	-	77	-	20,021
	% 97.84	1.05	-	-	-	-	.33	.38	-	-	-	.38	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	No. 21,352	876	75	-	-	-	402	-	-	-	227	-	-	22,932
	% 93.11	3.82	.33	-	-	-	1.75	-	-	-	.99	-	-	100.00



Table 8.7(c): Distribution of Households by Type of Cooking Fuel Currently using and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Types of Cooking Fuel														Total
	Collecting Fire Wood	Purchase Fire Wood	Charcoal	Crop Residue/ Leaves	Dung/ Manure	Saw Dust	Kerosine	Butene - Gas	Elect- ricity	Bio - Gas	None	Others	Not Stated		
Country Urban	No.	638,844	1,537,182	602,733	34,040	59,362	10,987	169,398	36,177	212,449	430	122,862	12,342	352	3,437,158
	%	18.59	44.72	17.54	.99	1.73	.32	4.93	1.05	6.18	.01	3.57	.36	.01	100.00
Tigray	No.	55,634	150,295	2,749	1,041	6,532	146	1,743	134	35,140	152	9,854	771	-	264,191
	%	21.06	56.89	1.04	.39	2.47	.06	.66	.05	13.30	.06	3.73	.29	-	100.00
Afar	No.	10,439	15,113	9,762	-	-	-	72	66	63	-	1,315	-	-	36,830
	%	28.34	41.03	26.51	-	-	-	.20	.18	.17	-	3.57	-	-	100.00
Amhara	No.	183,453	380,359	98,148	5,556	6,039	533	18,189	579	6,109	-	15,864	3,517	-	718,346
	%	25.54	52.95	13.66	.77	.84	.07	2.53	.08	.85	-	2.21	.49	-	100.00
Oromia	No.	226,153	568,414	105,330	10,463	33,611	4,556	24,521	7,229	35,531	-	46,060	5,554	-	1,067,422
	%	21.19	53.25	9.87	.98	3.15	.43	2.30	.68	3.33	-	4.32	.52	-	100.00
Somale	No.	15,300	11,371	34,161	247	44	-	100	63	-	-	1,882	-	-	63,168
	%	24.22	18.00	54.08	.39	.07	-	.16	.10	-	-	2.98	-	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No.	14,523	10,524	1,624	-	102	16	223	26	190	-	1,586	27	-	28,841
	%	50.36	36.49	5.63	-	.35	.06	.77	.09	.66	-	5.50	.09	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No.	91,390	245,036	37,953	280	81	448	6,480	5,544	4,204	95	23,263	757	-	415,531
	%	21.99	58.97	9.13	.07	.02	.11	1.56	1.33	1.01	.02	5.60	.18	-	100.00
Gambela	No.	7,895	10,196	3,004	-	-	23	31	27	32	-	1,452	136	-	22,796
	%	34.63	44.73	13.18	-	-	.10	.14	.12	.14	-	6.37	.60	-	100.00
Harari	No.	3,916	3,993	12,793	332	55	-	3,294	130	1,237	-	531	53	-	26,334
	%	14.87	15.16	48.58	1.26	.21	-	12.51	.49	4.70	-	2.02	.20	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	No.	22,013	129,179	266,865	16,121	12,898	5,265	105,951	22,377	129,767	183	17,166	1,527	352	729,664
	%	3.02	17.70	36.57	2.21	1.77	.72	14.52	3.07	17.78	.03	2.35	.21	.05	100.00
Dire Dawa	No.	8,127	12,702	30,345	-	-	-	8,795	-	176	-	3,889	-	-	64,034
	%	12.69	19.84	47.39	-	-	-	13.73	-	.27	-	6.07	-	-	100.00

Table 8.7(d): Distribution of Households by Type of Cooking Fuel Currently using and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Types of Cooking Fuel														Total
	Collecting Fire Wood	Purchase Fire Wood	Charcoal	Crop Residue/Leaves	Dung/Manure	Saw Dust	Kerosine	Butene - Gas	Electricity	Bio - Gas	None	Others	Not Stated		
Major Urban Total	No. 70,522	338,954	422,931	19,386	39,868	6,716	137,431	27,060	179,000	430	40,467	2,302	352	1,285,419	
	% 5.49	26.37	32.90	1.51	3.10	.52	10.69	2.11	13.93	.03	3.15	.18	.03	100.00	
Mekele	No. 1,723	31,817	1,777	141	1,797	146	1,445	134	28,527	152	4,593	262	-	72,514	
	% 2.38	43.88	2.45	.19	2.48	.20	1.99	.18	39.34	.21	6.33	.36	-	100.00	
Asayita	No. 399	1,122	3,311	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	343	-	-	5,175	
	% 7.71	21.68	63.98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.63	-	-	100.00	
Gonder	No. 12,028	28,969	14,155	454	1,744	-	1,290	-	1,951	-	930	-	-	61,521	
	% 19.55	47.09	23.01	.74	2.83	-	2.10	-	3.17	-	1.51	-	-	100.00	
Dessie	No. 3,511	20,982	5,825	137	137	-	1,495	74	1,728	-	953	137	-	34,979	
	% 10.04	59.98	16.65	.39	.39	-	4.27	.21	4.94	-	2.72	.39	-	100.00	
Bahir Dar	No. 1,664	30,254	15,390	851	115	-	3,351	199	1,093	-	1,698	-	-	54,615	
	% 3.05	55.40	28.18	1.56	.21	-	6.14	.36	2.00	-	3.11	-	-	100.00	
Adama	No. 2,032	22,883	16,595	409	13,744	1,150	6,098	1,837	6,641	-	3,055	-	-	74,444	
	% 2.73	30.74	22.29	.55	18.46	1.54	8.19	2.47	8.92	-	4.10	-	-	100.00	
Jima	No. 5,742	16,304	14,393	166	-	-	431	385	1,476	-	2,109	-	-	41,006	
	% 14.00	39.76	35.10	.40	-	-	1.05	.94	3.60	-	5.14	-	-	100.00	
Bishoftu	No. 1,381	6,678	4,322	575	9,298	-	1,858	158	4,694	-	339	72	-	29,375	
	% 4.70	22.73	14.71	1.96	31.65	-	6.33	.54	15.98	-	1.15	.25	-	100.00	
Jijiga	No. 1,941	905	25,764	199	-	-	-	63	-	-	781	-	-	29,653	
	% 6.55	3.05	86.88	.67	-	-	-	.21	-	-	2.63	-	-	100.00	
Asossa	No. 2,107	4,466	979	-	-	16	156	26	190	-	549	27	-	8,516	
	% 24.74	52.44	11.50	-	-	.19	1.83	.31	2.23	-	6.45	.32	-	100.00	
Awasa	No. 1,805	23,101	8,314	-	81	116	3,267	1,650	1,519	95	2,600	110	-	42,658	
	% 4.23	54.15	19.49	-	.19	.27	7.66	3.87	3.56	.22	6.09	.26	-	100.00	
Gambella	No. 2,134	5,598	2,103	-	-	23	-	27	-	-	931	114	-	10,930	
	% 19.52	51.22	19.24	-	-	.21	-	.25	-	-	8.52	1.04	-	100.00	
Harari	No. 3,916	3,993	12,793	332	55	-	3,294	130	1,237	-	531	53	-	26,334	
	% 14.87	15.16	48.58	1.26	.21	-	12.51	.49	4.70	-	2.02	.20	-	100.00	
Addis Ababa	No. 22,013	129,179	266,865	16,121	12,898	5,265	105,951	22,377	129,767	183	17,166	1,527	352	729,664	
	% 3.02	17.70	36.57	2.21	1.77	.72	14.52	3.07	17.78	.03	2.35	.21	.05	100.00	

Table 8.8(a): Distribution of Households by Change in Type of Cooking Fuel and Region - Country Total - 2011

Change in Source of Light Energy (Now & 12 months ago)												
Region		From Dung/Saw dust to Electricity	Purchased Firewood to Electricity	From Kerosine to Collected Firewood	From Kerosine to Electricity	Electr- icity to Purchased Firewood	From Electr- icity to Kerosine	From Butane Gas to Kerosine	Other Changes	No Changes	New House- holds	Total
Country Total	No	696	7,715	10,372	10,379	1,179	88	241	437,488	15,548,019	128,476	16,144,653
	%	-	.05	.06	.06	.01	-	-	2.71	96.30	.80	100.00
Tigray	No	-	3,543	743	59	527	-	-	21,457	1,013,625	8,121	1,048,075
	%	-	.34	.07	.01	.05	-	-	2.05	96.71	.77	100.00
Afar	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,119	109,937	116	113,172
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.76	97.14	.10	100.00
Amhara	No	-	763	-	204	-	-	-	165,532	3,995,584	35,632	4,197,715
	%	-	.02	-	-	-	-	-	3.94	95.18	.85	100.00
Oromia	No	573	957	9,491	523	92	88	-	117,668	5,899,573	52,045	6,081,010
	%	.01	.02	.16	.01	-	-	-	1.94	97.02	.86	100.00
Somale	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,002	344,074	1,753	348,829
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.86	98.64	.50	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,345	180,645	1,903	185,893
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.80	97.18	1.02	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	-	104	-	-	358	-	-	64,859	3,159,037	12,364	3,236,722
	%	-	-	-	-	.01	-	-	2.00	97.60	.38	100.00
Gambela	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	948	69,216	87	70,251
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.35	98.53	.12	100.00
Harari	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,085	45,137	132	46,354
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.34	97.37	.28	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	123	2,348	138	9,594	202	-	241	53,486	647,817	15,715	729,664
	%	.02	.32	.02	1.31	.03	-	.03	7.33	88.78	2.15	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,987	83,372	607	86,966
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.43	95.87	.70	100.00

Table 8.8(b): Distribution of Households by Change in Type of Cooking Fuel and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Change in Source of Light Energy (Now & 12 months ago)												
Region		From Dung/Saw dust to Electricity	Purchased Firewood to Electricity	From Kerosine to Collected Firewood	From Kerosine to Electricity	Electr- icity to Purchased Firewood	From Electr- icity to Kerosine	From Butane Gas to Kerosine	Other Changes	No Changes	New House- holds	Total
Country Rural	No	-	-	10,234	-	-	-	-	287,393	12,371,864	38,003	12,707,494
	%	-	-	.08	-	-	-	-	2.26	97.36	.30	100.00
Tigray	No	-	-	743	-	-	-	-	17,237	762,044	3,857	783,881
	%	-	-	.09	-	-	-	-	2.20	97.21	.49	100.00
Afar	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,101	74,242	-	76,343
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.75	97.25	-	100.00
Amhara	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132,356	3,337,893	9,118	3,479,367
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.80	95.93	.26	100.00
Oromia	No	-	-	9,491	-	-	-	-	79,562	4,904,469	20,065	5,013,587
	%	-	-	.19	-	-	-	-	1.59	97.82	.40	100.00
Somale	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,305	282,203	1,153	285,661
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.81	98.79	.40	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,573	153,484	996	157,053
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.64	97.73	.63	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,534	2,767,923	2,736	2,821,193
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.79	98.11	.10	100.00
Gambela	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	568	46,887	-	47,455
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.20	98.80	-	100.00
Harari	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,943	77	20,020
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99.62	.38	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156	22,775	-	22,931
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.68	99.32	-	100.00

Table 8.8(c): Distribution of Households by Change in Type of Cooking Fuel and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Change in Source of Light Energy (Now & 12 months ago)												
Region		From Dung/Saw dust to Electricity	From Purchased Firewood to Electricity	From Kerosine to Collected Firewood	From Kerosine to Electricity	Electr- icity to Purchased Firewood	From Electr- icity to Kerosine	From Butane Gas to Kerosine	Other Changes	No Changes	New House- holds	Total
Country Urban	No	696	7,715	138	10,379	1,179	88	241	150,095	3,176,154	90,474	3,437,159
	%	.02	.22	-	.30	.03	-	.01	4.37	92.41	2.63	100.00
Tigray	No	-	3,543	-	59	527	-	-	4,221	251,581	4,263	264,194
	%	-	1.34	-	.02	.20	-	-	1.60	95.23	1.61	100.00
Afar	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,018	35,695	116	36,829
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.76	96.92	.31	100.00
Amhara	No	-	763	-	204	-	-	-	33,176	657,690	26,514	718,347
	%	-	.11	-	.03	-	-	-	4.62	91.56	3.69	100.00
Oromia	No	573	957	-	523	92	88	-	38,105	995,104	31,980	1,067,422
	%	.05	.09	-	.05	.01	.01	-	3.57	93.22	3.00	100.00
Somale	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	697	61,872	600	63,169
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.10	97.95	.95	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	772	27,161	907	28,840
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.68	94.18	3.14	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	-	104	-	-	358	-	-	14,326	391,114	9,628	415,530
	%	-	.03	-	-	.09	-	-	3.45	94.12	2.32	100.00
Gambela	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	379	22,329	87	22,795
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.66	97.96	.38	100.00
Harari	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,085	25,194	55	26,334
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.12	95.67	.21	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	123	2,348	138	9,594	202	-	241	53,486	647,817	15,715	729,664
	%	.02	.32	.02	1.31	.03	-	.03	7.33	88.78	2.15	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,830	60,597	607	64,034
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.42	94.63	.95	100.00

Table 8.8(d): Distribution of Households by Change in Type of Cooking Fuel and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Change in Source of Light Energy (Now & 12 months ago)												
Major Urban Centers		From Dung/Saw dust to Electricity	Purchased Firewood to Electricity	Kerosine to Collected Firewood	From Kerosine to Electricity	icity to Purchased Firewood	Electr- icity to Kerosine	From Butane Gas to Kerosine	From Other Changes	No Changes	New House- holds	Total
Major Urban Total	No	696	6,449	138	10,305	686	88	241	74,976	1,166,892	24,950	1,285,421
	%	.05	.50	.01	.80	.05	.01	.02	5.83	90.78	1.94	100.00
Mekele	No	-	2,734	-	59	392	-	-	1,208	66,579	1,544	72,516
	%	-	3.77	-	.08	.54	-	-	1.67	91.81	2.13	100.00
Asayita	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	227	4,900	49	5,176
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.39	94.67	.95	100.00
Gonder	No	-	448	-	129	-	-	-	1,612	58,728	603	61,520
	%	-	.73	-	.21	-	-	-	2.62	95.46	.98	100.00
Dessie	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,558	32,790	631	34,979
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.45	93.74	1.80	100.00
Bahir Dar	No	-	241	-	-	-	-	-	2,764	49,463	2,147	54,615
	%	-	.44	-	-	-	-	-	5.06	90.57	3.93	100.00
Adama	No	324	162	-	523	-	-	-	3,628	68,174	1,634	74,445
	%	.44	.22	-	.70	-	-	-	4.87	91.58	2.19	100.00
Jima	No	-	328	-	-	-	-	-	1,382	39,178	118	41,006
	%	-	.80	-	-	-	-	-	3.37	95.54	.29	100.00
Bishoftu	No	249	85	-	-	92	88	-	1,883	26,440	538	29,375
	%	.85	.29	-	-	.31	.30	-	6.41	90.01	1.83	100.00
Jijiga	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	29,397	189	29,654
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.23	99.13	.64	100.00
Asossa	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	206	8,149	160	8,515
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.42	95.70	1.88	100.00
Awasa	No	-	104	-	-	-	-	-	2,822	38,788	945	42,659
	%	-	.24	-	-	-	-	-	6.62	90.93	2.22	100.00
Gambella	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	217	10,697	15	10,929
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.99	97.88	.14	100.00
Harari	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,085	25,194	55	26,334

Table 8.9(a): Distribution of Households by Change in Type of Cooking Fuel and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Change in Source of Light Energy (Now & 5 Years Ago)												New Households	Total
	From Dung/Saw dust to Kerosine	From Dung/Saw dust to Electricity	Collected Firewood to Electricity	Purchased Firewood to Electricity	From Kerosine to Collected Firewood	From Kerosine to Electricity	Electricity to Purchased Firewood	From Electricity to Kerosine	From Butane Gas to Kerosine	Other Changes	No Changes			
Country Total	No 174 % -	2,186 .01	2,182 .01	27,744 .17	13,805 .09	22,125 .14	2,617 .02	624 -	293 -	634,927 3.93	13,924,429 86.25	1,513,548 9.37	16,144,654 100.00	
Tigray	No - % -	719 .07	1,041 .10	10,304 .98	743 .07	59 .01	425 .04	- -	- -	33,417 3.19	902,599 86.12	98,768 9.42	1,048,075 100.00	
Afar	No - % -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	4,203 3.71	104,213 92.08	4,756 4.20	113,172 100.00	
Amhara	No - % -	- -	315 .01	2,234 .05	522 .01	129 -	343 .01	- -	- -	213,532 5.09	3,560,902 84.83	419,736 10.00	4,197,713 100.00	
Oromia	No 174 % -	796 .01	461 .01	7,076 .12	11,672 .19	1,362 .02	404 .01	88 -	- -	151,564 2.49	5,331,540 87.68	575,874 9.47	6,081,011 100.00	
Somale	No - % -	- -	- -	- -	39 .01	- -	- -	- -	- -	13,408 3.84	311,162 89.20	24,222 6.94	348,831 100.00	
Benshangul-Gumuz	No - % -	- -	- -	84 .05	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	4,511 2.43	166,824 89.74	14,475 7.79	185,894 100.00	
S.N.N.P	No - % -	- -	244 .01	399 .01	- -	- -	358 .01	- -	- -	98,687 3.05	2,866,994 88.58	270,041 8.34	3,236,723 100.00	
Gambela	No - % -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2,427 3.45	65,327 92.99	2,497 3.55	70,251 100.00	
Harari	No - % -	- -	- -	81 .17	- -	75 .16	- -	75 .16	- -	3,136 6.77	41,856 90.30	1,130 2.44	46,353 100.00	
Addis Ababa	No - % -	671 .09	121 .02	7,566 1.04	438 .06	20,499 2.81	1,088 .15	461 .06	293 .04	99,432 13.63	503,458 69.00	95,638 13.11	729,665 100.00	
Dire Dawa	No - % -	- -	- -	- -	391 .45	- -	- -	- -	- -	10,610 12.20	69,554 79.98	6,411 7.37	86,966 100.00	

Table 8.9(b): Distribution of Households by Change in Type of Cooking Fuel and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Change in Source of Light Energy (Now & 5 Years Ago)														
Region	From Dung/Saw dust to Kerosine	From Dung/Saw dust to Electricity	Collected Firewood to Electricity	Purchased Firewood to Electr- icity	From Kerosine to Collected Firewood	From Electricity to Purchased Firewood	From Electricity to Kerosine	From Electricity to Butane Gas	Other Changes	No Changes	New House- holds	Total		
Country Rural	No %	- .01	719 -	- -	- -	12,415 .10	- -	- -	- -	306,640 2.41	11,453,253 90.13	934,467 7.35	12,707,494 100.00	
Tigray	No %	- .09	719 -	- -	- -	743 .09	- -	- -	- -	23,181 2.96	696,422 88.84	62,815 8.01	783,880 100.00	
Afar	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2,758 3.61	72,346 94.76	1,240 1.62	76,344 100.00	
Amhara	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	140,636 4.04	3,064,656 88.08	274,076 7.88	3,479,368 100.00	
Oromia	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	11,672 .23	- -	- -	- -	56,351 1.12	4,569,995 91.15	375,571 7.49	5,013,589 100.00	
Somale	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	10,603 3.71	257,773 90.24	17,285 6.05	285,661 100.00	
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2,286 1.46	143,456 91.34	11,311 7.20	157,053 100.00	
S.N.N.P	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	69,994 2.48	2,561,850 90.81	189,349 6.71	2,821,193 100.00	
Gambela	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	216 .46	46,135 97.21	1,106 2.33	47,457 100.00	
Harari	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	231 1.15	19,468 97.24	322 1.61	20,021 100.00	
Dire Dawa	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	385 1.68	21,153 92.24	1,394 6.08	22,932 100.00	



Table 8.9(c): Distribution of Households by Change in Type of Cooking Fuel and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Change in Source of Light Energy (Now & 5 Years Ago)													Total
	From Dung/Saw dust to Kerosine	From Dung/Saw dust to Electricity	Collected Firewood to Electricity	Purchased Firewood to Electr- icity	From Kerosine to Collected Firewood	From Kerosine to Electricity	Electr- icity to Purchased Firewood	From Electr- icity to Kerosine	From Butane Gas to Kerosine	Other Changes	No Changes	New House- holds		
Country Urban	No 174 % .01	1,467 .04	2,182 .06	27,744 .81	1,390 .04	22,125 .64	2,617 .08	624 .02	293 .01	328,286 9.55	2,471,177 71.90	579,081 16.85	3,437,160 100.00	
Tigray	No - % -	- -	1,041 .39	10,304 3.90	- -	59 .02	425 .16	- -	- -	10,236 3.87	206,177 78.04	35,953 13.61	264,195 100.00	
Afar	No - % -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,445 3.92	31,867 86.53	3,517 9.55	36,829 100.00	
Amhara	No - % -	- -	315 .04	2,234 .31	522 .07	129 .02	343 .05	- -	- -	72,896 10.15	496,246 69.08	145,660 20.28	718,345 100.00	
Oromia	No 174 % .02	796 .07	461 .04	7,076 .66	- -	1,362 .13	404 .04	88 .01	- -	95,213 8.92	761,545 71.34	200,303 18.77	1,067,422 100.00	
Somale	No - % -	- -	- -	- -	39 .06	- -	- -	- -	- -	2,805 4.44	53,389 84.52	6,937 10.98	63,170 100.00	
Benshangul-Gumuz	No - % -	- -	- -	84 .29	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2,224 7.71	23,368 81.03	3,164 10.97	28,840 100.00	
S.N.N.P	No - % -	- -	244 .06	399 .10	- -	- -	358 .09	- -	- -	28,693 6.91	305,145 73.43	80,692 19.42	415,531 100.00	
Gambela	No - % -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2,212 9.70	19,192 84.19	1,392 6.11	22,796 100.00	
Harari	No - % -	- -	- -	81 .31	- -	75 .28	- -	75 .28	- -	2,906 11.04	22,388 85.02	808 3.07	26,333 100.00	
Addis Ababa	No - % -	671 .09	121 .02	7,566 1.04	438 .06	20,499 2.81	1,088 .15	461 .06	293 .04	99,432 13.63	503,458 69.00	95,638 13.11	729,665 100.00	
Dire Dawa	No - % -	- -	- -	- -	391 .61	- -	- -	- -	- -	10,225 15.97	48,402 75.59	5,016 7.83	64,034 100.00	

Table 8.9(d): Distribution of Households by Change in Type of Cooking Fuel and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Change in Source of Light Energy (Now & 5 Years Ago)														
Major Urban Centers	From Dung/Saw dust to Kerosine	From Dung/Saw dust to Electricity	Collected Firewood to Electricity	Purchased Firewood to Electricity	From Kerosine to Collected Firewood	From Kerosine to Electricity	Electricity to Purchased Firewood	From Electricity to Kerosine	From Butane Gas to Kerosine	Other Changes	No Changes	New Households	Total	
Major Urban Total	No 174 % .01	1,467 .11	841 .07	21,714 1.69	940 .07	21,285 1.66	2,260 .18	624 .05	293 .02	146,762 11.42	917,255 71.36	171,809 13.37	1,285,424 100.00	
Mekele	No - % -	- -	429 .59	8,688 11.98	- -	59 .08	425 .59	- -	- -	2,202 3.04	50,905 70.20	9,808 13.53	72,516 100.00	
Asayita	No - % -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	373 7.21	4,522 87.36	281 5.43	5,176 100.00	
Gonder	No - % -	- -	- -	717 1.17	- -	129 .21	- -	- -	- -	2,799 4.55	48,292 78.50	9,582 15.58	61,519 100.00	
Dessie	No - % -	- -	225 .64	592 1.69	110 .31	- -	98 .28	- -	- -	3,001 8.58	27,211 77.79	3,742 10.70	34,979 100.00	
Bahir Dar	No - % -	- -	- -	482 .88	- -	- -	245 .45	- -	- -	3,966 7.26	35,204 64.46	14,718 26.95	54,615 100.00	
Adama	No 174 % .23	377 .51	- -	1,812 2.43	- -	523 .70	180 .24	- -	- -	8,098 10.88	53,172 71.42	10,109 13.58	74,445 100.00	
Jima	No - % -	- -	66 .16	575 1.40	- -	- -	57 .14	- -	- -	2,085 5.08	31,199 76.08	7,024 17.13	41,006 100.00	
Bishoftu	No - % -	419 1.43	- -	719 2.45	- -	- -	166 .57	88 .30	- -	3,617 12.31	20,371 69.35	3,996 13.60	29,376 100.00	
Jijiga	No - % -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,131 3.81	24,390 82.25	4,134 13.94	29,655 100.00	
Asossa	No - % -	- -	- -	84 .99	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	650 7.63	7,400 86.91	381 4.47	8,515 100.00	
Awasa	No - % -	- -	- -	399 .94	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	5,223 12.24	31,022 72.72	6,014 14.10	42,658 100.00	
Gambella	No - % -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,054 9.64	9,319 85.27	556 5.09	10,929 100.00	
Harari	No - % -	- -	- -	81 .31	- -	75 .28	- -	75 .28	- -	2,906 11.04	22,388 85.02	808 3.07	26,333 100.00	
Addis Ababa	No - % -	671 .09	121 .02	7,566 1.04	438 .06	20,499 2.81	1,088 .15	461 .06	293 .04	99,432 13.63	503,458 69.00	95,638 13.11	729,665 100.00	
Dire Dawa	No - % -	- -	- -	- -	391 .61	- -	- -	- -	- -	10,225 15.97	48,402 75.59	5,016 7.83	64,034 100.00	

Table 8.9(a): Distribution of Households by Change in Type of Cooking Fuel and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Change in Source of Light Energy (Now & 5 Years Ago)												New Households	Total
	From Dung/Saw dust to Kerosine	From Dung/Saw dust to Electricity	Collected Firewood to Electricity	Purchased Firewood to Electricity	From Kerosine to Collected Firewood	From Kerosine to Electricity	Electricity to Purchased Firewood	From Electricity to Kerosine	From Butane Gas to Kerosine	Other Changes	No Changes			
Country Total	No 174 % -	2,186 .01	2,182 .01	27,744 .17	13,805 .09	22,125 .14	2,617 .02	624 -	293 -	634,927 3.93	13,924,429 86.25	1,513,548 9.37	16,144,654 100.00	
Tigray	No - % -	719 .07	1,041 .10	10,304 .98	743 .07	59 .01	425 .04	- -	- -	33,417 3.19	902,599 86.12	98,768 9.42	1,048,075 100.00	
Afar	No - % -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	4,203 3.71	104,213 92.08	4,756 4.20	113,172 100.00	
Amhara	No - % -	- -	315 .01	2,234 .05	522 .01	129 -	343 .01	- -	- -	213,532 5.09	3,560,902 84.83	419,736 10.00	4,197,713 100.00	
Oromia	No 174 % -	796 .01	461 .01	7,076 .12	11,672 .19	1,362 .02	404 .01	88 -	- -	151,564 2.49	5,331,540 87.68	575,874 9.47	6,081,011 100.00	
Somale	No - % -	- -	- -	- -	39 .01	- -	- -	- -	- -	13,408 3.84	311,162 89.20	24,222 6.94	348,831 100.00	
Benshangul-Gumuz	No - % -	- -	- -	84 .05	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	4,511 2.43	166,824 89.74	14,475 7.79	185,894 100.00	
S.N.N.P	No - % -	- -	244 .01	399 .01	- -	- -	358 .01	- -	- -	98,687 3.05	2,866,994 88.58	270,041 8.34	3,236,723 100.00	
Gambela	No - % -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2,427 3.45	65,327 92.99	2,497 3.55	70,251 100.00	
Harari	No - % -	- -	- -	81 .17	- -	75 .16	- -	75 .16	- -	3,136 6.77	41,856 90.30	1,130 2.44	46,353 100.00	
Addis Ababa	No - % -	671 .09	121 .02	7,566 1.04	438 .06	20,499 2.81	1,088 .15	461 .06	293 .04	99,432 13.63	503,458 69.00	95,638 13.11	729,665 100.00	
Dire Dawa	No - % -	- -	- -	- -	391 .45	- -	- -	- -	- -	10,610 12.20	69,554 79.98	6,411 7.37	86,966 100.00	

Table 8.9(b): Distribution of Households by Change in Type of Cooking Fuel and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Change in Source of Light Energy (Now & 5 Years Ago)														
Region	From Dung/Saw dust to Kerosine	From Dung/Saw dust to Electricity	Collected Firewood to Electricity	Purchased Firewood to Electr- icity	From Kerosine to Collected Firewood	From Electricity to Purchased Firewood	From Electricity to Kerosine	From Electricity to Butane Gas	Other Changes	No Changes	New House- holds	Total		
Country Rural	No %	- .01	719 -	- -	- -	12,415 .10	- -	- -	- -	306,640 2.41	11,453,253 90.13	934,467 7.35	12,707,494 100.00	
Tigray	No %	- .09	719 -	- -	- -	743 .09	- -	- -	- -	23,181 2.96	696,422 88.84	62,815 8.01	783,880 100.00	
Afar	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2,758 3.61	72,346 94.76	1,240 1.62	76,344 100.00	
Amhara	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	140,636 4.04	3,064,656 88.08	274,076 7.88	3,479,368 100.00	
Oromia	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	11,672 .23	- -	- -	- -	56,351 1.12	4,569,995 91.15	375,571 7.49	5,013,589 100.00	
Somale	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	10,603 3.71	257,773 90.24	17,285 6.05	285,661 100.00	
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2,286 1.46	143,456 91.34	11,311 7.20	157,053 100.00	
S.N.N.P	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	69,994 2.48	2,561,850 90.81	189,349 6.71	2,821,193 100.00	
Gambela	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	216 .46	46,135 97.21	1,106 2.33	47,457 100.00	
Harari	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	231 1.15	19,468 97.24	322 1.61	20,021 100.00	
Dire Dawa	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	385 1.68	21,153 92.24	1,394 6.08	22,932 100.00	

Table 8.9(c): Distribution of Households by Change in Type of Cooking Fuel and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Change in Source of Light Energy (Now & 5 Years Ago)													Total
	From Dung/Saw dust to Kerosine	From Dung/Saw dust to Electricity	Collected Firewood to Electricity	Purchased Firewood to Electr- icity	From Kerosine to Collected Firewood	From Kerosine to Electricity	Electr- icity to Purchased Firewood	From Electr- icity to Kerosine	From Butane Gas to Kerosine	Other Changes	No Changes	New House- holds		
Country Urban	No 174 % .01	1,467 .04	2,182 .06	27,744 .81	1,390 .04	22,125 .64	2,617 .08	624 .02	293 .01	328,286 9.55	2,471,177 71.90	579,081 16.85	3,437,160 100.00	
Tigray	No - % -	- -	1,041 .39	10,304 3.90	- -	59 .02	425 .16	- -	- -	10,236 3.87	206,177 78.04	35,953 13.61	264,195 100.00	
Afar	No - % -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,445 3.92	31,867 86.53	3,517 9.55	36,829 100.00	
Amhara	No - % -	- -	315 .04	2,234 .31	522 .07	129 .02	343 .05	- -	- -	72,896 10.15	496,246 69.08	145,660 20.28	718,345 100.00	
Oromia	No 174 % .02	796 .07	461 .04	7,076 .66	- -	1,362 .13	404 .04	88 .01	- -	95,213 8.92	761,545 71.34	200,303 18.77	1,067,422 100.00	
Somale	No - % -	- -	- -	- -	39 .06	- -	- -	- -	- -	2,805 4.44	53,389 84.52	6,937 10.98	63,170 100.00	
Benshangul-Gumuz	No - % -	- -	- -	84 .29	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2,224 7.71	23,368 81.03	3,164 10.97	28,840 100.00	
S.N.N.P	No - % -	- -	244 .06	399 .10	- -	- -	358 .09	- -	- -	28,693 6.91	305,145 73.43	80,692 19.42	415,531 100.00	
Gambela	No - % -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2,212 9.70	19,192 84.19	1,392 6.11	22,796 100.00	
Harari	No - % -	- -	- -	81 .31	- -	75 .28	- -	75 .28	- -	2,906 11.04	22,388 85.02	808 3.07	26,333 100.00	
Addis Ababa	No - % -	671 .09	121 .02	7,566 1.04	438 .06	20,499 2.81	1,088 .15	461 .06	293 .04	99,432 13.63	503,458 69.00	95,638 13.11	729,665 100.00	
Dire Dawa	No - % -	- -	- -	- -	391 .61	- -	- -	- -	- -	10,225 15.97	48,402 75.59	5,016 7.83	64,034 100.00	

Table 8.9(d): Distribution of Households by Change in Type of Cooking Fuel and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Change in Source of Light Energy (Now & 5 Years Ago)														
Major Urban Centers	From Dung/Saw dust to Kerosine	From Dung/Saw dust to Electricity	Collected Firewood to Electricity	Purchased Firewood to Electricity	From Kerosine to Collected Firewood	From Kerosine to Electricity	Electricity to Purchased Firewood	From Electricity to Kerosine	From Butane Gas to Kerosine	Other Changes	No Changes	New Households	Total	
Major Urban Total	No 174 % .01	1,467 .11	841 .07	21,714 1.69	940 .07	21,285 1.66	2,260 .18	624 .05	293 .02	146,762 11.42	917,255 71.36	171,809 13.37	1,285,424 100.00	
Mekele	No - % -	- -	429 .59	8,688 11.98	- -	59 .08	425 .59	- -	- -	2,202 3.04	50,905 70.20	9,808 13.53	72,516 100.00	
Asayita	No - % -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	373 7.21	4,522 87.36	281 5.43	5,176 100.00	
Gonder	No - % -	- -	- -	717 1.17	- -	129 .21	- -	- -	- -	2,799 4.55	48,292 78.50	9,582 15.58	61,519 100.00	
Dessie	No - % -	- -	225 .64	592 1.69	110 .31	- -	98 .28	- -	- -	3,001 8.58	27,211 77.79	3,742 10.70	34,979 100.00	
Bahir Dar	No - % -	- -	- -	482 .88	- -	- -	245 .45	- -	- -	3,966 7.26	35,204 64.46	14,718 26.95	54,615 100.00	
Adama	No 174 % .23	377 .51	- -	1,812 2.43	- -	523 .70	180 .24	- -	- -	8,098 10.88	53,172 71.42	10,109 13.58	74,445 100.00	
Jima	No - % -	- -	66 .16	575 1.40	- -	- -	57 .14	- -	- -	2,085 5.08	31,199 76.08	7,024 17.13	41,006 100.00	
Bishoftu	No - % -	419 1.43	- -	719 2.45	- -	- -	166 .57	88 .30	- -	3,617 12.31	20,371 69.35	3,996 13.60	29,376 100.00	
Jijiga	No - % -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,131 3.81	24,390 82.25	4,134 13.94	29,655 100.00	
Asossa	No - % -	- -	- -	84 .99	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	650 7.63	7,400 86.91	381 4.47	8,515 100.00	
Awasa	No - % -	- -	- -	399 .94	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	5,223 12.24	31,022 72.72	6,014 14.10	42,658 100.00	
Gambella	No - % -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,054 9.64	9,319 85.27	556 5.09	10,929 100.00	
Harari	No - % -	- -	- -	81 .31	- -	75 .28	- -	75 .28	- -	2,906 11.04	22,388 85.02	808 3.07	26,333 100.00	
Addis Ababa	No - % -	671 .09	121 .02	7,566 1.04	438 .06	20,499 2.81	1,088 .15	461 .06	293 .04	99,432 13.63	503,458 69.00	95,638 13.11	729,665 100.00	
Dire Dawa	No - % -	- -	- -	- -	391 .61	- -	- -	- -	- -	10,225 15.97	48,402 75.59	5,016 7.83	64,034 100.00	

Table 8.10(a): Distribution of Households by Type of Toilet Facility and Region - Country Level - 2011

----- Toilet Facility -----							
Region	Flash Toilet	Pit Laterine	Bucket/ Container	Field/ Forest	Others	Not Stated	Total
Country Total	No 362,041 % 2.24	10,296,359 63.78	7,223 .04	5,441,254 33.70	34,141 .21	3,636 .02	16,144,654 100.00
Tigray	No 80,210 % 7.65	436,220 41.62	152 .01	530,655 50.63	838 .08	- -	1,048,075 100.00
Afar	No 980 % .87	32,686 28.88	- -	79,194 69.98	312 .28	- -	113,172 100.00
Amhara	No 13,943 % .33	2,537,195 60.44	240 .01	1,641,445 39.10	1,698 .04	3,192 .08	4,197,713 100.00
Oromia	No 35,850 % .59	3,773,111 62.05	3,489 .06	2,252,750 37.05	15,810 .26	- -	6,081,010 100.00
Somale	No 12,298 % 3.53	87,360 25.04	211 .06	248,164 71.14	797 .23	- -	348,830 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No 99 % .05	131,243 70.60	- -	54,479 29.31	74 .04	- -	185,895 100.00
S.N.N.P	No 20,755 % .64	2,682,098 82.86	- -	527,326 16.29	6,100 .19	443 .01	3,236,722 100.00
Gambela	No 640 % .91	28,826 41.03	46 .07	40,656 57.87	83 .12	- -	70,251 100.00
Harari	No 341 % .74	29,897 64.50	154 .33	15,656 33.77	307 .66	- -	46,355 100.00
Addis Ababa	No 192,686 % 26.41	498,243 68.28	2,932 .40	28,413 3.89	7,391 1.01	- -	729,665 100.00
Dire Dawa	No 4,239 % 4.87	59,480 68.39	- -	22,515 25.89	732 .84	- -	86,966 100.00

Table 8.10(b): Distribution of Households by Type of Toilet Facility and Region - Country Rural - 2011

-----								
Toilet Facility								
-----								
Region		Flash Toilet	Pit Laterine	Bucket/ Container	Field/ Forest	Others	Not Stated	Total
-----								
Country Total	No	17,522	7,657,586	2,210	5,012,481	14,503	3,192	12,707,494
	%	.14	60.26	.02	39.45	.11	.03	100.00
Tigray	No	3,591	316,192	-	463,260	838	-	783,881
	%	.46	40.34	-	59.10	.11	-	100.00
Afar	No	263	9,212	-	66,684	185	-	76,344
	%	.34	12.07	-	87.35	.24	-	100.00
Amhara	No	2,618	2,002,900	-	1,470,657	-	3,192	3,479,367
	%	.08	57.57	-	42.27	-	.09	100.00
Oromia	No	3,664	2,850,463	2,056	2,147,953	9,451	-	5,013,587
	%	.07	56.85	.04	42.84	.19	-	100.00
Somale	No	-	47,393	-	237,797	470	-	285,660
	%	-	16.59	-	83.24	.16	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	-	105,750	-	51,303	-	-	157,053
	%	-	67.33	-	32.67	-	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	7,318	2,298,445	-	512,614	2,815	-	2,821,192
	%	.26	81.47	-	18.17	.10	-	100.00
Gambela	No	68	16,192	-	31,128	68	-	47,456
	%	.14	34.12	-	65.59	.14	-	100.00
Harari	No	-	6,975	154	12,814	77	-	20,020
	%	-	34.84	.77	64.01	.38	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	-	4,062	-	18,271	599	-	22,932
	%	-	17.71	-	79.67	2.61	-	100.00



Table 8.10(c): Distribution of Households by Type of Toilet Facility and Region - Country Urban - 2011

-----							
Toilet Facility							
-----							
Region	Flash Toilet	Pit Laterine	Bucket/ Container	Field/ Forest	Others	Not Stated	Total
-----							
Country Total	No 344,519 % 10.02	2,638,773 76.77	5,013 .15	428,773 12.47	19,638 .57	443 .01	3,437,159 100.00
Tigray	No 76,619 % 29.00	120,028 45.43	152 .06	67,395 25.51	- -	- -	264,194 100.00
Afar	No 718 % 1.95	23,474 63.74	- -	12,509 33.97	128 .35	- -	36,829 100.00
Amhara	No 11,325 % 1.58	534,295 74.38	240 .03	170,788 23.78	1,698 .24	- -	718,346 100.00
Oromia	No 32,186 % 3.02	922,648 86.44	1,432 .13	104,797 9.82	6,359 .60	- -	1,067,422 100.00
Somale	No 12,298 % 19.47	39,967 63.27	211 .33	10,367 16.41	327 .52	- -	63,170 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No 99 % .34	25,492 88.39	- -	3,176 11.01	74 .26	- -	28,841 100.00
S.N.N.P	No 13,437 % 3.23	383,653 92.33	- -	14,712 3.54	3,285 .79	443 .11	415,530 100.00
Gambela	No 572 % 2.51	12,633 55.42	46 .20	9,528 41.80	15 .07	- -	22,794 100.00
Harari	No 341 % 1.29	22,922 87.04	- -	2,842 10.79	230 .87	- -	26,335 100.00
Addis Ababa	No 192,686 % 26.41	498,243 68.28	2,932 .40	28,413 3.89	7,391 1.01	- -	729,665 100.00
Dire Dawa	No 4,239 % 6.62	55,418 86.54	- -	4,244 6.63	133 .21	- -	64,034 100.00

Table 8.10(d): Distribution of Households by Type of Toilet Facility and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Toilet Facility							Total
	Flash Toilet	Pit	Laterine	Bucket/ Container	Field/ Forest	Others	Not Stated	
Major Urban Total	No 282,143 % 21.95	917,150 71.35	3,365 .26	73,847 5.74	8,916 .69	-	1,285,421 100.00	
Mekele	No 43,678 % 60.23	24,978 34.45	- -	3,859 5.32	- -	-	72,515 100.00	
Asayita	No 153 % 2.96	3,860 74.57	- -	1,163 22.47	- -	-	5,176 100.00	
Gonder	No 3,287 % 5.34	42,412 68.94	165 .27	15,327 24.91	329 .53	-	61,520 100.00	
Dessie	No 1,436 % 4.11	30,758 87.93	- -	2,785 7.96	- -	-	34,979 100.00	
Bahir Dar	No 4,356 % 7.98	46,867 85.81	- -	3,075 5.63	317 .58	-	54,615 100.00	
Adama	No 8,602 % 11.55	63,163 84.85	168 .23	2,512 3.37	- -	-	74,445 100.00	
Jima	No 2,199 % 5.36	36,973 90.16	81 .20	1,572 3.83	181 .44	-	41,006 100.00	
Bishoftu	No 3,332 % 11.34	24,579 83.67	- -	1,229 4.18	236 .80	-	29,376 100.00	
Jijiga	No 11,950 % 40.30	14,705 49.59	- -	2,932 9.89	68 .23	-	29,655 100.00	
Asossa	No 26 % .31	8,310 97.58	- -	163 1.91	17 .20	-	8,516 100.00	
Awasa	No 5,497 % 12.89	37,162 87.11	- -	- -	- -	-	42,659 100.00	
Gambella	No 362 % 3.31	6,801 62.23	20 .18	3,731 34.14	15 .14	-	10,929 100.00	
Harari	No 341 % 1.29	22,922 87.04	- -	2,842 10.79	230 .87	-	26,335 100.00	
Addis Ababa	No 192,686 % 26.41	498,243 68.28	2,932 .40	28,413 3.89	7,391 1.01	-	729,665 100.00	
Dire Dawa	No 4,239 % 6.62	55,418 86.54	- -	4,244 6.63	133 .21	-	64,034 100.00	

Table 8.11(a): Distribution of Households by Change of Toilet Facility and Region - Country Level - 2011

Change in Toilet Facility (Now & 12 months ago)									
Region		From Flash Toilet to Pit Laterine	From Field/ Forest to Pit Laterine	From Pit Laterine to Flash Toilet	From Pit Laterine to Field/ Forest	Other Changes	No Changes	New Households	Total
Country Total	No	5,621	656,377	12,900	435,586	180,172	14,725,520	128,476	16,144,652
	%	.03	4.07	.08	2.70	1.12	91.21	.80	100.00
Tigray	No	1,184	34,244	1,014	33,191	14,089	956,231	8,121	1,048,074
	%	.11	3.27	.10	3.17	1.34	91.24	.77	100.00
Afar	No	-	519	-	177	864	111,496	116	113,172
	%	-	.46	-	.16	.76	98.52	.10	100.00
Amhara	No	1,265	278,039	1,453	162,632	46,205	3,672,488	35,632	4,197,714
	%	.03	6.62	.03	3.87	1.10	87.49	.85	100.00
Oromia	No	1,085	233,152	1,830	147,616	72,145	5,573,138	52,045	6,081,011
	%	.02	3.83	.03	2.43	1.19	91.65	.86	100.00
Somale	No	93	4,909	63	732	4,113	337,166	1,753	348,829
	%	.03	1.41	.02	.21	1.18	96.66	.50	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	55	12,471	-	3,273	2,396	165,796	1,903	185,894
	%	.03	6.71	-	1.76	1.29	89.19	1.02	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	-	89,415	-	83,392	21,819	3,029,733	12,364	3,236,723
	%	-	2.76	-	2.58	.67	93.60	.38	100.00
Gambela	No	39	591	-	549	1,020	67,965	87	70,251
	%	.06	.84	-	.78	1.45	96.75	.12	100.00
Harari	No	-	1,263	62	1,727	445	42,725	132	46,354
	%	-	2.72	.13	3.73	.96	92.17	.28	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	1,476	811	7,083	1,322	14,007	689,250	15,715	729,664
	%	.20	.11	.97	.18	1.92	94.46	2.15	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	423	962	1,394	977	3,069	79,533	607	86,965
	%	.49	1.11	1.60	1.12	3.53	91.45	.70	100.00

Table 8.11(b) : Distribution of Households by Change of Toilet Facility and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Change in Toilet Facility (Now & 12 months ago)									
Region	From Flash Toilet to Pit	From Field/Forest to Pit Laterine	From Pit Laterine to Flash Toilet	From Pit Laterine to Field/Forest	Other Changes	No Changes	New Households	Total	
Country Rural	No	-	616,415	-	387,240	84,870	11,580,966	38,003	12,707,494
	%	-	4.85	-	3.05	.67	91.13	.30	100.00
Tigray	No	-	28,400	-	27,837	6,789	716,998	3,857	783,881
	%	-	3.62	-	3.55	.87	91.47	.49	100.00
Afar	No	-	263	-	-	417	75,664	-	76,344
	%	-	.34	-	-	.55	99.11	-	100.00
Amhara	No	-	255,507	-	146,331	24,637	3,043,775	9,118	3,479,368
	%	-	7.34	-	4.21	.71	87.48	.26	100.00
Oromia	No	-	226,302	-	126,656	38,920	4,601,645	20,065	5,013,588
	%	-	4.51	-	2.53	.78	91.78	.40	100.00
Somale	No	-	4,363	-	448	2,536	277,161	1,153	285,661
	%	-	1.53	-	.16	.89	97.02	.40	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	-	12,130	-	2,848	1,600	139,479	996	157,053
	%	-	7.72	-	1.81	1.02	88.81	.63	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	-	87,830	-	81,102	9,164	2,640,361	2,736	2,821,193
	%	-	3.11	-	2.87	.32	93.59	.10	100.00
Gambela	No	-	177	-	271	656	46,351	-	47,455
	%	-	.37	-	.57	1.38	97.67	-	100.00
Harari	No	-	1,128	-	1,664	77	17,074	77	20,020
	%	-	5.63	-	8.31	.38	85.28	.38	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	-	315	-	84	75	22,458	-	22,932
	%	-	1.37	-	.37	.33	97.93	-	100.00

Table 8.11(c) : Distribution of Households by Change of Toilet Facility and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Change in Toilet Facility (Now & 12 months ago)								Total
	No Pit	From Flash Toilet to Laterine	From Field/ Forest to Pit Laterine	From Pit Laterine to Flash Toilet	From Pit Laterine to Field/ Forest	Other Changes	No Changes	New Households	
Country Urban	No %	5,621 .16	39,961 1.16	12,900 .38	48,347 1.41	95,302 2.77	3,144,554 91.49	90,474 2.63	3,437,159 100.00
Tigray	No %	1,184 .45	5,844 2.21	1,014 .38	5,354 2.03	7,300 2.76	239,233 90.55	4,263 1.61	264,192 100.00
Afar	No %	- -	256 .70	- -	177 .48	447 1.21	35,833 97.30	116 .31	36,829 100.00
Amhara	No %	1,265 .18	22,533 3.14	1,453 .20	16,301 2.27	21,568 3.00	628,712 87.52	26,514 3.69	718,346 100.00
Oromia	No %	1,085 .10	6,850 .64	1,830 .17	20,960 1.96	33,225 3.11	971,492 91.01	31,980 3.00	1,067,422 100.00
Somale	No %	93 .15	545 .86	63 .10	284 .45	1,578 2.50	60,005 94.99	600 .95	63,168 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	55 .19	341 1.18	- -	425 1.47	796 2.76	26,317 91.25	907 3.14	28,841 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	- -	1,585 .38	- -	2,290 .55	12,655 3.05	389,372 93.70	9,628 2.32	415,530 100.00
Gambela	No %	39 .17	414 1.82	- -	277 1.22	364 1.60	21,614 94.82	87 .38	22,795 100.00
Harari	No %	- -	135 .51	62 .24	63 .24	368 1.40	25,651 97.41	55 .21	26,334 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	1,476 .20	811 .11	7,083 .97	1,322 .18	14,007 1.92	689,250 94.46	15,715 2.15	729,664 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	423 .66	647 1.01	1,394 2.18	893 1.39	2,994 4.68	57,075 89.13	607 .95	64,033 100.00

Table 8.11(d): Distribution of Households by Change of Toilet Facility and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Change in Toilet Facility (Now & 12 months ago)										
Major Urban Centers	Total	No %	From Flash	From Field/ Forest	From Pit Laterine	From Pit Laterine	Other Changes	No Changes	New Households	Total
			Toilet to Pit Laterine	to Pit Laterine	to Flash Toilet	to Field/ Forest				
Major Urban	Total	No %	3,385 .26	4,036 .31	11,521 .90	6,697 .52	34,648 2.70	1,200,185 93.37	24,950 1.94	1,285,422 100.00
Mekele		No %	529 .73	434 .60	124 .17	619 .85	4,509 6.22	64,756 89.30	1,544 2.13	72,515 100.00
Asayita		No %	- -	24 .46	- -	44 .85	150 2.90	4,909 94.84	49 .95	5,176 100.00
Gonder		No %	- -	417 .68	547 .89	1,909 3.10	1,354 2.20	56,691 92.15	603 .98	61,521 100.00
Dessie		No %	142 .41	638 1.82	76 .22	193 .55	1,116 3.19	32,183 92.01	631 1.80	34,979 100.00
Bahir Dar		No %	497 .91	597 1.09	755 1.38	451 .83	2,232 4.09	47,936 87.77	2,147 3.93	54,615 100.00
Adama		No %	- -	- -	1,238 1.66	444 .60	2,411 3.24	68,717 92.31	1,634 2.19	74,444 100.00
Jima		No %	61 .15	- -	118 .29	204 .50	2,539 6.19	37,965 92.59	118 .29	41,005 100.00
Bishoftu		No %	69 .23	- -	59 .20	79 .27	669 2.28	27,961 95.19	538 1.83	29,375 100.00
Jijiga		No %	93 .31	68 .23	63 .21	233 .79	1,064 3.59	27,944 94.23	189 .64	29,654 100.00
Asossa		No %	55 .65	- -	- -	75 .88	102 1.20	8,124 95.40	160 1.88	8,516 100.00
Awasa		No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	999 2.34	40,715 95.44	945 2.22	42,659 100.00
Gambella		No %	39 .36	265 2.42	- -	167 1.53	133 1.22	10,310 94.34	15 .14	10,929 100.00
Harari		No %	- -	135 .51	62 .24	63 .24	368 1.40	25,651 97.41	55 .21	26,334 100.00
Addis Ababa		No %	1,476 .20	811 .11	7,083 .97	1,322 .18	14,007 1.92	689,250 94.46	15,715 2.15	729,664 100.00
Dire Dawa		No %	423 .66	647 1.01	1,394 2.18	893 1.39	2,994 4.68	57,075 89.13	607 .95	64,033 100.00

Table 8.12(a): Distribution of Households by Change of Toilet Facility and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Change in Toilet Facility (Now & 5 Years Ago)								Total
	No Pit	From Flash Toilet to Laterine	From Field/ Forest to Pit Laterine	From Pit Laterine to Flash Toilet	From Pit Laterine to Field/ Forest	Other Changes	No Changes	New Households	
Country Total	No %	10,626 .07	3,175,448 19.67	30,423 .19	306,479 1.90	333,654 2.07	10,770,546 66.71	1,517,477 9.40	16,144,653 100.00
Tigray	No %	2,444 .23	185,295 17.68	3,691 .35	15,747 1.50	20,238 1.93	720,657 68.76	100,003 9.54	1,048,075 100.00
Afar	No %	109 .10	2,639 2.33	- -	904 .80	850 .75	103,702 91.63	4,968 4.39	113,172 100.00
Amhara	No %	1,671 .04	1,393,221 33.19	2,586 .06	71,885 1.71	64,853 1.54	2,241,917 53.41	421,580 10.04	4,197,713 100.00
Oromia	No %	1,626 .03	1,049,409 17.26	4,493 .07	124,425 2.05	146,999 2.42	4,178,301 68.71	575,759 9.47	6,081,012 100.00
Somale	No %	343 .10	12,700 3.64	645 .18	3,648 1.05	7,269 2.08	299,564 85.88	24,661 7.07	348,830 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	97 .05	24,679 13.28	- -	3,272 1.76	3,464 1.86	139,925 75.27	14,456 7.78	185,893 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	- -	492,190 15.21	37 -	78,872 2.44	51,146 1.58	2,343,788 72.41	270,689 8.36	3,236,722 100.00
Gambela	No %	24 .03	4,038 5.75	- -	727 1.03	2,174 3.09	60,791 86.53	2,497 3.55	70,251 100.00
Harari	No %	- -	4,463 9.63	130 .28	1,891 4.08	1,624 3.50	37,117 80.07	1,130 2.44	46,355 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	2,994 .41	3,634 .50	17,665 2.42	3,436 .47	25,893 3.55	580,718 79.59	95,324 13.06	729,664 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	1,319 1.52	3,180 3.66	1,175 1.35	1,673 1.92	9,143 10.51	64,065 73.67	6,411 7.37	86,966 100.00

Table 8.12(b): Distribution of Households by Change of Toilet Facility and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Change in Toilet Facility (Now & 5 Years Ago)									
Region		From Flash Toilet to Pit Laterine	From Field/ Forest to Pit Laterine	From Pit Laterine to Flash Toilet	From Pit Laterine to Field/ Forest	Other Changes	No Changes	New Households	Total
Country Rural	No	-	3,044,921	-	240,986	129,095	8,355,233	937,259	12,707,494
	%	-	23.96	-	1.90	1.02	65.75	7.38	100.00
Tigray	No	-	169,898	-	12,349	6,649	531,216	63,768	783,880
	%	-	21.67	-	1.58	.85	67.77	8.13	100.00
Afar	No	-	1,828	-	110	185	72,770	1,451	76,344
	%	-	2.39	-	.14	.24	95.32	1.90	100.00
Amhara	No	-	1,331,026	-	46,255	22,161	1,804,642	275,283	3,479,367
	%	-	38.25	-	1.33	.64	51.87	7.91	100.00
Oromia	No	-	1,014,842	-	98,823	69,569	3,454,783	375,571	5,013,588
	%	-	20.24	-	1.97	1.39	68.91	7.49	100.00
Somale	No	-	10,671	-	2,820	3,676	250,771	17,723	285,661
	%	-	3.74	-	.99	1.29	87.79	6.20	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	-	23,225	-	2,972	1,608	117,957	11,291	157,053
	%	-	14.79	-	1.89	1.02	75.11	7.19	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	-	485,366	-	75,364	24,165	2,046,948	189,349	2,821,192
	%	-	17.20	-	2.67	.86	72.56	6.71	100.00
Gambela	No	-	2,979	-	338	786	42,248	1,106	47,457
	%	-	6.28	-	.71	1.66	89.02	2.33	100.00
Harari	No	-	4,064	-	1,439	221	13,974	322	20,020
	%	-	20.30	-	7.19	1.10	69.80	1.61	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	-	1,022	-	516	75	19,924	1,394	22,931
	%	-	4.46	-	2.25	.33	86.89	6.08	100.00



Table 8.12(c): Distribution of Households by Change of Toilet Facility and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Change in Toilet Facility (Now & 5 Years Ago)								Total
	No Pit	From Flash Toilet to Laterine	From Field/ Forest to Pit Laterine	From Pit Laterine to Flash Toilet	From Pit Laterine to Field/ Forest	Other Changes	No Changes	New Households	
Country Urban	No %	10,626 .31	130,526 3.80	30,423 .89	65,493 1.91	204,559 5.95	2,415,313 70.27	580,218 16.88	3,437,158 100.00
Tigray	No %	2,444 .93	15,396 5.83	3,691 1.40	3,397 1.29	13,589 5.14	189,441 71.71	36,235 13.72	264,193 100.00
Afar	No %	109 .30	812 2.20	- -	794 2.16	665 1.81	30,932 83.99	3,517 9.55	36,829 100.00
Amhara	No %	1,671 .23	62,195 8.66	2,586 .36	25,630 3.57	42,692 5.94	437,275 60.87	146,296 20.37	718,345 100.00
Oromia	No %	1,626 .15	34,566 3.24	4,493 .42	25,601 2.40	77,430 7.25	723,518 67.78	200,188 18.75	1,067,422 100.00
Somale	No %	343 .54	2,029 3.21	645 1.02	829 1.31	3,592 5.69	48,794 77.24	6,937 10.98	63,169 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	97 .34	1,454 5.04	- -	300 1.04	1,857 6.44	21,969 76.17	3,164 10.97	28,841 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	- -	6,824 1.64	37 .01	3,509 .84	26,980 6.49	296,840 71.44	81,340 19.58	415,530 100.00
Gambela	No %	24 .11	1,059 4.65	- -	389 1.71	1,389 6.09	18,544 81.34	1,392 6.11	22,797 100.00
Harari	No %	- -	398 1.51	130 .49	452 1.72	1,403 5.33	23,142 87.88	808 3.07	26,333 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	2,994 .41	3,634 .50	17,665 2.42	3,436 .47	25,893 3.55	580,718 79.59	95,324 13.06	729,664 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	1,319 2.06	2,158 3.37	1,175 1.83	1,157 1.81	9,068 14.16	44,140 68.93	5,016 7.83	64,033 100.00

Table 8.12(d): Distribution of Households by Change of Toilet Facility and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Change in Toilet Facility (Now & 5 Years Ago)										
Major Urban Centers	Total	From Flash Toilet to Pit		From Field/Forest to Pit		From Pit Laterine to Field/Forest		Other Changes	No New Households	Total
		No	%	No	%	No	%			
Major Urban	7,336	16,359	26,892	12,894	72,009	978,338	171,592	1,285,420		
	7,336	16,359	26,892	12,894	72,009	978,338	171,592	1,285,420		
	.57	1.27	2.09	1.00	5.60	76.11	13.35	100.00		
Mekele	1,083	280	2,397	758	6,633	51,556	9,808	72,515		
	1,083	280	2,397	758	6,633	51,556	9,808	72,515		
	1.49	.39	3.31	1.05	9.15	71.10	13.53	100.00		
Asayita	-	43	-	124	363	4,365	281	5,176		
	-	43	-	124	363	4,365	281	5,176		
	-	.83	-	2.40	7.01	84.33	5.43	100.00		
Gonder	129	5,098	571	3,088	2,951	40,101	9,582	61,520		
	129	5,098	571	3,088	2,951	40,101	9,582	61,520		
	.21	8.29	.93	5.02	4.80	65.18	15.58	100.00		
Dessie	311	1,543	169	731	3,001	25,384	3,840	34,979		
	311	1,543	169	731	3,001	25,384	3,840	34,979		
	.89	4.41	.48	2.09	8.58	72.57	10.98	100.00		
Bahir Dar	762	982	1,645	411	4,057	32,040	14,718	54,615		
	762	982	1,645	411	4,057	32,040	14,718	54,615		
	1.40	1.80	3.01	.75	7.43	58.67	26.95	100.00		
Adama	162	720	1,653	1,063	5,486	55,251	10,109	74,444		
	162	720	1,653	1,063	5,486	55,251	10,109	74,444		
	.22	.97	2.22	1.43	7.37	74.22	13.58	100.00		
Jima	-	-	533	329	5,600	27,520	7,024	41,006		
	-	-	533	329	5,600	27,520	7,024	41,006		
	-	-	1.30	.80	13.66	67.11	17.13	100.00		
Bishoftu	154	498	271	307	1,445	22,705	3,996	29,376		
	154	498	271	307	1,445	22,705	3,996	29,376		
	.52	1.70	.92	1.05	4.92	77.29	13.60	100.00		
Jijiga	343	230	645	726	2,397	21,180	4,134	29,655		
	343	230	645	726	2,397	21,180	4,134	29,655		
	1.16	.78	2.18	2.45	8.08	71.42	13.94	100.00		
Asossa	55	121	-	101	346	7,511	381	8,515		
	55	121	-	101	346	7,511	381	8,515		
	.65	1.42	-	1.19	4.06	88.21	4.47	100.00		
Awasa	-	116	37	-	2,937	33,554	6,014	42,658		
	-	116	37	-	2,937	33,554	6,014	42,658		
	-	.27	.09	-	6.88	78.66	14.10	100.00		
Gambella	24	539	-	212	428	9,171	556	10,930		
	24	539	-	212	428	9,171	556	10,930		
	.22	4.93	-	1.94	3.92	83.91	5.09	100.00		
Harari	-	398	130	452	1,403	23,142	808	26,333		
	-	398	130	452	1,403	23,142	808	26,333		
	-	1.51	.49	1.72	5.33	87.88	3.07	100.00		
Addis Ababa	2,994	3,634	17,665	3,436	25,893	580,718	95,324	729,664		
	2,994	3,634	17,665	3,436	25,893	580,718	95,324	729,664		
	.41	.50	2.42	.47	3.55	79.59	13.06	100.00		
Dire Dawa	1,319	2,158	1,175	1,157	9,068	44,140	5,016	64,033		
	1,319	2,158	1,175	1,157	9,068	44,140	5,016	64,033		
	2.06	3.37	1.83	1.81	14.16	68.93	7.83	100.00		

Table 8.13(a): Distribution of Households by Type of Waste Disposal Facility and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Waste Disposal Facility									Total
	Waste Disposable Vehicle	Waste Disposable Container	Dug-out	Throw away	Use as Fertilizer	Burning the Waste	Others	Not Stated		
Country Total	No 1,133,324 % 7.02	227,515 1.41	1,935,235 11.99	5,349,592 33.14	5,768,799 35.73	1,583,726 9.81	144,417 .89	2,045 .01	16,144,653 100.00	
Tigray	No 172,825 % 16.49	6,760 .64	125,217 11.95	443,808 42.35	287,170 27.40	10,638 1.02	1,657 .16	-	1,048,075 100.00	
Afar	No 4,071 % 3.60	389 .34	3,207 2.83	66,608 58.86	1,083 .96	37,747 33.35	66 .06	-	113,171 100.00	
Amhara	No 125,013 % 2.98	9,910 .24	457,230 10.89	1,678,059 39.98	1,486,818 35.42	433,483 10.33	5,599 .13	1,602 .04	4,197,714 100.00	
Oromia	No 111,825 % 1.84	66,864 1.10	722,607 11.88	1,882,544 30.96	2,590,811 42.60	637,514 10.48	68,846 1.13	-	6,081,011 100.00	
Somale	No 26,350 % 7.55	1,461 .42	25,609 7.34	219,220 62.84	14,564 4.18	61,546 17.64	79 .02	-	348,829 100.00	
Benshangul-Gumuz	No 431 % .23	263 .14	40,371 21.72	104,671 56.31	19,362 10.42	20,369 10.96	427 .23	-	185,894 100.00	
S.N.N.P	No 78,834 % 2.44	30,213 .93	535,488 16.54	836,986 25.86	1,344,993 41.55	346,333 10.70	63,433 1.96	443 .01	3,236,723 100.00	
Gambela	No 884 % 1.26	527 .75	9,196 13.09	40,571 57.75	784 1.12	18,066 25.72	223 .32	-	70,251 100.00	
Harari	No 5,198 % 11.21	9,244 19.94	7,282 15.71	8,594 18.54	13,565 29.26	1,196 2.58	1,277 2.75	-	46,356 100.00	
Addis Ababa	No 582,350 % 79.81	88,577 12.14	3,558 .49	34,730 4.76	7,102 .97	10,537 1.44	2,810 .39	-	729,664 100.00	
Dire Dawa	No 25,542 % 29.37	13,309 15.30	5,471 6.29	33,801 38.87	2,547 2.93	6,295 7.24	-	-	86,965 100.00	

Table 8.13(b): Distribution of Households by Type of Waste Disposal Facility and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Waste Disposal Facility									Total
	Waste Disposable Vehicle	Waste Disposable Container	Dug-out	Throw away	Use as Fertilizer	Burning the Waste	Others	Not Stated		
Country Rural	No %	9,703 .08	42,339 .33	1,442,141 11.35	4,427,877 34.84	5,668,430 44.61	991,204 7.80	124,198 .98	1,602 .01	12,707,494 100.00
Tigray	No %	3,316 .42	4,217 .54	115,356 14.72	369,453 47.13	281,513 35.91	8,802 1.12	1,224 .16	-	783,881 100.00
Afar	No %	- -	- -	471 .62	55,332 72.48	644 .84	19,897 26.06	- -	- -	76,344 100.00
Amhara	No %	- -	- -	352,507 10.13	1,371,015 39.40	1,468,362 42.20	280,691 8.07	5,190 .15	1,602 .05	3,479,367 100.00
Oromia	No %	4,557 .09	15,540 .31	494,101 9.86	1,516,197 30.24	2,553,458 50.93	370,661 7.39	59,074 1.18	-	5,013,588 100.00
Somale	No %	- -	- -	23,663 8.28	199,390 69.80	14,564 5.10	48,044 16.82	- -	- -	285,661 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	- -	- -	31,301 19.93	88,592 56.41	18,829 11.99	18,076 11.51	256 .16	-	157,054 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	1,239 .04	22,442 .80	414,804 14.70	775,716 27.50	1,315,528 46.63	234,240 8.30	57,222 2.03	-	2,821,191 100.00
Gambela	No %	- -	- -	5,632 11.87	31,367 66.10	534 1.13	9,780 20.61	144 .30	-	47,457 100.00
Harari	No %	- -	- -	3,582 17.89	2,639 13.18	12,450 62.19	261 1.30	1,087 5.43	-	20,019 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	591 2.58	141 .61	724 3.16	18,176 79.26	2,547 11.11	752 3.28	- -	- -	22,931 100.00

Table 8.13(c): Distribution of Households by Type of Waste Disposal Facility and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Waste Disposal Facility									
		Waste Disposable Vehicle	Waste Disposable Container	Dug-out	Throw away	Use as Fertil- izer	Burning the Waste	Others	Not Stated	Total
Country Urban	No %	1,123,621 32.69	185,176 5.39	493,095 14.35	921,715 26.82	100,369 2.92	592,522 17.24	20,219 .59	443 .01	3,437,160 100.00
Tigray	No %	169,510 64.16	2,543 .96	9,861 3.73	74,355 28.14	5,657 2.14	1,836 .69	432 .16	- -	264,194 100.00
Afar	No %	4,071 11.05	389 1.06	2,736 7.43	11,276 30.62	439 1.19	17,850 48.47	66 .18	- -	36,827 100.00
Amhara	No %	125,013 17.40	9,910 1.38	104,723 14.58	307,045 42.74	18,455 2.57	152,792 21.27	409 .06	- -	718,347 100.00
Oromia	No %	107,268 10.05	51,324 4.81	228,506 21.41	366,347 34.32	37,353 3.50	266,853 25.00	9,772 .92	- -	1,067,423 100.00
Somale	No %	26,350 41.71	1,461 2.31	1,946 3.08	19,830 31.39	- -	13,503 21.38	79 .13	- -	63,169 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	431 1.49	263 .91	9,070 31.45	16,079 55.75	533 1.85	2,293 7.95	171 .59	- -	28,840 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	77,595 18.67	7,771 1.87	120,684 29.04	61,269 14.74	29,465 7.09	112,092 26.98	6,210 1.49	443 .11	415,529 100.00
Gambela	No %	884 3.88	527 2.31	3,564 15.64	9,204 40.38	250 1.10	8,287 36.35	79 .35	- -	22,795 100.00
Harari	No %	5,198 19.74	9,244 35.10	3,700 14.05	5,955 22.61	1,114 4.23	935 3.55	189 .72	- -	26,335 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	582,350 79.81	88,577 12.14	3,558 .49	34,730 4.76	7,102 .97	10,537 1.44	2,810 .39	- -	729,664 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	24,952 38.97	13,168 20.56	4,747 7.41	15,625 24.40	- -	5,543 8.66	- -	- -	64,035 100.00

Table 8.13(d): Distribution of Households by Type of Waste Disposal Facility and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

		Waste Disposal Facility								
Major Urban Centers		Waste Disposable Vehicle	Waste Disposable Container	Dug-out	Throw away	Use as Fertilizer	Burning the Waste	Others Stated	Not Stated	Total
Major Urban Total	No	870,906	151,494	41,486	130,654	15,211	69,214	6,457	-	1,285,422
	%	67.75	11.79	3.23	10.16	1.18	5.38	.50	-	100.00
Mekele	No	70,094	368	850	1,065	-	-	139	-	72,516
	%	96.66	.51	1.17	1.47	-	-	.19	-	100.00
Asayita	No	1,256	-	30	1,257	12	2,620	-	-	5,175
	%	24.27	-	.58	24.29	.23	50.63	-	-	100.00
Gonder	No	33,061	136	1,292	15,197	4,367	7,468	-	-	61,521
	%	53.74	.22	2.10	24.70	7.10	12.14	-	-	100.00
Dessie	No	20,602	1,675	1,997	6,190	137	4,233	145	-	34,979
	%	58.90	4.79	5.71	17.70	.39	12.10	.41	-	100.00
Bahir Dar	No	40,237	561	2,869	6,270	310	4,105	264	-	54,616
	%	73.67	1.03	5.25	11.48	.57	7.52	.48	-	100.00
Adama	No	27,025	11,344	7,026	17,314	133	10,492	1,110	-	74,444
	%	36.30	15.24	9.44	23.26	.18	14.09	1.49	-	100.00
Jima	No	5,958	9,855	7,831	9,955	1,002	6,070	333	-	41,004
	%	14.53	24.03	19.10	24.28	2.44	14.80	.81	-	100.00
Bishoftu	No	3,958	14,263	2,362	3,763	219	3,538	1,273	-	29,376
	%	13.47	48.55	8.04	12.81	.75	12.04	4.33	-	100.00
Jijiga	No	20,461	1,051	-	5,439	-	2,704	-	-	29,655
	%	69.00	3.54	-	18.34	-	9.12	-	-	100.00
Asossa	No	322	172	3,179	3,977	49	702	114	-	8,515
	%	3.78	2.02	37.33	46.71	.58	8.24	1.34	-	100.00
Awasa	No	35,157	766	953	252	765	4,765	-	-	42,658
	%	82.42	1.80	2.23	.59	1.79	11.17	-	-	100.00
Gambella	No	275	317	1,093	3,664	-	5,501	79	-	10,929
	%	2.52	2.90	10.00	33.53	-	50.33	.72	-	100.00
Harari	No	5,198	9,244	3,700	5,955	1,114	935	189	-	26,335
	%	19.74	35.10	14.05	22.61	4.23	3.55	.72	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	582,350	88,577	3,558	34,730	7,102	10,537	2,810	-	729,664
	%	79.81	12.14	.49	4.76	.97	1.44	.39	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	24,952	13,168	4,747	15,625	-	5,543	-	-	64,035
	%	38.97	20.56	7.41	24.40	-	8.66	-	-	100.00

Table 8.14(a): Distribution of Households by type of Tenure and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Type of Tenure							Total
	Owned	Rented	Free of Charge or Subsidized	Occupied diff. in rent	Others	Not Stated		
Country Total	No 13,614,545 % 84.33	1,973,240 12.22	453,778 2.81	8,367 .05	90,499 .56	4,225 .03	16,144,654 100.00	
Tigray	No 810,390 % 77.32	173,345 16.54	60,469 5.77	3,510 .33	- -	362 .03	1,048,076 100.00	
Afar	No 85,984 % 75.98	20,174 17.83	6,375 5.63	- -	639 .56	- -	113,172 100.00	
Amhara	No 3,592,434 % 85.58	444,963 10.60	146,654 3.49	574 .01	13,088 .31	- -	4,197,713 100.00	
Oromia	No 5,292,800 % 87.04	600,343 9.87	133,605 2.20	559 .01	50,384 .83	3,320 .05	6,081,011 100.00	
Somale	No 317,477 % 91.01	20,768 5.95	9,616 2.76	- -	969 .28	- -	348,830 100.00	
Benshangul-Gumuz	No 167,767 % 90.25	14,084 7.58	3,402 1.83	- -	640 .34	- -	185,893 100.00	
S.N.N.P	No 2,967,598 % 91.69	215,045 6.64	39,558 1.22	104 -	14,418 .45	- -	3,236,723 100.00	
Gambela	No 56,658 % 80.65	8,974 12.77	3,759 5.35	168 .24	651 .93	42 .06	70,252 100.00	
Harari	No 29,301 % 63.21	15,329 33.07	1,517 3.27	- -	209 .45	- -	46,356 100.00	
Addis Ababa	No 243,322 % 33.35	428,812 58.77	44,375 6.08	3,301 .45	9,352 1.28	501 .07	729,663 100.00	
Dire Dawa	No 50,814 % 58.43	31,403 36.11	4,448 5.11	150 .17	150 .17	- -	86,965 100.00	

Table 8.14(b): Distribution of Households by type of Tenure and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Type of Tenure							Total
	Owned	Free of Charge or Rented	Subsidized	Occupied diff. in rent	Others	Not Stated		
Country Rural	No	12,133,822	243,366	273,081	70	55,342	1,814	12,707,495
	%	95.49	1.92	2.15	-	.44	.01	100.00
Tigray	No	696,615	40,922	46,343	-	-	-	783,880
	%	88.87	5.22	5.91	-	-	-	100.00
Afar	No	69,119	1,199	5,755	-	270	-	76,343
	%	90.54	1.57	7.54	-	.35	-	100.00
Amhara	No	3,274,466	90,010	106,515	-	8,377	-	3,479,368
	%	94.11	2.59	3.06	-	.24	-	100.00
Oromia	No	4,830,143	70,673	77,593	-	33,366	1,814	5,013,589
	%	96.34	1.41	1.55	-	.67	.04	100.00
Somale	No	277,138	4,638	3,447	-	439	-	285,662
	%	97.02	1.62	1.21	-	.15	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	151,618	2,258	2,655	-	522	-	157,053
	%	96.54	1.44	1.69	-	.33	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	2,749,727	32,296	27,217	-	11,953	-	2,821,193
	%	97.47	1.14	.96	-	.42	-	100.00
Gambela	No	43,539	686	2,890	70	271	-	47,456
	%	91.75	1.45	6.09	.15	.57	-	100.00
Harari	No	19,435	219	223	-	142	-	20,019
	%	97.08	1.09	1.11	-	.71	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	22,023	464	444	-	-	-	22,931
	%	96.04	2.02	1.94	-	-	-	100.00



Table 8.14(c): Distribution of Households by type of Tenure and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Type of Tenure							Total
	Owned	Rented	Free of Charge or Subsidized	Occupied diff. in rent	Others	Not Stated		
Country Urban	No %	1,480,723 43.08	1,729,874 50.33	180,696 5.26	8,297 .24	35,157 1.02	2,411 .07	3,437,158 100.00
Tigray	No %	113,775 43.06	132,422 50.12	14,125 5.35	3,510 1.33	- -	362 .14	264,194 100.00
Afar	No %	16,866 45.80	18,975 51.52	620 1.68	- -	368 1.00	- -	36,829 100.00
Amhara	No %	317,968 44.26	354,953 49.41	40,140 5.59	574 .08	4,711 .66	- -	718,346 100.00
Oromia	No %	462,657 43.34	529,670 49.62	56,013 5.25	559 .05	17,018 1.59	1,506 .14	1,067,423 100.00
Somale	No %	40,339 63.86	16,130 25.54	6,169 9.77	- -	530 .84	- -	63,168 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	16,149 56.00	11,826 41.01	747 2.59	- -	118 .41	- -	28,840 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	217,871 52.43	182,749 43.98	12,341 2.97	104 .03	2,465 .59	- -	415,530 100.00
Gambela	No %	13,119 57.55	8,287 36.35	869 3.81	98 .43	380 1.67	42 .18	22,795 100.00
Harari	No %	9,865 37.46	15,110 57.38	1,293 4.91	- -	66 .25	- -	26,334 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	243,322 33.35	428,812 58.77	44,375 6.08	3,301 .45	9,352 1.28	501 .07	729,663 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	28,791 44.96	30,939 48.32	4,004 6.25	150 .23	150 .23	- -	64,034 100.00

Table 8.14(d): Distribution of Households by type of Tenure and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Type of Tenure							Total
	Owned	Free of Charge or Rented Subsidized	Occupied diff. in rent	Others	Not Stated			
Major Urban Total	No %	448,802 34.91	734,595 57.15	81,084 6.31	5,550 .43	14,847 1.16	543 .04	1,285,421 100.00
Mekele	No %	29,515 40.70	37,273 51.40	4,029 5.56	1,698 2.34	- -	- -	72,515 100.00
Asayita	No %	2,021 39.05	3,018 58.31	114 2.20	- -	23 .44	- -	5,176 100.00
Gonder	No %	24,003 39.02	31,759 51.62	5,345 8.69	- -	413 .67	- -	61,520 100.00
Dessie	No %	11,404 32.60	21,220 60.66	1,552 4.44	71 .20	732 2.09	- -	34,979 100.00
Bahir Dar	No %	17,113 31.33	34,219 62.65	3,014 5.52	- -	269 .49	- -	54,615 100.00
Adama	No %	22,038 29.60	44,625 59.94	6,648 8.93	209 .28	924 1.24	- -	74,444 100.00
Jima	No %	16,995 41.45	21,295 51.93	2,042 4.98	- -	674 1.64	- -	41,006 100.00
Bishoftu	No %	8,703 29.63	17,493 59.55	1,539 5.24	- -	1,641 5.59	- -	29,376 100.00
Jijiga	No %	13,125 44.26	11,222 37.84	5,128 17.29	- -	180 .61	- -	29,655 100.00
Asossa	No %	3,917 45.99	4,400 51.66	155 1.82	- -	45 .53	- -	8,517 100.00
Awasa	No %	12,435 29.15	28,349 66.46	1,487 3.49	104 .24	283 .66	- -	42,658 100.00
Gambella	No %	5,555 50.83	4,860 44.47	359 3.28	17 .16	96 .88	42 .38	10,929 100.00
Harari	No %	9,865 37.46	15,110 57.38	1,293 4.91	- -	66 .25	- -	26,334 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	243,322 33.35	428,812 58.77	44,375 6.08	3,301 .45	9,352 1.28	501 .07	729,663 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	28,791 44.96	30,939 48.32	4,004 6.25	150 .23	150 .23	- -	64,034 100.00

Table 8.15(a): Distribution of Households by Number of Rooms of a Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Number of Rooms									Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7+	Not Stated		
Country Total	No	8,221,948	4,968,538	2,056,908	587,981	170,054	48,633	86,349	4,243	16,144,654
	%	50.93	30.78	12.74	3.64	1.05	.30	.53	.03	100.00
Tigray	No	551,306	348,587	98,631	31,513	9,674	1,996	6,005	362	1,048,074
	%	52.60	33.26	9.41	3.01	.92	.19	.57	.03	100.00
Afar	No	81,867	25,746	4,018	1,383	34	12	111	-	113,171
	%	72.34	22.75	3.55	1.22	.03	.01	.10	-	100.00
Amhara	No	2,199,455	1,304,949	562,076	94,961	20,062	3,532	10,756	1,923	4,197,714
	%	52.40	31.09	13.39	2.26	.48	.08	.26	.05	100.00
Oromia	No	2,663,761	2,204,723	829,304	253,245	76,162	20,830	32,986	-	6,081,011
	%	43.80	36.26	13.64	4.16	1.25	.34	.54	-	100.00
Somale	No	278,380	53,880	10,716	2,514	1,859	478	1,005	-	348,832
	%	79.80	15.45	3.07	.72	.53	.14	.29	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	106,241	52,531	21,250	3,602	1,405	647	217	-	185,893
	%	57.15	28.26	11.43	1.94	.76	.35	.12	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	1,946,354	721,652	379,449	135,707	29,536	6,805	15,329	1,890	3,236,722
	%	60.13	22.30	11.72	4.19	.91	.21	.47	.06	100.00
Gambela	No	34,330	19,536	9,669	3,788	1,198	914	749	68	70,252
	%	48.87	27.81	13.76	5.39	1.71	1.30	1.07	.10	100.00
Harari	No	25,223	13,109	4,506	2,207	515	328	466	-	46,354
	%	54.41	28.28	9.72	4.76	1.11	.71	1.01	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	274,010	208,278	130,191	56,569	29,245	12,724	18,648	-	729,665
	%	37.55	28.54	17.84	7.75	4.01	1.74	2.56	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	61,021	15,546	7,098	2,493	364	367	76	-	86,965
	%	70.17	17.88	8.16	2.87	.42	.42	.09	-	100.00

Table 8.15(b): Distribution of Households by Number of Rooms of a Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Number of Rooms									Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7+	Not Stated		
Country Rural	No	6,726,616	4,015,640	1,466,956	351,112	77,679	18,244	47,366	3,882	12,707,495
	%	52.93	31.60	11.54	2.76	.61	.14	.37	.03	100.00
Tigray	No	382,551	294,155	77,321	21,354	5,281	-	3,219	-	783,881
	%	48.80	37.53	9.86	2.72	.67	-	.41	-	100.00
Afar	No	62,331	12,275	1,239	499	-	-	-	-	76,344
	%	81.64	16.08	1.62	.65	-	-	-	-	100.00
Amhara	No	1,840,826	1,126,926	434,951	58,063	7,345	1,545	7,789	1,923	3,479,368
	%	52.91	32.39	12.50	1.67	.21	.04	.22	.06	100.00
Oromia	No	2,269,698	1,857,477	633,942	172,715	46,501	11,059	22,195	-	5,013,587
	%	45.27	37.05	12.64	3.44	.93	.22	.44	-	100.00
Somale	No	242,254	37,030	5,014	483	-	-	880	-	285,661
	%	84.80	12.96	1.76	.17	-	-	.31	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	95,501	43,734	14,486	2,062	1,014	256	-	-	157,053
	%	60.81	27.85	9.22	1.31	.65	.16	-	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	1,778,320	622,140	291,834	92,822	16,789	4,664	12,733	1,890	2,821,192
	%	63.03	22.05	10.34	3.29	.60	.17	.45	.07	100.00
Gambela	No	22,138	14,442	6,679	2,540	591	659	339	68	47,456
	%	46.65	30.43	14.07	5.35	1.25	1.39	.71	.14	100.00
Harari	No	13,321	4,751	1,106	489	158	60	134	-	20,019
	%	66.54	23.73	5.52	2.44	.79	.30	.67	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	19,676	2,709	384	86	-	-	76	-	22,931
	%	85.81	11.81	1.67	.38	-	-	.33	-	100.00

Table 8.15(c): Distribution of Households by Number of Rooms of a Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Number of Rooms									Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7+	Not Stated		
Country Urban	No	1,495,332	952,899	589,952	236,868	92,375	30,390	38,983	362	3,437,161
	%	43.50	27.72	17.16	6.89	2.69	.88	1.13	.01	100.00
Tigray	No	168,755	54,432	21,310	10,159	4,393	1,996	2,786	362	264,193
	%	63.88	20.60	8.07	3.85	1.66	.76	1.05	.14	100.00
Afar	No	19,537	13,471	2,779	885	34	12	111	-	36,829
	%	53.05	36.58	7.55	2.40	.09	.03	.30	-	100.00
Amhara	No	358,629	178,023	127,125	36,898	12,718	1,986	2,967	-	718,346
	%	49.92	24.78	17.70	5.14	1.77	.28	.41	-	100.00
Oromia	No	394,063	347,246	195,362	80,530	29,660	9,771	10,791	-	1,067,423
	%	36.92	32.53	18.30	7.54	2.78	.92	1.01	-	100.00
Somale	No	36,126	16,850	5,702	2,030	1,859	478	125	-	63,170
	%	57.19	26.67	9.03	3.21	2.94	.76	.20	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	10,741	8,797	6,764	1,540	391	391	217	-	28,841
	%	37.24	30.50	23.45	5.34	1.36	1.36	.75	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	168,034	99,512	87,615	42,884	12,747	2,142	2,596	-	415,530
	%	40.44	23.95	21.09	10.32	3.07	.52	.62	-	100.00
Gambela	No	12,191	5,094	2,990	1,248	607	255	410	-	22,795
	%	53.48	22.35	13.12	5.47	2.66	1.12	1.80	-	100.00
Harari	No	11,902	8,358	3,400	1,718	357	267	332	-	26,334
	%	45.20	31.74	12.91	6.52	1.36	1.01	1.26	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	274,010	208,278	130,191	56,569	29,245	12,724	18,648	-	729,665
	%	37.55	28.54	17.84	7.75	4.01	1.74	2.56	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	41,345	12,837	6,714	2,407	364	367	-	-	64,034
	%	64.57	20.05	10.49	3.76	.57	.57	-	-	100.00

Table 8.15(d): Distribution of Households by Number of Rooms of a Dwelling Unit and Major Urban Centers  
- Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Number of Rooms									Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7+	Not Stated		
Major Urban Total	No	558,411	346,290	200,215	91,305	45,358	18,424	25,417	-	1,285,420
	%	43.44	26.94	15.58	7.10	3.53	1.43	1.98	-	100.00
Mekele	No	38,394	16,338	7,918	4,394	3,187	676	1,609	-	72,516
	%	52.95	22.53	10.92	6.06	4.39	.93	2.22	-	100.00
Asayita	No	2,780	1,950	283	117	34	12	-	-	5,176
	%	53.71	37.67	5.47	2.26	.66	.23	-	-	100.00
Gonder	No	36,075	16,218	6,053	2,194	742	119	119	-	61,520
	%	58.64	26.36	9.84	3.57	1.21	.19	.19	-	100.00
Dessie	No	13,520	11,439	5,626	2,572	1,226	302	294	-	34,979
	%	38.65	32.70	16.08	7.35	3.50	.86	.84	-	100.00
Bahir Dar	No	30,554	9,632	8,844	3,721	960	425	478	-	54,614
	%	55.95	17.64	16.19	6.81	1.76	.78	.88	-	100.00
Adama	No	35,684	20,965	8,625	4,481	2,134	1,022	1,533	-	74,444
	%	47.93	28.16	11.59	6.02	2.87	1.37	2.06	-	100.00
Jima	No	15,271	12,011	7,081	3,801	1,916	299	626	-	41,005
	%	37.24	29.29	17.27	9.27	4.67	.73	1.53	-	100.00
Bishoftu	No	9,867	9,966	4,658	2,057	1,391	782	655	-	29,376
	%	33.59	33.93	15.86	7.00	4.74	2.66	2.23	-	100.00
Jijiga	No	15,769	7,710	3,210	1,094	1,379	410	83	-	29,655
	%	53.17	26.00	10.82	3.69	4.65	1.38	.28	-	100.00
Asossa	No	3,763	2,332	1,547	417	309	67	80	-	8,515
	%	44.19	27.39	18.17	4.90	3.63	.79	.94	-	100.00
Awasa	No	23,286	6,410	4,637	5,201	1,712	805	609	-	42,660
	%	54.59	15.03	10.87	12.19	4.01	1.89	1.43	-	100.00
Gambella	No	6,191	1,849	1,427	561	402	148	352	-	10,930
	%	56.64	16.92	13.06	5.13	3.68	1.35	3.22	-	100.00
Harari	No	11,902	8,358	3,400	1,718	357	267	332	-	26,334
	%	45.20	31.74	12.91	6.52	1.36	1.01	1.26	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	274,010	208,278	130,191	56,569	29,245	12,724	18,648	-	729,665
	%	37.55	28.54	17.84	7.75	4.01	1.74	2.56	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	41,345	12,837	6,714	2,407	364	367	-	-	64,034
	%	64.57	20.05	10.49	3.76	.57	.57	-	-	100.00

Table 8.16(a): Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Wall in a Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Construction Material of Wall										
	Wood and Mud	Wood and Thatch	Reed/Bamboo	Mud and Stone	Cement and Stone	Blocks	Bricks	Others	Not Stated	Total	
Country Total	No	12,486,185	878,529	335,742	1,308,058	171,731	15,356	97,293	851,273	487	16,144,654
	%	77.34	5.44	2.08	8.10	1.06	.10	.60	5.27	-	100.00
Tigray	No	198,312	6,499	-	693,828	85,142	1,819	31,192	30,796	487	1,048,075
	%	18.92	.62	-	66.20	8.12	.17	2.98	2.94	.05	100.00
Afar	No	49,987	54,421	90	529	3,008	72	293	4,772	-	113,172
	%	44.17	48.09	.08	.47	2.66	.06	.26	4.22	-	100.00
Amhara	No	3,503,619	47,650	8,776	558,310	10,121	2,954	15,724	50,560	-	4,197,714
	%	83.46	1.14	.21	13.30	.24	.07	.37	1.20	-	100.00
Oromia	No	5,315,191	300,078	62,383	22,222	15,078	1,675	24,692	339,692	-	6,081,011
	%	87.41	4.93	1.03	.37	.25	.03	.41	5.59	-	100.00
Somale	No	124,573	156,865	-	1,476	4,506	73	289	61,048	-	348,830
	%	35.71	44.97	-	.42	1.29	.02	.08	17.50	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	131,863	3,971	38,860	43	380	-	807	9,970	-	185,894
	%	70.93	2.14	20.90	.02	.20	-	.43	5.36	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	2,503,043	303,030	225,633	1,880	6,452	843	12,363	183,479	-	3,236,723
	%	77.33	9.36	6.97	.06	.20	.03	.38	5.67	-	100.00
Gambela	No	57,417	3,990	-	262	1,098	137	176	7,171	-	70,251
	%	81.73	5.68	-	.37	1.56	.20	.25	10.21	-	100.00
Harari	No	35,520	214	-	6,476	602	127	137	3,277	-	46,353
	%	76.63	.46	-	13.97	1.30	.27	.30	7.07	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	547,792	1,303	-	10,932	29,978	7,407	11,039	121,212	-	729,663
	%	75.07	.18	-	1.50	4.11	1.02	1.51	16.61	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	18,867	508	-	12,100	15,366	250	579	39,297	-	86,967
	%	21.69	.58	-	13.91	17.67	.29	.67	45.19	-	100.00

Table 8.16(b): Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Wall in a Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Construction Material of Wall										
	Wood and Mud	Wood and Thatch	Reed/Bamboo	Mud and Stone	Cement and Stone	Blocks	Bricks	Others	Not Stated	Total	
Country Rural	No	9,792,778	843,839	328,701	1,114,081	17,869	924	69,570	539,733	-	12,707,495
	%	77.06	6.64	2.59	8.77	.14	.01	.55	4.25	-	100.00
Tigray	No	153,440	5,201	-	578,089	9,418	924	29,552	7,257	-	783,881
	%	19.57	.66	-	73.75	1.20	.12	3.77	.93	-	100.00
Afar	No	20,474	53,030	90	515	-	-	-	2,234	-	76,343
	%	26.82	69.46	.12	.67	-	-	-	2.93	-	100.00
Amhara	No	2,886,487	36,961	8,085	507,589	1,672	-	14,718	23,856	-	3,479,368
	%	82.96	1.06	.23	14.59	.05	-	.42	.69	-	100.00
Oromia	No	4,349,521	297,911	62,383	16,373	2,481	-	12,621	272,298	-	5,013,588
	%	86.75	5.94	1.24	.33	.05	-	.25	5.43	-	100.00
Somale	No	89,022	146,274	-	659	1,933	-	-	47,772	-	285,660
	%	31.16	51.21	-	.23	.68	-	-	16.72	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	106,046	3,378	37,371	-	-	-	790	9,467	-	157,052
	%	67.52	2.15	23.80	-	-	-	.50	6.03	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	2,121,490	296,623	220,772	-	1,498	-	11,821	168,990	-	2,821,194
	%	75.20	10.51	7.83	-	.05	-	.42	5.99	-	100.00
Gambela	No	37,956	3,841	-	-	-	-	68	5,591	-	47,456
	%	79.98	8.09	-	-	-	-	.14	11.78	-	100.00
Harari	No	16,823	214	-	2,762	-	-	-	221	-	20,020
	%	84.03	1.07	-	13.80	-	-	-	1.10	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	11,519	406	-	8,095	866	-	-	2,045	-	22,931
	%	50.23	1.77	-	35.30	3.78	-	-	8.92	-	100.00



Table 8.16(c): Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Wall in a Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Construction Material of Wall										
	Wood and Mud	Wood and Thatch	Reed/Bamboo	Mud and Stone	Cement and Stone	Blocks	Bricks	Others	Not Stated	Total	
Country Urban	No %	2,693,408 78.36	34,690 1.01	7,041 .20	193,977 5.64	153,862 4.48	14,432 .42	27,723 .81	311,541 9.06	487 .01	3,437,161 100.00
Tigray	No %	44,872 16.98	1,298 .49	- -	115,739 43.81	75,724 28.66	895 .34	1,640 .62	23,539 8.91	487 .18	264,194 100.00
Afar	No %	29,513 80.14	1,391 3.78	- -	14 .04	3,008 8.17	72 .20	293 .80	2,537 6.89	- -	36,828 100.00
Amhara	No %	617,132 85.91	10,689 1.49	691 .10	50,721 7.06	8,449 1.18	2,954 .41	1,006 .14	26,704 3.72	- -	718,346 100.00
Oromia	No %	965,670 90.47	2,167 .20	- -	5,849 .55	12,597 1.18	1,675 .16	12,071 1.13	67,393 6.31	- -	1,067,422 100.00
Somale	No %	35,551 56.28	10,591 16.77	- -	817 1.29	2,573 4.07	73 .12	289 .46	13,275 21.02	- -	63,169 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	25,817 89.51	593 2.06	1,489 5.16	43 .15	380 1.32	- -	17 .06	503 1.74	- -	28,842 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	381,554 91.82	6,408 1.54	4,861 1.17	1,880 .45	4,954 1.19	843 .20	542 .13	14,489 3.49	- -	415,531 100.00
Gambela	No %	19,461 85.38	149 .65	- -	262 1.15	1,098 4.82	137 .60	108 .47	1,579 6.93	- -	22,794 100.00
Harari	No %	18,697 71.00	- -	- -	3,714 14.10	602 2.29	127 .48	137 .52	3,056 11.61	- -	26,333 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	547,792 75.07	1,303 .18	- -	10,932 1.50	29,978 4.11	7,407 1.02	11,039 1.51	121,212 16.61	- -	729,663 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	7,348 11.48	102 .16	- -	4,005 6.25	14,499 22.64	250 .39	579 .90	37,251 58.17	- -	64,034 100.00

Table 8.16(d): Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Wall in a Dwelling Unit and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Construction Material of Wall										
	Wood and Mud	Wood and Thatch	Reed/Bamboo	Mud and Stone	Cement and Stone	Blocks	Bricks	Others	Not Stated	Total	
Major Urban Total	No %	872,106 67.85	4,263 .33	287 .02	44,344 3.45	80,748 6.28	12,513 .97	19,631 1.53	251,530 19.57	- -	1,285,422 100.00
Mekele	No %	6,514 8.98	170 .23	- -	22,015 30.36	23,438 32.32	572 .79	975 1.34	18,831 25.97	- -	72,515 100.00
Asayita	No %	4,367 84.39	136 2.63	- -	14 .27	512 9.89	- -	- -	146 2.82	- -	5,175 100.00
Gonder	No %	51,511 83.73	- -	- -	2,273 3.69	2,579 4.19	- -	125 .20	5,032 8.18	- -	61,520 100.00
Dessie	No %	31,256 89.36	- -	- -	- -	684 1.96	374 1.07	- -	2,664 7.62	- -	34,978 100.00
Bahir Dar	No %	40,827 74.75	114 .21	135 .25	- -	1,098 2.01	2,499 4.58	215 .39	9,728 17.81	- -	54,616 100.00
Adama	No %	31,897 42.85	- -	- -	529 .71	2,468 3.32	781 1.05	2,043 2.74	36,726 49.33	- -	74,444 100.00
Jima	No %	33,529 81.77	- -	- -	83 .20	617 1.50	92 .22	3,443 8.40	3,241 7.90	- -	41,005 100.00
Bishoftu	No %	25,011 85.14	- -	- -	295 1.00	464 1.58	88 .30	924 3.15	2,594 8.83	- -	29,376 100.00
Jijiga	No %	20,183 68.06	2,352 7.93	- -	68 .23	1,234 4.16	- -	63 .21	5,754 19.40	- -	29,654 100.00
Asossa	No %	7,493 88.00	- -	152 1.79	43 .50	380 4.46	- -	17 .20	430 5.05	- -	8,515 100.00
Awasa	No %	36,658 85.93	- -	- -	141 .33	1,436 3.37	186 .44	37 .09	4,201 9.85	- -	42,659 100.00
Gambella	No %	9,022 82.54	86 .79	- -	231 2.11	758 6.94	137 1.25	34 .31	662 6.06	- -	10,930 100.00
Harari	No %	18,697 71.00	- -	- -	3,714 14.10	602 2.29	127 .48	137 .52	3,056 11.61	- -	26,333 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	547,792 75.07	1,303 .18	- -	10,932 1.50	29,978 4.11	7,407 1.02	11,039 1.51	121,212 16.61	- -	729,663 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	7,348 11.48	102 .16	- -	4,005 6.25	14,499 22.64	250 .39	579 .90	37,251 58.17	- -	64,034 100.00

Table 8.17(a): Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Roof of a Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Construction Material of Roof							Total
	Corrugated Iron Sheet	Thatch	Wood and Mud	Bamboo and Reed	Bricks	Others	Not Stated	
Country Total	No 7,748,841 % 48.00	7,407,095 45.88	435,002 2.69	307,606 1.91	1,183 .01	170,988 1.06	73,939 .46	16,144,654 100.00
Tigray	No 520,343 % 49.65	196,159 18.72	320,349 30.57	- -	- -	10,861 1.04	362 .03	1,048,074 100.00
Afar	No 27,979 % 24.72	54,738 48.37	23,329 20.61	90 .08	489 .43	5,779 5.11	768 .68	113,172 100.00
Amhara	No 2,331,240 % 55.54	1,820,267 43.36	12,006 .29	5,936 .14	119 -	13,826 .33	14,321 .34	4,197,715 100.00
Oromia	No 2,914,417 % 47.93	3,017,615 49.62	29,026 .48	95,630 1.57	158 -	14,699 .24	9,466 .16	6,081,011 100.00
Somale	No 67,611 % 19.38	155,081 44.46	30,887 8.85	233 .07	- -	93,934 26.93	1,084 .31	348,830 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No 49,412 % 26.58	134,519 72.36	279 .15	1,245 .67	- -	439 .24	- -	185,894 100.00
S.N.N.P	No 980,685 % 30.30	1,974,450 61.00	12,358 .38	204,390 6.31	- -	18,273 .56	46,568 1.44	3,236,724 100.00
Gambela	No 22,201 % 31.60	47,346 67.40	339 .48	- -	- -	229 .33	136 .19	70,251 100.00
Harari	No 42,631 % 91.97	1,424 3.07	1,930 4.16	- -	- -	370 .80	- -	46,355 100.00
Addis Ababa	No 713,422 % 97.77	3,083 .42	133 .02	- -	418 .06	11,586 1.59	1,022 .14	729,664 100.00
Dire Dawa	No 78,900 % 90.73	2,413 2.77	4,368 5.02	82 .09	- -	990 1.14	213 .24	86,966 100.00

Table 8.17(b): Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Roof of a Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Construction Material of Roof							
	Corrugated Iron Sheet	Thatch	Wood and Mud	Bamboo and Reed	Bricks	Others	Not Stated	Total
Country Rural	No 4,534,325 % 35.68	7,251,883 57.07	406,216 3.20	306,398 2.41	- -	136,680 1.08	71,991 .57	12,707,493 100.00
Tigray	No 290,212 % 37.02	175,768 22.42	313,761 40.03	- -	- -	4,139 .53	- -	783,880 100.00
Afar	No 8,429 % 11.04	53,122 69.58	9,659 12.65	90 .12	- -	4,376 5.73	668 .87	76,344 100.00
Amhara	No 1,677,759 % 48.22	1,757,981 50.53	12,006 .35	5,936 .17	- -	11,449 .33	14,237 .41	3,479,368 100.00
Oromia	No 1,862,495 % 37.15	3,003,080 59.90	28,610 .57	95,630 1.91	- -	14,308 .29	9,466 .19	5,013,589 100.00
Somale	No 28,266 % 9.89	146,499 51.28	24,333 8.52	- -	- -	85,685 30.00	878 .31	285,661 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No 26,113 % 16.63	129,208 82.27	258 .16	1,075 .68	- -	399 .25	- -	157,053 100.00
S.N.N.P	No 600,543 % 21.29	1,942,319 68.85	12,358 .44	203,585 7.22	- -	15,819 .56	46,568 1.65	2,821,192 100.00
Gambela	No 6,441 % 13.57	40,332 84.99	339 .71	- -	- -	208 .44	136 .29	47,456 100.00
Harari	No 17,738 % 88.60	1,356 6.77	869 4.34	- -	- -	57 .28	- -	20,020 100.00
Dire Dawa	No 16,328 % 71.20	2,217 9.67	4,023 17.54	82 .36	- -	242 1.06	40 .17	22,932 100.00

Table 8.17(c): Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Roof of a Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Construction Material of Roof							Total
	Corrugated Iron Sheet	Thatch	Wood and Mud	Bamboo and Reed	Bricks	Others	Not Stated	
Country Urban	No 3,214,516 % 93.52	155,212 4.52	28,786 .84	1,207 .04	1,183 .03	34,307 1.00	1,947 .06	3,437,158 100.00
Tigray	No 230,131 % 87.11	20,391 7.72	6,587 2.49	- -	- -	6,723 2.54	362 .14	264,194 100.00
Afar	No 19,550 % 53.08	1,617 4.39	13,670 37.12	- -	489 1.33	1,404 3.81	99 .27	36,829 100.00
Amhara	No 653,480 % 90.97	62,286 8.67	- -	- -	119 .02	2,377 .33	84 .01	718,346 100.00
Oromia	No 1,051,922 % 98.55	14,535 1.36	416 .04	- -	158 .01	391 .04	- -	1,067,422 100.00
Somale	No 39,345 % 62.29	8,581 13.58	6,554 10.38	233 .37	- -	8,249 13.06	207 .33	63,169 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No 23,299 % 80.78	5,311 18.41	20 .07	170 .59	- -	41 .14	- -	28,841 100.00
S.N.N.P	No 380,141 % 91.48	32,130 7.73	- -	805 .19	- -	2,454 .59	- -	415,530 100.00
Gambela	No 15,759 % 69.14	7,014 30.77	- -	- -	- -	21 .09	- -	22,794 100.00
Harari	No 24,893 % 94.53	67 .25	1,061 4.03	- -	- -	313 1.19	- -	26,334 100.00
Addis Ababa	No 713,422 % 97.77	3,083 .42	133 .02	- -	418 .06	11,586 1.59	1,022 .14	729,664 100.00
Dire Dawa	No 62,572 % 97.72	195 .30	345 .54	- -	- -	749 1.17	173 .27	64,034 100.00

Table 8.17(d): Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Roof of a Dwelling Unit and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Construction Material of Roof							Total
	Corrugated Iron Sheet	Thatch	Wood and Mud	Bamboo and Reed	Bricks	Others	Not Stated	
Major Urban Total	No 1,245,028 % 96.86	9,154 .71	6,204 .48	233 .02	695 .05	22,830 1.78	1,279 .10	1,285,423 100.00
Mekele	No 67,094 % 92.52	- -	146 .20	- -	- -	5,275 7.27	- -	72,515 100.00
Asayita	No 362 % 7.00	1,065 20.58	3,748 72.43	- -	- -	- -	- -	5,175 100.00
Gonder	No 60,437 % 98.24	816 1.33	- -	- -	119 .19	149 .24	- -	61,521 100.00
Dessie	No 34,067 % 97.39	429 1.23	- -	- -	- -	399 1.14	84 .24	34,979 100.00
Bahir Dar	No 53,342 % 97.67	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,273 2.33	- -	54,615 100.00
Adama	No 74,444 % 100.00	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	74,444 100.00
Jima	No 40,381 % 98.48	350 .85	- -	- -	158 .39	117 .29	- -	41,006 100.00
Bishoftu	No 29,225 % 99.49	151 .51	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	29,376 100.00
Jijiga	No 25,497 % 85.98	246 .83	750 2.53	233 .79	- -	2,929 9.88	- -	29,655 100.00
Asossa	No 7,868 % 92.39	587 6.89	20 .23	- -	- -	41 .48	- -	8,516 100.00
Awasa	No 42,659 % 100.00	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	42,659 100.00
Gambella	No 8,765 % 80.19	2,165 19.81	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	10,930 100.00
Harari	No 24,893 % 94.53	67 .25	1,061 4.03	- -	- -	313 1.19	- -	26,334 100.00
Addis Ababa	No 713,422 % 97.77	3,083 .42	133 .02	- -	418 .06	11,586 1.59	1,022 .14	729,664 100.00
Dire Dawa	No 62,572 % 97.72	195 .30	345 .54	- -	- -	749 1.17	173 .27	64,034 100.00

Table 8.18(a): Distribution of Households by Frequency of Electric Power Failure/Interruption and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Do not Use Electricity	Frequency of Electric Power Failure/Interruption over the week prior to the Survey							Total Households Using Electricity	Total Households
		No Interruption	Once	Twice	Three Times	More than Three Times	Not Stated			
Country Total	No %	12,465,250 77.21	544,515 14.86	490,224 13.37	722,109 19.70	545,680 14.89	1,362,900 37.18	13,975 .38	3,665,428 100.00	16,144,653
Tigray	No %	767,048 73.19	97,852 34.82	62,879 22.37	67,372 23.97	28,311 10.07	24,612 8.76	- -	281,027 100.00	1,048,074
Afar	No %	70,336 62.15	15,166 35.51	2,809 6.58	4,790 11.22	2,322 5.44	17,618 41.26	131 .31	42,705 100.00	113,172
Amhara	No %	3,381,153 80.55	122,366 14.99	122,087 14.95	177,337 21.72	140,991 17.27	253,779 31.08	- -	816,561 100.00	4,197,713
Oromia	No %	4,894,112 80.48	165,529 14.09	150,945 12.85	234,319 19.95	170,154 14.49	453,449 38.61	12,503 1.06	1,174,395 100.00	6,081,011
Somale	No %	301,761 86.51	5,136 11.13	4,556 9.87	17,235 37.34	9,973 21.61	9,252 20.05	917 1.99	46,152 100.00	348,830
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	158,682 85.36	1,838 6.75	6,417 23.58	5,366 19.72	6,020 22.12	7,571 27.82	- -	27,212 100.00	185,894
S.N.N.P	No %	2,791,902 86.26	42,190 9.48	32,826 7.38	48,195 10.83	54,929 12.35	266,681 59.95	- -	444,821 100.00	3,236,723
Gambela	No %	55,171 78.53	886 5.88	1,316 8.73	1,071 7.10	1,142 7.57	10,665 70.72	- -	15,080 100.00	70,251
Harari	No %	7,570 16.33	2,488 6.43	6,414 16.57	9,689 25.03	8,479 21.90	11,643 30.08	71 .18	38,713 100.00	46,354
Addis Ababa	No %	14,710 2.02	85,965 12.03	91,090 12.75	140,085 19.60	105,652 14.78	291,810 40.84	352 .05	714,602 100.00	729,664
Dire Dawa	No %	22,806 26.22	5,099 7.95	8,886 13.85	16,649 25.95	17,707 27.60	15,820 24.66	- -	64,160 100.00	86,967

Table 8.18(b): Distribution of Households by Frequency of Electric Power Failure/Interruption and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Do not Use Electricity	Frequency of Electric Power Failure/Interruption over the week prior to the Survey							Total Households
		No Inter- ruption	Once	Twice	Three Times	More than Three Times	Not Stated	Households Using Electricity	
Country Rural	No 12,062,946 % 94.93	110,238 17.47	89,927 14.25	137,944 21.86	79,739 12.64	213,185 33.78	13,514 2.14	631,033 100.00	12,707,493
Tigray	No 706,650 % 90.15	18,421 23.85	22,933 29.69	17,464 22.61	8,933 11.57	9,479 12.27	- -	77,231 100.00	783,880
Afar	No 66,878 % 87.60	- -	185 1.98	- -	- -	9,150 98.02	131 1.40	9,335 100.00	76,344
Amhara	No 3,252,146 % 93.47	21,269 9.36	33,073 14.56	72,117 31.74	43,285 19.05	57,479 25.30	- -	227,222 100.00	3,479,369
Oromia	No 4,795,790 % 95.66	44,254 21.56	18,096 8.81	31,564 15.37	16,148 7.87	95,234 46.39	12,503 6.09	205,295 100.00	5,013,589
Somale	No 275,810 % 96.55	3,403 37.93	1,956 21.80	1,899 21.17	1,142 12.73	571 6.36	880 9.81	8,971 100.00	285,661
Benshangul-Gumuz	No 148,717 % 94.69	865 10.38	1,668 20.01	1,616 19.39	2,659 31.90	1,526 18.31	- -	8,336 100.00	157,051
S.N.N.P	No 2,743,500 % 97.25	19,962 25.69	7,349 9.46	9,371 12.06	3,689 4.75	37,321 48.04	- -	77,692 100.00	2,821,192
Gambela	No 46,651 % 98.30	519 64.47	74 9.19	- -	- -	212 26.34	- -	805 100.00	47,456
Harari	No 7,171 % 35.82	1,115 8.68	4,236 32.97	3,231 25.15	2,742 21.34	1,525 11.87	- -	12,849 100.00	20,020
Dire Dawa	No 19,634 % 85.62	430 13.04	356 10.79	683 20.71	1,142 34.63	687 20.83	- -	3,298 100.00	22,932



Table 8.18(c): Distribution of Households by Frequency of Electric Power Failure/Interruption and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Do not Use Electricity	Frequency of Electric Power Failure/Interruption over the week prior to the Survey							Total Households	
		No Interruption	Once	Twice	Three Times	More than Three Times	Not Stated	Households Using Electricity		
Country Urban	No %	402,304 11.70	434,277 14.31	400,297 13.19	584,165 19.25	465,941 15.36	1,149,716 37.89	461 .02	3,034,395 100.00	3,437,161
Tigray	No %	60,398 22.86	79,431 38.98	39,946 19.60	49,908 24.49	19,378 9.51	15,133 7.43	- -	203,796 100.00	264,194
Afar	No %	3,458 9.39	15,166 45.45	2,625 7.87	4,790 14.35	2,322 6.96	8,468 25.38	- -	33,371 100.00	36,829
Amhara	No %	129,007 17.96	101,097 17.15	89,014 15.10	105,221 17.85	97,707 16.58	196,300 33.31	- -	589,339 100.00	718,346
Oromia	No %	98,322 9.21	121,275 12.51	132,849 13.71	202,756 20.92	154,006 15.89	358,215 36.96	- -	969,100 100.00	1,067,423
Somale	No %	25,951 41.08	1,733 4.66	2,599 6.99	15,336 41.25	8,831 23.75	8,681 23.35	37 .10	37,181 100.00	63,168
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	9,965 34.55	973 5.15	4,749 25.16	3,749 19.86	3,361 17.81	6,044 32.02	- -	18,876 100.00	28,841
S.N.N.P	No %	48,402 11.65	22,228 6.05	25,477 6.94	38,824 10.58	51,240 13.96	229,359 62.47	- -	367,129 100.00	415,530
Gambela	No %	8,521 37.38	367 2.57	1,242 8.70	1,071 7.50	1,142 8.00	10,453 73.23	- -	14,275 100.00	22,796
Harari	No %	399 1.52	1,373 5.31	2,178 8.42	6,458 24.97	5,737 22.18	10,118 39.12	71 .27	25,864 100.00	26,334
Addis Ababa	No %	14,710 2.02	85,965 12.03	91,090 12.75	140,085 19.60	105,652 14.78	291,810 40.84	352 .05	714,602 100.00	729,664
Dire Dawa	No %	3,172 4.95	4,669 7.67	8,529 14.01	15,967 26.23	16,565 27.22	15,132 24.86	- -	60,863 100.00	64,034

Table 8.18(d): Distribution of Households by Frequency of Electric Power Failure/Interruption and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Do not Use Electricity	Frequency of Electric Power Failure/Interruption over the week prior to the Survey							Total Households Using Electricity	Total Households
		No Interruption	Once	Twice	Three Times	More than Three Times	Not Stated			
Major Urban Total	No %	51,308 3.99	163,970 13.29	172,248 13.96	279,047 22.62	190,288 15.42	428,137 34.70	424 .03	1,233,690 100.00	1,285,422
Mekele	No %	1,574 2.17	24,152 34.05	13,233 18.65	19,159 27.01	9,624 13.57	4,774 6.73	- -	70,941 100.00	72,516
Asayita	No %	141 2.72	144 2.86	832 16.53	1,033 20.52	618 12.28	2,408 47.83	- -	5,034 100.00	5,176
Gonder	No %	16,576 26.94	6,513 14.49	6,837 15.21	11,046 24.58	5,726 12.74	14,823 32.98	- -	44,944 100.00	61,521
Dessie	No %	1,020 2.92	2,915 8.58	4,916 14.48	10,005 29.46	4,902 14.44	11,222 33.05	- -	33,959 100.00	34,980
Bahir Dar	No %	1,205 2.21	13,647 25.55	13,221 24.75	14,992 28.07	5,293 9.91	6,257 11.72	- -	53,409 100.00	54,615
Adama	No %	1,564 2.10	5,649 7.75	16,859 23.13	26,832 36.82	13,835 18.98	9,704 13.32	- -	72,880 100.00	74,443
Jima	No %	3,234 7.89	4,298 11.38	2,287 6.05	3,762 9.96	5,780 15.30	21,645 57.30	- -	37,772 100.00	41,006
Bishoftu	No %	1,474 5.02	10,848 38.88	6,499 23.29	6,688 23.97	2,905 10.41	962 3.45	- -	27,901 100.00	29,376
Jijiga	No %	3,886 13.10	1,030 4.00	1,750 6.79	13,310 51.65	4,709 18.27	4,968 19.28	- -	25,768 100.00	29,653
Asossa	No %	299 3.51	715 8.70	1,516 18.45	2,374 28.89	1,911 23.26	1,701 20.70	- -	8,216 100.00	8,516
Awasa	No %	332 .78	1,868 4.41	1,566 3.70	6,719 15.87	6,610 15.62	25,564 60.40	- -	42,327 100.00	42,659
Gambella	No %	1,722 15.75	185 2.01	935 10.15	618 6.71	421 4.57	7,049 76.55	- -	9,208 100.00	10,930
Harari	No %	399 1.52	1,373 5.31	2,178 8.42	6,458 24.97	5,737 22.18	10,118 39.12	71 .27	25,864 100.00	26,334
Addis Ababa	No %	14,710 2.02	85,965 12.03	91,090 12.75	140,085 19.60	105,652 14.78	291,810 40.84	352 .05	714,602 100.00	729,664

Table 8.19(a): Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Floors in Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Construction Material of Floor										Total
	Mud/ Dung	Bamboo/ Reed	Wood Planks	Parquet or Polished Wood	Cement Screed	Plastic Tiles	Cement Tiles/ Brick Tiles	Ceramic/ Marble Tiles	Others		
Country Total	No %	14,667,682 90.85	89,111 .55	76,838 .48	1,143,594 7.08	69,430 .43	62,706 .39	24,019 .15	10,911 .07	362 -	16,144,653 100.00
Tigray	No %	911,169 86.94	- -	156 .01	118,403 11.30	1,369 .13	7,380 .70	7,771 .74	1,464 .14	362 .03	1,048,074 100.00
Afar	No %	103,312 91.29	282 .25	14 .01	9,031 7.98	291 .26	160 .14	82 .07	- -	- -	113,172 100.00
Amhara	No %	4,078,628 97.16	375 .01	6,053 .14	86,726 2.07	13,823 .33	7,564 .18	3,719 .09	827 .02	- -	4,197,715 100.00
Oromia	No %	5,684,165 93.47	30,571 .50	18,369 .30	294,994 4.85	27,391 .45	16,347 .27	3,321 .05	5,853 .10	- -	6,081,011 100.00
Somale	No %	319,191 91.50	245 .07	42 .01	27,166 7.79	439 .13	1,049 .30	261 .07	439 .13	- -	348,832 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	181,872 97.84	37 .02	277 .15	2,921 1.57	609 .33	162 .09	- -	16 .01	- -	185,894 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	2,969,610 91.75	55,102 1.70	11,738 .36	183,750 5.68	5,834 .18	8,068 .25	1,607 .05	1,014 .03	- -	3,236,723 100.00
Gambela	No %	65,607 93.39	- -	37 .05	4,204 5.98	307 .44	97 .14	- -	- -	- -	70,252 100.00
Harari	No %	31,362 67.66	- -	- -	13,268 28.62	287 .62	1,370 2.96	68 .15	- -	- -	46,355 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	277,631 38.05	2,499 .34	40,153 5.50	362,052 49.62	19,082 2.62	19,975 2.74	7,051 .97	1,221 .17	- -	729,664 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	45,136 51.90	- -	- -	41,080 47.24	- -	535 .62	139 .16	76 .09	- -	86,966 100.00

Table 8.19(b): Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Floors in Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Construction Material of Floor										Total
	Mud/ Dung	Bamboo/ Reed	Wood Planks	Parquet or Polished Wood	Cement Screed	Plastic Tiles	Cement Tiles/ Brick Tiles	Ceramic/ Marble Tiles	Others		
Country Rural	No	12,523,875	66,995	15,578	95,026	695	2,452	82	2,791	-	12,707,494
	%	98.56	.53	.12	.75	.01	.02	-	.02	-	100.00
Tigray	No	774,216	-	-	9,053	-	612	-	-	-	783,881
	%	98.77	-	-	1.15	-	.08	-	-	-	100.00
Afar	No	75,753	101	-	325	-	82	82	-	-	76,343
	%	99.23	.13	-	.43	-	.11	.11	-	-	100.00
Amhara	No	3,464,460	-	2,109	11,127	-	1,672	-	-	-	3,479,368
	%	99.57	-	.06	.32	-	.05	-	-	-	100.00
Oromia	No	4,946,650	28,272	4,450	31,941	-	-	-	2,277	-	5,013,590
	%	98.66	.56	.09	.64	-	-	-	.05	-	100.00
Somale	No	278,984	-	-	5,799	439	-	-	439	-	285,661
	%	97.66	-	-	2.03	.15	-	-	.15	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	155,970	-	277	550	256	-	-	-	-	157,053
	%	99.31	-	.18	.35	.16	-	-	-	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	2,740,227	38,623	8,742	33,600	-	-	-	-	-	2,821,192
	%	97.13	1.37	.31	1.19	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Gambela	No	47,183	-	-	273	-	-	-	-	-	47,456
	%	99.42	-	-	.58	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Harari	No	19,429	-	-	591	-	-	-	-	-	20,020
	%	97.05	-	-	2.95	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	21,002	-	-	1,768	-	86	-	76	-	22,932
	%	91.58	-	-	7.71	-	.38	-	.33	-	100.00

Table 8.19(d): Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Floors in Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Total - 2011

		Construction Material of Floor									
Major Urban Centers	TotalNo	Mud/Dung	Bamboo/Reed	Wood Planks	Parquet or Polished Wood	Cement Screed	Plastic Tiles	Cement Tiles/Brick Tiles		Others	Total
								Brick Tiles	Marble Tiles		
	No	545,694	3,212	44,344	603,579	24,327	40,498	20,495	3,273	-	1,285,422
	%	42.45	.25	3.45	46.96	1.89	3.15	1.59	.25	-	100.00
Mekele	No	20,807	-	156	37,397	902	5,528	6,633	1,093	-	72,516
	%	28.69	-	.22	51.57	1.24	7.62	9.15	1.51	-	100.00
Asayita	No	4,620	-	14	530	-	11	-	-	-	5,175
	%	89.28	-	.27	10.24	-	.21	-	-	-	100.00
Gonder	No	48,773	134	362	7,940	1,228	1,405	1,679	-	-	61,521
	%	79.28	.22	.59	12.91	2.00	2.28	2.73	-	-	100.00
Dessie	No	21,466	241	2,997	8,729	167	1,050	328	-	-	34,978
	%	61.37	.69	8.57	24.96	.48	3.00	.94	-	-	100.00
Bahir Dar	No	37,519	-	-	14,977	634	489	996	-	-	54,615
	%	68.70	-	-	27.42	1.16	.90	1.82	-	-	100.00
Adama	No	31,516	-	282	39,004	229	1,679	1,573	162	-	74,445
	%	42.33	-	.38	52.39	.31	2.26	2.11	.22	-	100.00
Jima	No	20,606	98	83	16,484	294	1,756	1,026	659	-	41,006
	%	50.25	.24	.20	40.20	.72	4.28	2.50	1.61	-	100.00
Bishoftu	No	11,586	-	260	14,831	61	2,437	200	-	-	29,375
	%	39.44	-	.89	50.49	.21	8.30	.68	-	-	100.00
Jijiga	No	11,342	203	-	17,379	-	516	215	-	-	29,655
	%	38.25	.68	-	58.60	-	1.74	.73	-	-	100.00
Asossa	No	6,196	37	-	1,944	233	89	-	16	-	8,515
	%	72.77	.43	-	22.83	2.74	1.05	-	.19	-	100.00
Awasa	No	9,358	-	-	27,968	904	3,722	586	121	-	42,659
	%	21.94	-	-	65.56	2.12	8.73	1.37	.28	-	100.00
Gambella	No	8,209	-	37	2,354	307	24	-	-	-	10,931
	%	75.10	-	.34	21.54	2.81	.22	-	-	-	100.00
Harari	No	11,932	-	-	12,678	287	1,370	68	-	-	26,335
	%	45.31	-	-	48.14	1.09	5.20	.26	-	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	277,631	2,499	40,153	362,052	19,082	19,975	7,051	1,221	-	729,664
	%	38.05	.34	5.50	49.62	2.62	2.74	.97	.17	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	24,134	-	-	39,312	-	449	139	-	-	64,034
	%	37.69	-	-	61.39	-	.70	.22	-	-	100.00

Table 8.19(d): Distribution of Household by Construction Material of Floors in Dwelling Unit and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

		Construction Material of Floor									
Major Urban Centers		Mud/ Dung	Bamboo/ Reed	Wood Planks	Parquet or Polished Wood	Cement Screed	Plastic Tiles	Cement Tiles/ Brick Tiles	Ceramic/ Marble Tiles	Others	Total
Major Urban Total	No	545,694	3,212	44,344	603,579	24,327	40,498	20,495	3,273	-	1,285,422
	%	42.45	.25	3.45	46.96	1.89	3.15	1.59	.25	-	100.00
Mekele	No	20,807	-	156	37,397	902	5,528	6,633	1,093	-	72,516
	%	28.69	-	.22	51.57	1.24	7.62	9.15	1.51	-	100.00
Asayita	No	4,620	-	14	530	-	11	-	-	-	5,175
	%	89.28	-	.27	10.24	-	.21	-	-	-	100.00
Gonder	No	48,773	134	362	7,940	1,228	1,405	1,679	-	-	61,521
	%	79.28	.22	.59	12.91	2.00	2.28	2.73	-	-	100.00
Dessie	No	21,466	241	2,997	8,729	167	1,050	328	-	-	34,978
	%	61.37	.69	8.57	24.96	.48	3.00	.94	-	-	100.00
Bahir Dar	No	37,519	-	-	14,977	634	489	996	-	-	54,615
	%	68.70	-	-	27.42	1.16	.90	1.82	-	-	100.00
Adama	No	31,516	-	282	39,004	229	1,679	1,573	162	-	74,445
	%	42.33	-	.38	52.39	.31	2.26	2.11	.22	-	100.00
Jima	No	20,606	98	83	16,484	294	1,756	1,026	659	-	41,006
	%	50.25	.24	.20	40.20	.72	4.28	2.50	1.61	-	100.00
Bishoftu	No	11,586	-	260	14,831	61	2,437	200	-	-	29,375
	%	39.44	-	.89	50.49	.21	8.30	.68	-	-	100.00
Jijiga	No	11,342	203	-	17,379	-	516	215	-	-	29,655
	%	38.25	.68	-	58.60	-	1.74	.73	-	-	100.00
Asossa	No	6,196	37	-	1,944	233	89	-	16	-	8,515
	%	72.77	.43	-	22.83	2.74	1.05	-	.19	-	100.00
Awasa	No	9,358	-	-	27,968	904	3,722	586	121	-	42,659
	%	21.94	-	-	65.56	2.12	8.73	1.37	.28	-	100.00
Gambella	No	8,209	-	37	2,354	307	24	-	-	-	10,931
	%	75.10	-	.34	21.54	2.81	.22	-	-	-	100.00
Harari	No	11,932	-	-	12,678	287	1,370	68	-	-	26,335
	%	45.31	-	-	48.14	1.09	5.20	.26	-	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	277,631	2,499	40,153	362,052	19,082	19,975	7,051	1,221	-	729,664
	%	38.05	.34	5.50	49.62	2.62	2.74	.97	.17	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	24,134	-	-	39,312	-	449	139	-	-	64,034
	%	37.69	-	-	61.39	-	.70	.22	-	-	100.00

Table 8.20(a): Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Ceiling of Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Construction Material of Ceiling										Total
	None	Cloth	Bamboo/ Reed	Chip Wood/ Hard Board	Parquet or Polished Wood	Wood Planks	Concret/ Cement	Polythne Sheet Sacks	Others		
Country Total	No 13,335,835	693,170	47,270	302,272	15,404	29,119	1,686,597	28,475	6,510	16,144,652	
	% 82.60	4.29	.29	1.87	.10	.18	10.45	.18	.04	100.00	
Tigray	No 967,902	8,347	13,098	20,903	2,241	5,771	28,685	765	362	1,048,074	
	% 92.35	.80	1.25	1.99	.21	.55	2.74	.07	.03	100.00	
Afar	No 92,177	2,877	98	2,947	139	210	14,195	399	131	113,173	
	% 81.45	2.54	.09	2.60	.12	.19	12.54	.35	.12	100.00	
Amhara	No 3,759,418	75,886	253	25,450	2,729	1,248	331,995	155	581	4,197,715	
	% 89.56	1.81	.01	.61	.07	.03	7.91	-	.01	100.00	
Oromia	No 4,994,423	186,278	9,882	70,592	2,638	2,574	806,157	6,303	2,163	6,081,010	
	% 82.13	3.06	.16	1.16	.04	.04	13.26	.10	.04	100.00	
Somale	No 301,742	19,470	-	4,942	68	-	17,876	4,731	-	348,829	
	% 86.50	5.58	-	1.42	.02	-	5.12	1.36	-	100.00	
Benshangul-Gumuz	No 166,184	4,553	275	407	89	-	14,299	87	-	185,894	
	% 89.40	2.45	.15	.22	.05	-	7.69	.05	-	100.00	
S.N.N.P	No 2,818,351	99,173	19,581	29,050	1,015	1,079	256,294	10,134	2,046	3,236,723	
	% 87.07	3.06	.60	.90	.03	.03	7.92	.31	.06	100.00	
Gambela	No 61,492	792	72	1,828	26	85	5,703	144	110	70,252	
	% 87.53	1.13	.10	2.60	.04	.12	8.12	.20	.16	100.00	
Harari	No 28,757	9,774	-	1,182	410	284	5,948	-	-	46,355	
	% 62.04	21.09	-	2.55	.88	.61	12.83	-	-	100.00	
Addis Ababa	No 90,038	268,128	4,012	137,656	5,902	16,972	200,258	5,582	1,117	729,665	
	% 12.34	36.75	.55	18.87	.81	2.33	27.45	.77	.15	100.00	
Dire Dawa	No 55,349	17,893	-	7,315	148	898	5,188	175	-	86,966	
	% 63.64	20.57	-	8.41	.17	1.03	5.97	.20	-	100.00	

Table 8.20(b): Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Ceiling of Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Construction Material of Ceiling										Total
	None	Cloth	Bamboo/ Reed	Chip Wood/ Hard Board	Parquet or Polished Wood	Wood Planks	Concret/ Cement	Polythne Sheet Sacks	Others		
Country Rural	No	11,969,626	114,659	36,044	11,149	609	587	556,232	16,562	2,025	12,707,493
	%	94.19	.90	.28	.09	-	-	4.38	.13	.02	100.00
Tigray	No	755,780	1,296	11,634	612	609	587	12,596	765	-	783,879
	%	96.42	.17	1.48	.08	.08	.07	1.61	.10	-	100.00
Afar	No	70,440	898	-	490	-	-	3,987	399	131	76,345
	%	92.27	1.18	-	.64	-	-	5.22	.52	.17	100.00
Amhara	No	3,359,153	32,026	-	4,161	-	-	84,029	-	-	3,479,369
	%	96.54	.92	-	.12	-	-	2.42	-	-	100.00
Oromia	No	4,612,199	46,157	9,246	2,118	-	-	337,637	6,232	-	5,013,589
	%	91.99	.92	.18	.04	-	-	6.73	.12	-	100.00
Somale	No	270,058	2,321	-	1,191	-	-	7,703	4,388	-	285,661
	%	94.54	.81	-	.42	-	-	2.70	1.54	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	148,776	1,634	256	-	-	-	6,387	-	-	157,053
	%	94.73	1.04	.16	-	-	-	4.07	-	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	2,666,276	29,950	14,908	2,259	-	-	101,338	4,635	1,826	2,821,192
	%	94.51	1.06	.53	.08	-	-	3.59	.16	.06	100.00
Gambela	No	44,704	-	-	68	-	-	2,473	144	68	47,457
	%	94.20	-	-	.14	-	-	5.21	.30	.14	100.00
Harari	No	19,957	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,020
	%	99.69	.31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	22,285	313	-	250	-	-	84	-	-	22,932
	%	97.18	1.36	-	1.09	-	-	.37	-	-	100.00



Table 8.20(c): Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Ceiling of Dwelling Unit and Region - Country Urban - 2011

		Construction Material of Ceiling									
Region		None	Cloth	Bamboo/ Reed	Chip	Parquet	Wood Planks	Concret/ Cement	Polythne	Others	Total
					Wood/ Hard Board	or Polished Wood			Sheet Sacks		
Country Urban	No	1,366,209	578,512	11,227	291,123	14,795	28,532	1,130,365	11,913	4,485	3,437,161
	%	39.75	16.83	.33	8.47	.43	.83	32.89	.35	.13	100.00
Tigray	No	212,122	7,051	1,464	20,291	1,632	5,183	16,088	-	362	264,193
	%	80.29	2.67	.55	7.68	.62	1.96	6.09	-	.14	100.00
Afar	No	21,738	1,980	98	2,457	139	210	10,209	-	-	36,831
	%	59.02	5.38	.27	6.67	.38	.57	27.72	-	-	100.00
Amhara	No	400,265	43,860	253	21,289	2,729	1,248	247,966	155	581	718,346
	%	55.72	6.11	.04	2.96	.38	.17	34.52	.02	.08	100.00
Oromia	No	382,224	140,122	636	68,474	2,638	2,574	468,520	71	2,163	1,067,422
	%	35.81	13.13	.06	6.41	.25	.24	43.89	.01	.20	100.00
Somale	No	31,685	17,148	-	3,751	68	-	10,173	344	-	63,169
	%	50.16	27.15	-	5.94	.11	-	16.10	.54	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	17,409	2,918	19	407	89	-	7,912	87	-	28,841
	%	60.36	10.12	.07	1.41	.31	-	27.43	.30	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	152,075	69,222	4,674	26,790	1,015	1,079	154,956	5,499	220	415,530
	%	36.60	16.66	1.12	6.45	.24	.26	37.29	1.32	.05	100.00
Gambela	No	16,788	792	72	1,760	26	85	3,231	-	42	22,796
	%	73.64	3.47	.32	7.72	.11	.37	14.17	-	.18	100.00
Harari	No	8,801	9,711	-	1,182	410	284	5,948	-	-	26,336
	%	33.42	36.87	-	4.49	1.56	1.08	22.59	-	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	90,038	268,128	4,012	137,656	5,902	16,972	200,258	5,582	1,117	729,665
	%	12.34	36.75	.55	18.87	.81	2.33	27.45	.77	.15	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	33,064	17,580	-	7,065	148	898	5,105	175	-	64,035
	%	51.63	27.45	-	11.03	.23	1.40	7.97	.27	-	100.00

Table 8.20(d): Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Ceiling of Dwelling Unit and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

		Construction Material of Ceiling									
Major Urban Centers		None	Cloth	Bamboo/Reed	Chip	Parquet	Wood Planks	Concret/Cement	Polythne	Others	Total
					Wood/Hard Board	or Polished Wood			Sheet Sacks		
Major Urban	Total	298,914	368,902	5,223	206,266	10,789	22,962	364,762	6,100	1,505	1,285,423
	%	23.25	28.70	.41	16.05	.84	1.79	28.38	.47	.12	100.00
Mekele	No	51,825	862	732	12,163	1,119	3,630	2,183	-	-	72,514
	%	71.47	1.19	1.01	16.77	1.54	5.01	3.01	-	-	100.00
Asayita	No	3,834	165	-	200	-	-	976	-	-	5,175
	%	74.09	3.19	-	3.86	-	-	18.86	-	-	100.00
Gonder	No	21,454	3,148	253	4,861	2,371	119	29,314	-	-	61,520
	%	34.87	5.12	.41	7.90	3.85	.19	47.65	-	-	100.00
Dessie	No	9,027	5,967	-	3,303	84	399	16,045	155	-	34,980
	%	25.81	17.06	-	9.44	.24	1.14	45.87	.44	-	100.00
Bahir Dar	No	22,429	2,612	-	6,702	114	263	22,496	-	-	54,616
	%	41.07	4.78	-	12.27	.21	.48	41.19	-	-	100.00
Adama	No	15,814	11,963	-	12,210	368	162	33,680	-	248	74,445
	%	21.24	16.07	-	16.40	.49	.22	45.24	-	.33	100.00
Jima	No	10,203	12,237	-	4,010	118	-	14,339	-	98	41,005
	%	24.88	29.84	-	9.78	.29	-	34.97	-	.24	100.00
Bishoftu	No	5,419	7,266	135	4,595	-	85	11,804	71	-	29,375
	%	18.45	24.74	.46	15.64	-	.29	40.18	.24	-	100.00
Jijiga	No	8,088	14,490	-	2,590	68	-	4,322	96	-	29,654
	%	27.27	48.86	-	8.73	.23	-	14.57	.32	-	100.00
Asossa	No	3,394	1,781	19	254	89	-	2,959	20	-	8,516
	%	39.85	20.91	.22	2.98	1.05	-	34.75	.23	-	100.00
Awasa	No	8,040	12,312	-	8,515	-	127	13,665	-	-	42,659
	%	18.85	28.86	-	19.96	-	.30	32.03	-	-	100.00
Gambella	No	7,483	681	72	959	-	24	1,668	-	42	10,929
	%	68.47	6.23	.66	8.77	-	.22	15.26	-	.38	100.00
Harari	No	8,801	9,711	-	1,182	410	284	5,948	-	-	26,336
	%	33.42	36.87	-	4.49	1.56	1.08	22.59	-	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	90,038	268,128	4,012	137,656	5,902	16,972	200,258	5,582	1,117	729,665
	%	12.34	36.75	.55	18.87	.81	2.33	27.45	.77	.15	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	33,064	17,580	-	7,065	148	898	5,105	175	-	64,035
	%	51.63	27.45	-	11.03	.23	1.40	7.97	.27	-	100.00

Table 8.21(a): Distribution of Households by Type of Bathing Facility and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Type of Bath								Total
	Bathtub Private	Bathtub Shared	Shower Private	Shower Shared	A Room Reserved for Bathing (Private)	A Room Reserved for Bathing (Shared)	Has no fixed Place for Bathing	Not Stated	
Country Total	No 66,209 % .41	16,061 .10	213,216 1.32	135,353 .84	206,790 1.28	126,288 .78	15,378,690 95.26	2,045 .01	16,144,652 100.00
Tigray	No 22,145 % 2.11	4,661 .44	21,742 2.07	23,962 2.29	7,094 .68	4,351 .42	964,119 91.99	- -	1,048,074 100.00
Afar	No 147 % .13	15 .01	1,442 1.27	1,729 1.53	8,091 7.15	3,790 3.35	97,959 86.56	- -	113,173 100.00
Amhara	No 2,447 % .06	119 -	21,606 .51	19,506 .46	26,625 .63	13,572 .32	4,112,237 97.96	1,602 .04	4,197,714 100.00
Oromia	No 4,311 % .07	327 .01	43,910 .72	29,573 .49	84,123 1.38	43,837 .72	5,874,930 96.61	- -	6,081,011 100.00
Somale	No 79 % .02	374 .11	2,759 .79	4,430 1.27	2,027 .58	1,248 .36	337,914 96.87	- -	348,831 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No 655 % .35	38 .02	386 .21	816 .44	6,103 3.28	1,402 .75	176,495 94.94	- -	185,895 100.00
S.N.N.P	No 1,752 % .05	1,940 .06	20,967 .65	15,212 .47	51,789 1.60	43,126 1.33	3,101,494 95.82	443 .01	3,236,723 100.00
Gambela	No - % -	152 .22	824 1.17	888 1.26	1,942 2.76	1,892 2.69	64,554 91.89	- -	70,252 100.00
Harari	No 68 % .15	75 .16	1,178 2.54	240 .52	1,102 2.38	1,154 2.49	42,537 91.77	- -	46,354 100.00
Addis Ababa	No 34,607 % 4.74	8,361 1.15	95,428 13.08	36,226 4.96	16,779 2.30	10,921 1.50	527,342 72.27	- -	729,664 100.00
Dire Dawa	No - % -	- -	2,975 3.42	2,771 3.19	1,115 1.28	997 1.15	79,109 90.96	- -	86,967 100.00

Table 8.21(b): Distribution of Households by Type of Bathing Facility and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Type of Bath									Total
	Bathtub Private	Bathtub Shared	Shower Private	Shower Shared	A Room Reserved for Bathing (Private)	A Room Reserved for Bathing (Shared)	Has no fixed Place for Bathing	Not Stated		
Country Rural	No 19,255 % .15	4,266 .03	854 .01	9,495 .07	77,457 .61	18,510 .15	12,576,055 98.97	1,602 .01	12,707,494 100.00	
Tigray	No 15,338 % 1.96	2,624 .33	612 .08	3,789 .48	4,407 .56	2,341 .30	754,769 96.29	- -	783,880 100.00	
Afar	No 127 % .17	- -	241 .32	241 .32	1,242 1.63	552 .72	73,940 96.85	- -	76,343 100.00	
Amhara	No 1,281 % .04	- -	- -	1,903 .05	8,808 .25	2,946 .08	3,462,827 99.52	1,602 .05	3,479,367 100.00	
Oromia	No 1,235 % .02	- -	- -	2,004 .04	39,503 .79	9,876 .20	4,960,970 98.95	- -	5,013,588 100.00	
Somale	No - % -	- -	- -	922 .32	1,032 .36	- -	283,706 99.32	- -	285,660 100.00	
Benshangul-Gumuz	No 512 % .33	- -	- -	256 .16	3,477 2.21	559 .36	152,248 96.94	- -	157,052 100.00	
S.N.N.P	No 761 % .03	1,642 .06	- -	- -	18,848 .67	2,082 .07	2,797,860 99.17	- -	2,821,193 100.00	
Gambela	No - % -	- -	- -	380 .80	140 .30	68 .14	46,868 98.76	- -	47,456 100.00	
Harari	No - % -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	20,020 100.00	- -	20,020 100.00	
Dire Dawa	No - % -	- -	- -	- -	- -	86 .38	22,846 99.62	- -	22,932 100.00	

Table 8.21(c): Distribution of Households by Type of Bathing Facility and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Type of Bath									Total
	Bathtub Private	Bathtub Shared	Shower Private	Shower Shared	A Room Reserved for Bathing (Private)	A Room Reserved for Bathing (Shared)	Has no fixed Place for Bathing	Not Stated		
Country Urban	No 46,955 % 1.37	11,795 .34	212,363 6.18	125,858 3.66	129,333 3.76	107,778 3.14	2,802,635 81.54	443 .01	3,437,160 100.00	
Tigray	No 6,807 % 2.58	2,037 .77	21,130 8.00	20,173 7.64	2,687 1.02	2,010 .76	209,350 79.24	- -	264,194 100.00	
Afar	No 19 % .05	15 .04	1,201 3.26	1,488 4.04	6,849 18.60	3,238 8.79	24,018 65.22	- -	36,828 100.00	
Amhara	No 1,166 % .16	119 .02	21,606 3.01	17,603 2.45	17,817 2.48	10,625 1.48	649,410 90.40	- -	718,346 100.00	
Oromia	No 3,075 % .29	327 .03	43,910 4.11	27,569 2.58	44,620 4.18	33,961 3.18	913,960 85.62	- -	1,067,422 100.00	
Somale	No 79 % .13	374 .59	2,759 4.37	3,507 5.55	995 1.58	1,248 1.98	54,208 85.81	- -	63,170 100.00	
Benshangul-Gumuz	No 143 % .50	38 .13	386 1.34	560 1.94	2,626 9.10	842 2.92	24,247 84.07	- -	28,842 100.00	
S.N.N.P	No 991 % .24	298 .07	20,967 5.05	15,212 3.66	32,941 7.93	41,045 9.88	303,634 73.07	443 .11	415,531 100.00	
Gambela	No - % -	152 .67	824 3.61	508 2.23	1,802 7.90	1,824 8.00	17,686 77.58	- -	22,796 100.00	
Harari	No 68 % .26	75 .28	1,178 4.47	240 .91	1,102 4.18	1,154 4.38	22,517 85.51	- -	26,334 100.00	
Addis Ababa	No 34,607 % 4.74	8,361 1.15	95,428 13.08	36,226 4.96	16,779 2.30	10,921 1.50	527,342 72.27	- -	729,664 100.00	
Dire Dawa	No - % -	- -	2,975 4.65	2,771 4.33	1,115 1.74	911 1.42	56,263 87.86	- -	64,035 100.00	

Table 8.21(d): Distribution of Households by Type of Bathing Facility and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Type of Bath								Total
	Bathtub Private	Bathtub Shared	Shower Private	Shower Shared	A Room Reserved for Bathing (Private)	A Room Reserved for Bathing (Shared)	Has no fixed Place for Bathing	Not Stated	
Major Urban Total	No 39,609	10,048	149,429	82,453	36,081	32,337	935,464	-	1,285,421
	% 3.08	.78	11.62	6.41	2.81	2.52	72.77	-	100.00
Mekele	No 2,105	538	14,852	13,141	1,009	1,069	39,801	-	72,515
	% 2.90	.74	20.48	18.12	1.39	1.47	54.89	-	100.00
Asayita	No 19	15	189	263	341	572	3,776	-	5,175
	% .37	.29	3.65	5.08	6.59	11.05	72.97	-	100.00
Gonder	No 399	119	4,521	3,969	264	160	52,088	-	61,520
	% .65	.19	7.35	6.45	.43	.26	84.67	-	100.00
Dessie	No 90	-	3,803	1,097	1,797	110	28,082	-	34,979
	% .26	-	10.87	3.14	5.14	.31	80.28	-	100.00
Bahir Dar	No 109	-	3,944	5,394	1,520	1,269	42,379	-	54,615
	% .20	-	7.22	9.88	2.78	2.32	77.60	-	100.00
Adama	No 1,008	174	7,780	6,380	953	643	57,506	-	74,444
	% 1.35	.23	10.45	8.57	1.28	.86	77.25	-	100.00
Jima	No 744	-	4,750	2,249	3,403	2,361	27,499	-	41,006
	% 1.81	-	11.58	5.48	8.30	5.76	67.06	-	100.00
Bishoftu	No -	153	3,032	857	868	541	23,924	-	29,375
	% -	.52	10.32	2.92	2.95	1.84	81.44	-	100.00
Jijiga	No 79	335	2,639	3,325	439	807	22,031	-	29,655
	% .27	1.13	8.90	11.21	1.48	2.72	74.29	-	100.00
Asossa	No 103	38	243	435	1,046	452	6,199	-	8,516
	% 1.21	.45	2.85	5.11	12.28	5.31	72.79	-	100.00
Awasa	No 278	188	3,548	5,912	4,160	9,844	18,729	-	42,659
	% .65	.44	8.32	13.86	9.75	23.08	43.90	-	100.00
Gambella	No -	52	548	195	1,284	1,523	7,329	-	10,931
	% -	.48	5.01	1.78	11.75	13.93	67.05	-	100.00
Harari	No 68	75	1,178	240	1,102	1,154	22,517	-	26,334
	% .26	.28	4.47	.91	4.18	4.38	85.51	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	No 34,607	8,361	95,428	36,226	16,779	10,921	527,342	-	729,664
	% 4.74	1.15	13.08	4.96	2.30	1.50	72.27	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	No -	-	2,975	2,771	1,115	911	56,263	-	64,035
	% -	-	4.65	4.33	1.74	1.42	87.86	-	100.00

Table 8.22(a): Distribution of Households by Type of Kitchen and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Type of Kitchen						Not Stated	Total
	None	a Room Used for Traditional Kitchen Inside the Houseing Unit	a Room Used for Traditional Kitchen Out Side the Houseing Unit	a Room Used for Modern Kitchen Inside the Housing Unit	a Room Used for Modern Kitchen Out Side the Housing Unit			
Country Total	No %	7,045,431 43.64	2,113,775 13.09	6,839,442 42.36	76,151 .47	69,068 .43	787 -	16,144,654 100.00
Tigray	No %	267,136 25.49	152,529 14.55	614,939 58.67	7,728 .74	5,741 .55	- -	1,048,073 100.00
Afar	No %	71,179 62.89	9,838 8.69	32,043 28.31	113 .10	- -	- -	113,173 100.00
Amhara	No %	1,956,767 46.62	419,033 9.98	1,805,023 43.00	4,437 .11	12,453 .30	- -	4,197,713 100.00
Oromia	No %	2,469,802 40.61	996,056 16.38	2,594,188 42.66	9,722 .16	10,893 .18	351 .01	6,081,012 100.00
Somale	No %	89,390 25.63	30,093 8.63	229,158 65.69	- -	142 .04	47 .01	348,830 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	95,208 51.22	11,308 6.08	78,990 42.49	206 .11	183 .10	- -	185,895 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	1,833,439 56.64	434,841 13.43	956,200 29.54	6,957 .21	5,037 .16	248 .01	3,236,722 100.00
Gambela	No %	50,572 71.99	2,209 3.14	17,250 24.55	124 .18	97 .14	- -	70,252 100.00
Harari	No %	12,751 27.51	5,863 12.65	27,482 59.29	- -	258 .56	- -	46,354 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	161,709 22.16	47,075 6.45	440,746 60.40	46,488 6.37	33,505 4.59	141 .02	729,664 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	37,477 43.09	4,930 5.67	43,423 49.93	377 .43	760 .87	- -	86,967 100.00

Table 8.22(b): Distribution of Households by Type of Kitchen and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Type of Kitchen						Not Stated	Total
	None	a Room Used for Traditional Kitchen Inside the Houseing Unit	a Room Used for Traditional Kitchen Out Side the Houseing Unit	a Room Used for Modern Kitchen Inside the Housing Unit	a Room Used for Modern Kitchen Out Side the Housing Unit			
Country Rural	No %	6,149,034 48.39	1,940,705 15.27	4,600,253 36.20	4,795 .04	12,708 .10	- -	12,707,495 100.00
Tigray	No %	145,376 18.55	138,475 17.67	500,030 63.79	- -	- -	- -	783,881 100.00
Afar	No %	59,254 77.62	7,225 9.46	9,864 12.92	- -	- -	- -	76,343 100.00
Amhara	No %	1,717,225 49.35	392,952 11.29	1,357,039 39.00	1,833 .05	10,318 .30	- -	3,479,367 100.00
Oromia	No %	2,274,395 45.36	945,573 18.86	1,791,231 35.73	- -	2,390 .05	- -	5,013,589 100.00
Somale	No %	72,889 25.52	27,303 9.56	185,470 64.93	- -	- -	- -	285,662 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	87,129 55.48	10,271 6.54	59,653 37.98	- -	- -	- -	157,053 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	1,741,380 61.72	412,125 14.61	664,801 23.56	2,887 .10	- -	- -	2,821,193 100.00
Gambela	No %	36,195 76.27	921 1.94	10,340 21.79	- -	- -	- -	47,456 100.00
Harari	No %	4,399 21.97	3,113 15.55	12,508 62.48	- -	- -	- -	20,020 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	10,792 47.06	2,747 11.98	9,318 40.63	76 .33	- -	- -	22,933 100.00



Table 8.22(c): Distribution of Households by Type of Kitchen and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region		Type of Kitchen						Total
		None	a Room Used for Trditional Kitchen Inside the Houseing Unit	a Room Used for Trditional Kitchen Out Side the Houseing Unit	a Room Used for Modern Kitchen Inside the Housing Unit	a Room Used for Modern Kitchen Out Side the Housing Unit	Not Stated	
Country Urban	No	896,397	173,070	2,239,190	71,356	56,360	787	3,437,160
	%	26.08	5.04	65.15	2.08	1.64	.02	100.00
Tigray	No	121,761	14,054	114,909	7,728	5,741	-	264,193
	%	46.09	5.32	43.49	2.93	2.17	-	100.00
Afar	No	11,925	2,612	22,179	113	-	-	36,829
	%	32.38	7.09	60.22	.31	-	-	100.00
Amhara	No	239,542	26,081	447,984	2,605	2,135	-	718,347
	%	33.35	3.63	62.36	.36	.30	-	100.00
Oromia	No	195,407	50,483	802,957	9,722	8,503	351	1,067,423
	%	18.31	4.73	75.22	.91	.80	.03	100.00
Somale	No	16,501	2,790	43,689	-	142	47	63,169
	%	26.12	4.42	69.16	-	.22	.07	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	8,079	1,037	19,337	206	183	-	28,842
	%	28.01	3.60	67.04	.71	.63	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	92,059	22,716	291,399	4,071	5,037	248	415,530
	%	22.15	5.47	70.13	.98	1.21	.06	100.00
Gambela	No	14,377	1,288	6,911	124	97	-	22,797
	%	63.07	5.65	30.32	.54	.43	-	100.00
Harari	No	8,352	2,750	14,975	-	258	-	26,335
	%	31.71	10.44	56.86	-	.98	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	161,709	47,075	440,746	46,488	33,505	141	729,664
	%	22.16	6.45	60.40	6.37	4.59	.02	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	26,686	2,183	34,105	301	760	-	64,035
	%	41.67	3.41	53.26	.47	1.19	-	100.00

Table 8.22(d): Distribution of Households by Type of Kitchen and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers		Type of Kitchen					Not Stated	Total
		None	a Room Used for Traditional Kitchen Inside the Houseing Unit	a Room Used for Traditional Kitchen Out Side the Houseing Unit	a Room Used for Modern Kitchen Inside the Housing Unit	a Room Used for Modern Kitchen Out Side the Housing Unit		
Major Urban Total	No	314,825	75,935	785,011	61,113	48,397	141	1,285,422
	%	24.49	5.91	61.07	4.75	3.77	.01	100.00
Mekele	No	18,151	6,654	37,131	5,481	5,098	-	72,515
	%	25.03	9.18	51.20	7.56	7.03	-	100.00
Asayita	No	1,702	723	2,727	24	-	-	5,176
	%	32.88	13.97	52.69	.46	-	-	100.00
Gonder	No	25,687	2,125	32,190	1,403	114	-	61,519
	%	41.75	3.45	52.33	2.28	.19	-	100.00
Dessie	No	4,287	1,145	28,798	251	498	-	34,979
	%	12.26	3.27	82.33	.72	1.42	-	100.00
Bahir Dar	No	18,225	766	34,780	603	241	-	54,615
	%	33.37	1.40	63.68	1.10	.44	-	100.00
Adama	No	14,021	2,116	51,984	3,577	2,745	-	74,443
	%	18.83	2.84	69.83	4.81	3.69	-	100.00
Jima	No	7,892	2,297	29,930	258	629	-	41,006
	%	19.25	5.60	72.99	.63	1.53	-	100.00
Bishoftu	No	4,335	1,602	19,890	1,423	2,126	-	29,376
	%	14.76	5.45	67.71	4.84	7.24	-	100.00
Jijiga	No	9,123	1,131	19,259	-	142	-	29,655
	%	30.76	3.81	64.94	-	.48	-	100.00
Asossa	No	1,293	284	6,939	-	-	-	8,516
	%	15.18	3.33	81.48	-	-	-	100.00
Awasa	No	5,974	4,137	29,108	1,217	2,222	-	42,658
	%	14.00	9.70	68.24	2.85	5.21	-	100.00
Gambella	No	7,387	946	2,450	86	60	-	10,929
	%	67.59	8.66	22.42	.79	.55	-	100.00
Harari	No	8,352	2,750	14,975	-	258	-	26,335
	%	31.71	10.44	56.86	-	.98	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	161,709	47,075	440,746	46,488	33,505	141	729,664
	%	22.16	6.45	60.40	6.37	4.59	.02	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	26,686	2,183	34,105	301	760	-	64,035
	%	41.67	3.41	53.26	.47	1.19	-	100.00

Table 8.23(a): Distribution of Households by Type of Kitchen Usage and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	kitchen Usage				Total
	by Sharing	W/t Sharing	Not Stated		
Country Total	No %	1,460,915 9.05	7,632,086 47.27	7,051,653 43.68	16,144,654 100.00
Tigray	No %	140,719 13.43	639,239 60.99	268,116 25.58	1,048,074 100.00
Afar	No %	8,993 7.95	33,000 29.16	71,179 62.89	113,172 100.00
Amhara	No %	354,240 8.44	1,886,588 44.94	1,956,886 46.62	4,197,714 100.00
Oromia	No %	476,250 7.83	3,134,268 51.54	2,470,493 40.63	6,081,011 100.00
Somale	No %	24,629 7.06	234,764 67.30	89,437 25.64	348,830 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	10,254 5.52	80,432 43.27	95,208 51.22	185,894 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	141,645 4.38	1,261,391 38.97	1,833,686 56.65	3,236,722 100.00
Gambela	No %	3,791 5.40	15,853 22.57	50,607 72.04	70,251 100.00
Harari	No %	8,216 17.72	25,387 54.77	12,751 27.51	46,354 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	280,232 38.41	283,619 38.87	165,813 22.72	729,664 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	11,945 13.74	37,544 43.17	37,477 43.09	86,966 100.00

Table 8.23(b): Distribution of Households by Type of Kitchen Usage and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	kitchen Usage				Total
		by Sharing	W/t Sharing	Not Stated	
Country Rural	No	374,945	6,183,515	6,149,034	12,707,494
	%	2.95	48.66	48.39	100.00
Tigray	No	67,396	571,108	145,376	783,880
	%	8.60	72.86	18.55	100.00
Afar	No	1,530	15,560	59,254	76,344
	%	2.00	20.38	77.61	100.00
Amhara	No	126,879	1,635,263	1,717,225	3,479,367
	%	3.65	47.00	49.35	100.00
Oromia	No	134,828	2,604,366	2,274,395	5,013,589
	%	2.69	51.95	45.36	100.00
Somale	No	12,295	200,477	72,889	285,661
	%	4.30	70.18	25.52	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	4,007	65,917	87,129	157,053
	%	2.55	41.97	55.48	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	24,998	1,054,815	1,741,380	2,821,193
	%	.89	37.39	61.72	100.00
Gambela	No	992	10,268	36,195	47,455
	%	2.09	21.64	76.27	100.00
Harari	No	1,270	14,351	4,399	20,020
	%	6.34	71.68	21.97	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	750	11,390	10,792	22,932
	%	3.27	49.67	47.06	100.00

Table 8.23(c): Distribution of Households by Type of Kitchen Usage and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	kitchen Usage				Total
		by Sharing	W/t Sharing	Not Stated	
Country Urban	No	1,085,970	1,448,571	902,619	3,437,160
	%	31.59	42.14	26.26	100.00
Tigray	No	73,323	68,131	122,740	264,194
	%	27.75	25.79	46.46	100.00
Afar	No	7,463	17,440	11,925	36,828
	%	20.26	47.36	32.38	100.00
Amhara	No	227,360	251,325	239,661	718,346
	%	31.65	34.99	33.36	100.00
Oromia	No	341,423	529,902	196,098	1,067,423
	%	31.99	49.64	18.37	100.00
Somale	No	12,335	34,286	16,548	63,169
	%	19.53	54.28	26.20	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	6,247	14,515	8,079	28,841
	%	21.66	50.33	28.01	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	116,647	206,576	92,307	415,530
	%	28.07	49.71	22.21	100.00
Gambela	No	2,799	5,585	14,411	22,795
	%	12.28	24.50	63.22	100.00
Harari	No	6,946	11,036	8,352	26,334
	%	26.38	41.91	31.72	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	280,232	283,619	165,813	729,664
	%	38.41	38.87	22.72	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	11,195	26,154	26,686	64,035
	%	17.48	40.84	41.67	100.00

Table 8.23(d): Distribution of Households by Kitchen Usage and  
Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	kitchen Usage				Total
	by Sharing	W/t Sharing	Not Stated		
Major Urban Total	No %	484,413 37.69	481,928 37.49	319,081 24.82	1,285,422 100.00
Mekele	No %	28,888 39.84	25,476 35.13	18,151 25.03	72,515 100.00
Asayita	No %	1,504 29.06	1,970 38.06	1,702 32.88	5,176 100.00
Gonder	No %	19,289 31.35	16,426 26.70	25,806 41.95	61,521 100.00
Dessie	No %	14,162 40.49	16,529 47.26	4,287 12.26	34,978 100.00
Bahir Dar	No %	26,695 48.88	9,695 17.75	18,225 33.37	54,615 100.00
Adama	No %	32,920 44.22	27,503 36.94	14,021 18.83	74,444 100.00
Jima	No %	13,803 33.66	19,311 47.09	7,892 19.25	41,006 100.00
Bishoftu	No %	12,120 41.26	12,921 43.98	4,335 14.76	29,376 100.00
Jijiga	No %	8,850 29.84	11,682 39.39	9,123 30.76	29,655 100.00
Asossa	No %	3,273 38.43	3,950 46.38	1,293 15.18	8,516 100.00
Awasa	No %	23,418 54.90	13,266 31.10	5,974 14.00	42,658 100.00
Gambella	No %	1,119 10.24	2,389 21.86	7,422 67.90	10,930 100.00
Harari	No %	6,946 26.38	11,036 41.91	8,352 31.72	26,334 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	280,232 38.41	283,619 38.87	165,813 22.72	729,664 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	11,195 17.48	26,154 40.84	26,686 41.67	64,035 100.00

Table 8.23(a): Distribution of Households by Type of Kitchen Usage and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	kitchen Usage				Total
		by Sharing	W/t Sharing	Not Stated	
Country Total	No %	1,460,915 9.05	7,632,086 47.27	7,051,653 43.68	16,144,654 100.00
Tigray	No %	140,719 13.43	639,239 60.99	268,116 25.58	1,048,074 100.00
Afar	No %	8,993 7.95	33,000 29.16	71,179 62.89	113,172 100.00
Amhara	No %	354,240 8.44	1,886,588 44.94	1,956,886 46.62	4,197,714 100.00
Oromia	No %	476,250 7.83	3,134,268 51.54	2,470,493 40.63	6,081,011 100.00
Somale	No %	24,629 7.06	234,764 67.30	89,437 25.64	348,830 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	10,254 5.52	80,432 43.27	95,208 51.22	185,894 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	141,645 4.38	1,261,391 38.97	1,833,686 56.65	3,236,722 100.00
Gambela	No %	3,791 5.40	15,853 22.57	50,607 72.04	70,251 100.00
Harari	No %	8,216 17.72	25,387 54.77	12,751 27.51	46,354 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	280,232 38.41	283,619 38.87	165,813 22.72	729,664 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	11,945 13.74	37,544 43.17	37,477 43.09	86,966 100.00

Table 8.23(b): Distribution of Households by Type of Kitchen Usage and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	kitchen Usage				Total
		by Sharing	W/t Sharing	Not Stated	
Country Rural	No	374,945	6,183,515	6,149,034	12,707,494
	%	2.95	48.66	48.39	100.00
Tigray	No	67,396	571,108	145,376	783,880
	%	8.60	72.86	18.55	100.00
Afar	No	1,530	15,560	59,254	76,344
	%	2.00	20.38	77.61	100.00
Amhara	No	126,879	1,635,263	1,717,225	3,479,367
	%	3.65	47.00	49.35	100.00
Oromia	No	134,828	2,604,366	2,274,395	5,013,589
	%	2.69	51.95	45.36	100.00
Somale	No	12,295	200,477	72,889	285,661
	%	4.30	70.18	25.52	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	4,007	65,917	87,129	157,053
	%	2.55	41.97	55.48	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	24,998	1,054,815	1,741,380	2,821,193
	%	.89	37.39	61.72	100.00
Gambela	No	992	10,268	36,195	47,455
	%	2.09	21.64	76.27	100.00
Harari	No	1,270	14,351	4,399	20,020
	%	6.34	71.68	21.97	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	750	11,390	10,792	22,932
	%	3.27	49.67	47.06	100.00



Table 8.23(c): Distribution of Households by Type of Kitchen Usage and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	kitchen Usage				Total
		by Sharing	W/t Sharing	Not Stated	
Country Urban	No	1,085,970	1,448,571	902,619	3,437,160
	%	31.59	42.14	26.26	100.00
Tigray	No	73,323	68,131	122,740	264,194
	%	27.75	25.79	46.46	100.00
Afar	No	7,463	17,440	11,925	36,828
	%	20.26	47.36	32.38	100.00
Amhara	No	227,360	251,325	239,661	718,346
	%	31.65	34.99	33.36	100.00
Oromia	No	341,423	529,902	196,098	1,067,423
	%	31.99	49.64	18.37	100.00
Somale	No	12,335	34,286	16,548	63,169
	%	19.53	54.28	26.20	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	6,247	14,515	8,079	28,841
	%	21.66	50.33	28.01	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	116,647	206,576	92,307	415,530
	%	28.07	49.71	22.21	100.00
Gambela	No	2,799	5,585	14,411	22,795
	%	12.28	24.50	63.22	100.00
Harari	No	6,946	11,036	8,352	26,334
	%	26.38	41.91	31.72	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	280,232	283,619	165,813	729,664
	%	38.41	38.87	22.72	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	11,195	26,154	26,686	64,035
	%	17.48	40.84	41.67	100.00

Table 8.23(d): Distribution of Households by Kitchen Usage and  
Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	kitchen Usage				Total
	by Sharing	W/t Sharing	Not Stated		
Major Urban Total	No %	484,413 37.69	481,928 37.49	319,081 24.82	1,285,422 100.00
Mekele	No %	28,888 39.84	25,476 35.13	18,151 25.03	72,515 100.00
Asayita	No %	1,504 29.06	1,970 38.06	1,702 32.88	5,176 100.00
Gonder	No %	19,289 31.35	16,426 26.70	25,806 41.95	61,521 100.00
Dessie	No %	14,162 40.49	16,529 47.26	4,287 12.26	34,978 100.00
Bahir Dar	No %	26,695 48.88	9,695 17.75	18,225 33.37	54,615 100.00
Adama	No %	32,920 44.22	27,503 36.94	14,021 18.83	74,444 100.00
Jima	No %	13,803 33.66	19,311 47.09	7,892 19.25	41,006 100.00
Bishoftu	No %	12,120 41.26	12,921 43.98	4,335 14.76	29,376 100.00
Jijiga	No %	8,850 29.84	11,682 39.39	9,123 30.76	29,655 100.00
Asossa	No %	3,273 38.43	3,950 46.38	1,293 15.18	8,516 100.00
Awasa	No %	23,418 54.90	13,266 31.10	5,974 14.00	42,658 100.00
Gambella	No %	1,119 10.24	2,389 21.86	7,422 67.90	10,930 100.00
Harari	No %	6,946 26.38	11,036 41.91	8,352 31.72	26,334 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	280,232 38.41	283,619 38.87	165,813 22.72	729,664 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	11,195 17.48	26,154 40.84	26,686 41.67	64,035 100.00

Table 8.24(a): Distribution of Households by Type of Kitchen, Status of Chimney and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Status of Chimney	Type of Kitchen			
		A Room Used for Trditional Kitchen Inside the Houseing Unit		Room Used for Trditional Kitchen Out Side the Houseing Unit	
		No	%	No	%
Country Total	With Chimney	227,994	10.79	1,293,903	18.92
	W/t Chimney	1,885,271	89.19	5,545,199	81.08
	Not stated	510	.02	340	-
	Total	2,113,775	100.00	6,839,442	100.00
Tigray	With Chimney	92,095	60.38	334,685	54.43
	W/t Chimney	60,060	39.38	280,254	45.57
	Not stated	374	.25	-	-
	Total	152,529	100.00	614,939	100.00
Afar	With Chimney	1,048	10.65	4,202	13.11
	W/t Chimney	8,789	89.35	27,841	86.89
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	9,837	100.00	32,043	100.00
Amhara	With Chimney	52,654	12.57	451,275	25.00
	W/t Chimney	366,379	87.43	1,353,748	75.00
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	419,033	100.00	1,805,023	100.00
Oromia	With Chimney	59,680	5.99	233,544	9.00
	W/t Chimney	936,376	94.01	2,360,304	90.98
	Not stated	-	-	340	.01
	Total	996,056	100.00	2,594,188	100.00
Somale	With Chimney	-	-	7,265	3.17
	W/t Chimney	30,093	100.00	221,894	96.83
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	30,093	100.00	229,159	100.00

Table 8.24(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Type of Kitchen, Status of Chimney and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Status of Chimney	Type of Kitchen			
		A Room Used for Trditional Kitchen Inside the Houseing Unit		Room Used for Trditional Kitchen Out Side the Houseing Unit	
		No	%	No	%
Benshangul-Gumuz	With Chimney	1,336	11.81	8,988	11.38
	W/t Chimney	9,972	88.19	70,002	88.62
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	11,308	100.00	78,990	100.00
S.N.N.P	With Chimney	4,496	1.03	90,333	9.45
	W/t Chimney	430,346	98.97	865,867	90.55
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	434,842	100.00	956,200	100.00
Gambela	With Chimney	349	15.80	2,262	13.11
	W/t Chimney	1,860	84.20	14,988	86.89
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	2,209	100.00	17,250	100.00
Harari	With Chimney	990	16.89	2,708	9.85
	W/t Chimney	4,873	83.11	24,775	90.15
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	5,863	100.00	27,483	100.00
Addis Ababa	With Chimney	14,108	29.97	153,101	34.74
	W/t Chimney	32,831	69.74	287,645	65.26
	Not stated	136	.29	-	-
	Total	47,075	100.00	440,746	100.00
Dire Dawa	With Chimney	1,239	25.13	5,541	12.76
	W/t Chimney	3,691	74.87	37,881	87.24
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	4,930	100.00	43,422	100.00

Table 8.24(b): Distribution of Households by Type of Kitchen, Status of Chimney and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Status of Chimney	Type of Kitchen			
		A Room Used for Trditional Kitchen Inside the Houseing Unit		Room Used for Trditional Kitchen Out Side the Houseing Unit	
		No	%	No	%
Country Rural	With Chimney	185,536	9.56	722,997	15.72
	W/t Chimney	1,755,169	90.44	3,877,255	84.28
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	1,940,705	100.00	4,600,252	100.00
Tigray	With Chimney	83,197	60.08	284,182	56.83
	W/t Chimney	55,277	39.92	215,848	43.17
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	138,474	100.00	500,030	100.00
Afar	With Chimney	333	4.61	838	8.49
	W/t Chimney	6,892	95.39	9,027	91.51
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	7,225	100.00	9,865	100.00
Amhara	With Chimney	47,896	12.19	319,774	23.56
	W/t Chimney	345,057	87.81	1,037,265	76.44
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	392,953	100.00	1,357,039	100.00
Oromia	With Chimney	50,292	5.32	77,376	4.32
	W/t Chimney	895,280	94.68	1,713,855	95.68
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	945,572	100.00	1,791,231	100.00
Somale	With Chimney	-	-	2,633	1.42
	W/t Chimney	27,303	100.00	182,837	98.58
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	27,303	100.00	185,470	100.00

Table 8.24(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Type of Kitchen, Status of Chimney and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Status of Chimney	Type of Kitchen			
		A Room Used for Trditional Kitchen Inside the Houseing Unit		Room Used for Trditional Kitchen Out Side the Houseing Unit	
		No	%	No	%
Benshangul-Gumuz	With Chimney	1,150	11.20	6,502	10.90
	W/t Chimney	9,121	88.80	53,151	89.10
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	10,271	100.00	59,653	100.00
S.N.N.P	With Chimney	2,577	.63	30,875	4.64
	W/t Chimney	409,548	99.37	633,926	95.36
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	412,125	100.00	664,801	100.00
Gambela	With Chimney	-	-	748	7.23
	W/t Chimney	921	100.00	9,592	92.77
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	921	100.00	10,340	100.00
Harari	With Chimney	-	-	-	-
	W/t Chimney	3,113	100.00	12,508	100.00
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	3,113	100.00	12,508	100.00
Dire Dawa	With Chimney	89	3.24	71	.76
	W/t Chimney	2,657	96.76	9,247	99.24
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	2,746	100.00	9,318	100.00

Table 8.24(c): Distribution of Households by Type of Kitchen, Status of Chimney and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Status of Chimney	Type of Kitchen			
		A Room Used for Trditional Kitchen Inside the Houseing Unit		Room Used for Trditional Kitchen Out Side the Houseing Unit	
		No	%	No	%
Country Urban	With Chimney	42,458	24.53	570,906	25.50
	W/t Chimney	130,101	75.17	1,667,943	74.49
	Not stated	510	.29	340	.02
	Total	173,069	100.00	2,239,189	100.00
Tigray	With Chimney	8,898	63.31	50,503	43.95
	W/t Chimney	4,783	34.03	64,406	56.05
	Not stated	374	2.66	-	-
	Total	14,055	100.00	114,909	100.00
Afar	With Chimney	715	27.36	3,365	15.17
	W/t Chimney	1,898	72.64	18,814	84.83
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	2,613	100.00	22,179	100.00
Amhara	With Chimney	4,759	18.25	131,501	29.35
	W/t Chimney	21,322	81.75	316,483	70.65
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	26,081	100.00	447,984	100.00
Oromia	With Chimney	9,388	18.60	156,168	19.45
	W/t Chimney	41,095	81.40	646,449	80.51
	Not stated	-	-	340	.04
	Total	50,483	100.00	802,957	100.00
Somale	With Chimney	-	-	4,632	10.60
	W/t Chimney	2,790	100.00	39,057	89.40
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	2,790	100.00	43,689	100.00

Table 8.24(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Type of Kitchen, Status of Chimney and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Status of Chimney	Type of Kitchen			
		A Room Used for Trditional Kitchen Inside the Houseing Unit		Room Used for Trditional Kitchen Out Side the Houseing Unit	
		No	%	No	%
Benshangul-Gumuz	With Chimney	186	17.94	2,486	12.86
	W/t Chimney	851	82.06	16,851	87.14
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	1,037	100.00	19,337	100.00
S.N.N.P	With Chimney	1,918	8.44	59,458	20.40
	W/t Chimney	20,798	91.56	231,941	79.60
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	22,716	100.00	291,399	100.00
Gambela	With Chimney	349	27.10	1,514	21.91
	W/t Chimney	939	72.90	5,396	78.09
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	1,288	100.00	6,910	100.00
Harari	With Chimney	990	36.00	2,708	18.08
	W/t Chimney	1,760	64.00	12,267	81.92
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	2,750	100.00	14,975	100.00
Addis Ababa	With Chimney	14,108	29.97	153,101	34.74
	W/t Chimney	32,831	69.74	287,645	65.26
	Not stated	136	.29	-	-
	Total	47,075	100.00	440,746	100.00
Dire Dawa	With Chimney	1,149	52.63	5,470	16.04
	W/t Chimney	1,034	47.37	28,635	83.96
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	2,183	100.00	34,105	100.00



Table 8.24(d): Distribution of Households by Type of Kitchen, Status of Chimney and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Status of Chimney	Type of Kitchen			
		A Room Used for Trditional Kitchen Inside the Houseing Unit		Room Used for Trditional Kitchen Out Side the Houseing Unit	
		No	%	No	%
Major Urban Total	With Chimney	24,130	31.78	251,674	32.06
	W/t Chimney	51,668	68.04	533,337	67.94
	Not stated	136	.18	-	-
	Total	75,934	100.00	785,011	100.00
Mekele	With Chimney	3,537	53.16	14,657	39.47
	W/t Chimney	3,117	46.84	22,474	60.53
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	6,654	100.00	37,131	100.00
Asayita	With Chimney	298	41.22	1,019	37.37
	W/t Chimney	425	58.78	1,708	62.63
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	723	100.00	2,727	100.00
Gonder	With Chimney	605	28.47	11,379	35.35
	W/t Chimney	1,520	71.53	20,812	64.65
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	2,125	100.00	32,191	100.00
Dessie	With Chimney	-	-	3,538	12.29
	W/t Chimney	1,145	100.00	25,259	87.71
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	1,145	100.00	28,797	100.00
Bahir Dar	With Chimney	-	-	8,328	23.94
	W/t Chimney	766	100.00	26,452	76.06
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	766	100.00	34,780	100.00

Table 8.24(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Type of Kitchen, Status of Chimney and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Status of Chimney	Type of Kitchen			
		A Room Used for Trditional Kitchen Inside the Houseing Unit		Room Used for Trditional Kitchen Out Side the Houseing Unit	
		No	%	No	%
Adama	With Chimney	1,026	48.49	22,693	43.65
	W/t Chimney	1,090	51.51	29,292	56.35
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	2,116	100.00	51,985	100.00
Jima	With Chimney	467	20.33	11,218	37.48
	W/t Chimney	1,830	79.67	18,712	62.52
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	2,297	100.00	29,930	100.00
Bishoftu	With Chimney	359	22.42	4,004	20.13
	W/t Chimney	1,242	77.58	15,886	79.87
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	1,601	100.00	19,890	100.00
Jijiga	With Chimney	-	-	2,622	13.61
	W/t Chimney	1,131	100.00	16,637	86.39
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	1,131	100.00	19,259	100.00
Asossa	With Chimney	89	31.34	413	5.95
	W/t Chimney	195	68.66	6,526	94.05
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	284	100.00	6,939	100.00
Awasa	With Chimney	1,212	29.29	9,870	33.91
	W/t Chimney	2,926	70.71	19,238	66.09
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	4,138	100.00	29,108	100.00
Gambella	With Chimney	290	30.66	656	26.78

Table 8.24(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Type of Kitchen, Status of Chimney and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Status of Chimney	Type of Kitchen			
		A Room Used for Trditional Kitchen Inside the Houseing Unit		Room Used for Trditional Kitchen Out Side the Houseing Unit	
		No	%	No	%
	W/t Chimney	656	69.34	1,794	73.22
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	946	100.00	2,450	100.00
Harari	With Chimney	990	36.00	2,708	18.08
	W/t Chimney	1,760	64.00	12,267	81.92
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	2,750	100.00	14,975	100.00
Addis Ababa	With Chimney	14,108	29.97	153,101	34.74
	W/t Chimney	32,831	69.74	287,645	65.26
	Not stated	136	.29	-	-
	Total	47,075	100.00	440,746	100.00
Dire Dawa	With Chimney	1,149	52.63	5,470	16.04
	W/t Chimney	1,034	47.37	28,635	83.96
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	2,183	100.00	34,105	100.00

Table 8.25(a): Distribution of Households by Habit of Boiling Water Before Drinking and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	By Boiling of Water	Have no habit of boiling water	Not stated	Total
Country Total	No %	528,237 3.27	15,611,701 96.70	4,715 .03	16,144,653 100.00
Tigray	No %	40,731 3.89	1,006,785 96.06	558 .05	1,048,074 100.00
Afar	No %	1,657 1.46	111,515 98.54	- -	113,172 100.00
Amhara	No %	99,147 2.36	4,096,876 97.60	1,691 .04	4,197,714 100.00
Oromia	No %	201,272 3.31	5,879,738 96.69	- -	6,081,010 100.00
Somale	No %	12,964 3.72	335,866 96.28	- -	348,830 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	4,265 2.29	181,542 97.66	87 .05	185,894 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	115,873 3.58	3,118,517 96.35	2,333 .07	3,236,723 100.00
Gambela	No %	1,529 2.18	68,676 97.76	46 .07	70,251 100.00
Harari	No %	2,080 4.49	44,275 95.51	- -	46,355 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	46,201 6.33	683,463 93.67	- -	729,664 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	2,518 2.90	84,448 97.10	- -	86,966 100.00

Table 8.25(b) : Distribution of Households by Habit of Boiling Water Before Drinking and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	By Boiling of Water	Have no habit of boiling water	Not stated	Total
Country Rural	No %	394,460 3.10	12,309,254 96.87	3,780 .03	12,707,494 100.00
Tigray	No %	32,807 4.19	750,515 95.74	558 .07	783,880 100.00
Afar	No %	1,480 1.94	74,864 98.06	- -	76,344 100.00
Amhara	No %	82,316 2.37	3,395,450 97.59	1,602 .05	3,479,368 100.00
Oromia	No %	165,093 3.29	4,848,495 96.71	- -	5,013,588 100.00
Somale	No %	10,862 3.80	274,799 96.20	- -	285,661 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	3,450 2.20	153,603 97.80	- -	157,053 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	96,339 3.41	2,723,234 96.53	1,619 .06	2,821,192 100.00
Gambela	No %	998 2.10	46,457 97.90	- -	47,455 100.00
Harari	No %	885 4.42	19,135 95.58	- -	20,020 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	230 1.00	22,701 99.00	- -	22,931 100.00

Table 8.25(c) : Distribution of Households by Habit of Boiling Water Before Drinking and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	By Boiling of Water	Have no habit of boiling water	Not stated	Total
Country Urban	No %	133,777 3.89	3,302,447 96.08	935 .03	3,437,159 100.00
Tigray	No %	7,924 3.00	256,269 97.00	- -	264,193 100.00
Afar	No %	177 .48	36,652 99.52	- -	36,829 100.00
Amhara	No %	16,831 2.34	701,426 97.64	88 .01	718,345 100.00
Oromia	No %	36,179 3.39	1,031,243 96.61	- -	1,067,422 100.00
Somale	No %	2,102 3.33	61,067 96.67	- -	63,169 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	815 2.83	27,939 96.87	87 .30	28,841 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	19,533 4.70	395,283 95.13	714 .17	415,530 100.00
Gambela	No %	531 2.33	22,219 97.47	46 .20	22,796 100.00
Harari	No %	1,194 4.53	25,140 95.47	- -	26,334 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	46,201 6.33	683,463 93.67	- -	729,664 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	2,288 3.57	61,747 96.43	- -	64,035 100.00

Table 8.25(d) : Distribution of Households by Habit of Boiling Water Before Drinking and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Entry Design.	By Boiling of Water	Have no habit of boiling water	Not stated	Total
Major Urban Total	No %	60,613 4.72	1,224,742 95.28	66 .01	1,285,421 100.00
Mekele	No %	3,109 4.29	69,406 95.71	- -	72,515 100.00
Asayita	No %	177 3.42	4,998 96.58	- -	5,175 100.00
Gonder	No %	953 1.55	60,568 98.45	- -	61,521 100.00
Dessie	No %	128 .37	34,851 99.63	- -	34,979 100.00
Bahir Dar	No %	401 .73	54,214 99.27	- -	54,615 100.00
Adama	No %	1,849 2.48	72,596 97.52	- -	74,445 100.00
Jima	No %	1,882 4.59	39,124 95.41	- -	41,006 100.00
Bishoftu	No %	813 2.77	28,563 97.23	- -	29,376 100.00
Jijiga	No %	248 .84	29,407 99.16	- -	29,655 100.00
Asossa	No %	104 1.22	8,390 98.53	21 .25	8,515 100.00
Awasa	No %	1,060 2.48	41,599 97.52	- -	42,659 100.00
Gambella	No %	207 1.89	10,677 97.69	46 .42	10,930 100.00
Harari	No %	1,194 4.53	25,140 95.47	- -	26,334 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	46,201 6.33	683,463 93.67	- -	729,664 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	2,288 3.57	61,747 96.43	- -	64,035 100.00

Table 8.26(a): Distribution of households by habit of Purifying water using chemicals before drinking and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	Purifying by chemicals	Have no habit of purifying water	Not stated	Total
Country Total	No %	1,243,314 7.70	14,896,476 92.27	4,864 .03	16,144,654 100.00
Tigray	No %	61,776 5.89	985,740 94.05	558 .05	1,048,074 100.00
Afar	No %	7,936 7.01	105,237 92.99	- -	113,173 100.00
Amhara	No %	228,766 5.45	3,967,108 94.51	1,839 .04	4,197,713 100.00
Oromia	No %	477,847 7.86	5,603,164 92.14	- -	6,081,011 100.00
Somale	No %	22,319 6.40	326,511 93.60	- -	348,830 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	15,964 8.59	169,843 91.37	87 .05	185,894 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	337,193 10.42	2,897,197 89.51	2,333 .07	3,236,723 100.00
Gambela	No %	3,399 4.84	66,806 95.10	46 .07	70,251 100.00
Harari	No %	9,047 19.52	37,308 80.48	- -	46,355 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	73,983 10.14	655,681 89.86	- -	729,664 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	5,086 5.85	81,881 94.15	- -	86,967 100.00



Table 8.26(b): Distribution of households by habit of Purifying water using chemicals before drinking and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	Purifying by chemicals	Have no habit of purifying water	Not stated	Total
Country Rural	No %	901,127 7.09	11,802,588 92.88	3,780 .03	12,707,495 100.00
Tigray	No %	46,536 5.94	736,787 93.99	558 .07	783,881 100.00
Afar	No %	6,597 8.64	69,747 91.36	- -	76,344 100.00
Amhara	No %	162,129 4.66	3,315,637 95.29	1,602 .05	3,479,368 100.00
Oromia	No %	381,953 7.62	4,631,636 92.38	- -	5,013,589 100.00
Somale	No %	18,138 6.35	267,523 93.65	- -	285,661 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	13,583 8.65	143,470 91.35	- -	157,053 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	268,722 9.53	2,550,851 90.42	1,619 .06	2,821,192 100.00
Gambela	No %	1,087 2.29	46,369 97.71	- -	47,456 100.00
Harari	No %	1,559 7.79	18,461 92.21	- -	20,020 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	823 3.59	22,109 96.41	- -	22,932 100.00

Table 8.26(c) : Distribution of households by habit of Purifying water using chemicals before drinking and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	Purifying by chemicals	Have no habit of purifying water	Not stated	Total
Country Urban	No %	342,187 9.96	3,093,888 90.01	1,084 .03	3,437,159 100.00
Tigray	No %	15,240 5.77	248,953 94.23	- -	264,193 100.00
Afar	No %	1,339 3.64	35,490 96.36	- -	36,829 100.00
Amhara	No %	66,637 9.28	651,471 90.69	237 .03	718,345 100.00
Oromia	No %	95,894 8.98	971,528 91.02	- -	1,067,422 100.00
Somale	No %	4,181 6.62	58,988 93.38	- -	63,169 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	2,380 8.25	26,373 91.45	87 .30	28,840 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	68,471 16.48	346,346 83.35	714 .17	415,531 100.00
Gambela	No %	2,312 10.14	20,437 89.66	46 .20	22,795 100.00
Harari	No %	7,487 28.43	18,847 71.57	- -	26,334 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	73,983 10.14	655,681 89.86	- -	729,664 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	4,263 6.66	59,772 93.34	- -	64,035 100.00

Table 8.26(d) : Distribution of households by habit of Purifying water using chemicals before drinking and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Entry Design.	Purifying by chemicals	Have no habit of purifying water	Not stated	Total
Major Urban Total	No %	117,361 9.13	1,167,845 90.85	215 .02	1,285,421 100.00
Mekele	No %	6,808 9.39	65,708 90.61	- -	72,516 100.00
Asayita	No %	244 4.71	4,932 95.29	- -	5,176 100.00
Gonder	No %	2,079 3.38	59,293 96.38	149 .24	61,521 100.00
Dessie	No %	842 2.41	34,137 97.59	- -	34,979 100.00
Bahir Dar	No %	1,854 3.39	52,761 96.61	- -	54,615 100.00
Adama	No %	3,353 4.50	71,091 95.50	- -	74,444 100.00
Jima	No %	4,724 11.52	36,282 88.48	- -	41,006 100.00
Bishoftu	No %	1,578 5.37	27,797 94.63	- -	29,375 100.00
Jijiga	No %	1,476 4.98	28,178 95.02	- -	29,654 100.00
Asossa	No %	367 4.31	8,128 95.44	21 .25	8,516 100.00
Awasa	No %	7,506 17.60	35,153 82.40	- -	42,659 100.00
Gambella	No %	798 7.30	10,086 92.28	46 .42	10,930 100.00
Harari	No %	7,487 28.43	18,847 71.57	- -	26,334 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	73,983 10.14	655,681 89.86	- -	729,664 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	4,263 6.66	59,772 93.34	- -	64,035 100.00

# **POSSESSION OF HOUSEHOLD ASSETS**

Table 9.1(a): Distribution of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Level - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Entry Design.	Country Total	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Ben-Gumuz	S.N.N.P	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Cattle-Indegenous (Except farm animals)	No %	9,218,818 57.10	489,177 46.67	59,528 52.60	2,335,777 55.64	3,820,550 62.83	173,699 49.79	73,559 39.57	2,199,668 67.96	24,856 35.38	15,003 32.37	10,676 1.46	16,325 18.77
Cattle-Exotic/hybrid (Except farm animals)	No %	206,442 1.28	22,429 2.14	3,292 2.91	43,106 1.03	83,783 1.38	1,290 .37	315 .17	47,240 1.46	- -	949 2.05	3,816 .52	222 .26
Farm animals	No %	7,298,311 45.21	551,374 52.61	17,989 15.90	2,400,349 57.18	2,926,239 48.12	63,094 18.09	65,231 35.09	1,250,883 38.65	5,744 8.18	4,095 8.83	8,255 1.13	5,058 5.82
Transport animals (Horse, Camel, ...)	No %	1,590,834 9.85	48,982 4.67	30,915 27.32	221,273 5.27	876,432 14.41	82,534 23.66	2,266 1.22	321,244 9.92	424 .60	591 1.27	3,335 .46	2,838 3.26
Other draught animals (Except farm animals)	No %	3,892,591 24.11	308,189 29.41	22,174 19.59	1,356,786 32.32	1,634,514 26.88	138,387 39.67	39,001 20.98	367,419 11.35	584 .83	6,936 14.96	6,987 .96	11,614 13.35
Sheep and Goat	No %	7,052,116 43.68	383,808 36.62	77,211 68.22	1,725,966 41.12	2,922,627 48.06	245,236 70.30	70,976 38.18	1,560,203 48.20	18,063 25.71	13,538 29.21	7,064 .97	27,424 31.53
Chicken	No %	7,753,921 48.03	579,799 55.32	8,060 7.12	2,403,526 57.26	2,972,566 48.88	45,625 13.08	111,486 59.97	1,551,101 47.92	33,652 47.90	10,819 23.34	18,166 2.49	19,121 21.99
Beehives-traditional	No %	1,781,457 11.03	85,030 8.11	812 .72	377,946 9.00	892,128 14.67	3,818 1.09	30,094 16.19	381,389 11.78	4,958 7.06	2,054 4.43	1,686 .23	1,542 1.77
Beehives-partially modern	No %	53,737 .33	5,333 .51	11 .01	18,117 .43	17,990 .30	- -	883 .48	10,528 .33	379 .54	62 .13	348 .05	86 .10
Beehives-modern	No %	77,799 .48	22,572 2.15	- -	36,333 .87	14,620 .24	- -	1,447 .78	1,883 .06	730 1.04	75 .16	- -	139 .16
"Mofer" and "Kenber"	No %	8,364,503 51.81	630,842 60.19	17,455 15.42	2,769,040 65.97	3,314,200 54.50	81,272 23.30	89,164 47.96	1,432,764 44.27	5,965 8.49	8,766 18.91	8,810 1.21	6,225 7.16
Sickle / "Machid"	No %	11,113,472 68.84	718,306 68.54	46,821 41.37	3,289,031 78.35	4,398,743 72.34	165,192 47.36	154,803 83.27	2,196,336 67.86	36,514 51.98	24,935 53.79	62,429 8.56	20,362 23.41
Axe/"Gejera"	No %	12,153,007 75.28	646,993 61.73	57,643 50.93	3,175,873 75.66	4,930,406 81.08	250,241 71.74	168,704 90.75	2,668,239 82.44	52,518 74.76	27,646 59.64	134,911 18.49	39,833 45.80
Pick Axe or "Geso"	No %	10,065,359 62.34	576,815 55.04	34,664 30.63	2,670,837 63.63	3,962,209 65.16	151,937 43.56	157,946 84.97	2,330,972 72.02	41,562 59.16	12,892 27.81	105,033 14.39	20,492 23.56
Plough (traditional)	No %	8,429,681 52.21	607,682 57.98	15,008 13.26	2,730,190 65.04	3,436,670 56.51	83,653 23.98	87,907 47.29	1,421,187 43.91	6,498 9.25	19,649 42.39	9,646 1.32	11,591 13.33
Plough (modern)	No %	133,933 .83	25,005 2.39	- -	43,239 1.03	58,160 .96	808 .23	419 .23	4,647 .14	- -	496 1.07	819 .11	340 .39
Water pump	No %	73,748 .46	9,338 .89	155 .14	19,737 .47	35,961 .59	2,948 .85	257 .14	244 .01	63 .09	3,008 6.49	1,355 .19	682 .78
Kerosene stove	No %	980,252 6.07	34,656 3.31	1,812 1.60	168,826 4.02	241,362 3.97	3,433 .98	1,238 .67	47,376 1.46	642 .91	21,018 45.34	416,780 57.12	43,109 49.57
Butane gas stove	No %	489,230 3.03	27,234 2.60	1,194 1.06	18,860 .45	190,416 3.13	2,025 .58	1,284 .69	75,153 2.32	898 1.28	3,275 7.07	167,501 22.96	1,390 1.60
Electric stove	No %	281,388 1.74	14,140 1.35	233 .21	22,594 .54	46,956 .77	300 .09	588 .32	17,476 .54	261 .37	3,424 7.39	173,631 23.80	1,785 2.05
Blanket/ Gabi	No %	14,587,161 90.35	937,760 89.47	69,997 61.85	3,794,540 90.40	5,438,058 89.43	279,321 80.07	157,293 84.61	3,021,873 93.36	54,027 76.91	42,889 92.52	727,127 99.65	64,276 73.91

Table 9.1(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Level - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Entry Design.	Country Total	Ben-									Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
			Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Gumuz	S.N.N.P	Gambella	Harari		
Mattress and/or Beds	No	10,629,044	591,878	78,783	2,692,980	4,465,943	180,663	134,245	1,608,799	40,502	39,582	722,542	73,127
	%	65.84	56.47	69.61	64.15	73.44	51.79	72.22	49.70	57.65	85.39	99.02	84.09
Wrist Watch Clock	No	5,299,742	345,537	39,521	1,237,478	2,193,379	113,261	55,936	833,229	18,227	24,091	397,808	41,275
	%	32.83	32.97	34.92	29.48	36.07	32.47	30.09	25.74	25.95	51.97	54.52	47.46
Iron (Coal)	No	181,835	8,317	426	45,206	64,983	3,420	7,175	15,409	512	1,362	30,852	4,173
	%	1.13	.79	.38	1.08	1.07	.98	3.86	.48	.73	2.94	4.23	4.80
Iron (Electric)	No	221,734	10,732	381	17,323	38,020	4,814	342	11,432	217	3,764	124,837	9,872
	%	1.37	1.02	.34	.41	.63	1.38	.18	.35	.31	8.12	17.11	11.35
Fixed Line Telephone	No	727,078	40,759	1,740	85,577	204,866	4,137	1,960	80,755	3,106	6,618	281,824	15,736
	%	4.50	3.89	1.54	2.04	3.37	1.19	1.05	2.49	4.42	14.28	38.62	18.09
Telephone (wireless)	No	27,841	493	580	1,828	4,545	606	54	6,464	84	272	12,915	-
	%	.17	.05	.51	.04	.07	.17	.03	.20	.12	.59	1.77	-
Telephone (mobile)	No	4,071,922	267,934	41,573	654,585	1,573,240	83,554	40,859	661,080	21,961	28,349	649,302	49,485
	%	25.22	25.56	36.73	15.59	25.87	23.95	21.98	20.42	31.26	61.16	88.99	56.90
Radio/Tape/Radio & Tape	No	6,105,233	401,866	44,644	1,152,327	2,543,861	90,649	80,133	1,117,987	22,077	24,483	580,506	46,700
	%	37.82	38.34	39.45	27.45	41.83	25.99	43.11	34.54	31.43	52.82	79.56	53.70
Television	No	1,601,551	104,236	21,808	220,166	443,685	22,639	9,067	171,794	7,183	21,494	538,288	41,191
	%	9.92	9.95	19.27	5.24	7.30	6.49	4.88	5.31	10.22	46.37	73.77	47.36
Video Deck	No	297,204	9,413	1,223	26,961	98,555	2,267	2,331	35,181	1,681	3,265	110,154	6,173
	%	1.84	.90	1.08	.64	1.62	.65	1.25	1.09	2.39	7.04	15.10	7.10
CD/CD/DVD	No	1,097,762	61,743	14,202	172,101	281,198	11,289	5,863	129,128	5,158	15,103	374,334	27,643
	%	6.80	5.89	12.55	4.10	4.62	3.24	3.15	3.99	7.34	32.58	51.30	31.79
Dish	No	480,470	32,377	10,328	74,370	107,052	15,896	2,500	29,307	1,671	7,634	181,294	18,041
	%	2.98	3.09	9.13	1.77	1.76	4.56	1.34	.91	2.38	16.47	24.85	20.74
Sofa set	No	776,806	55,952	984	95,080	156,149	3,612	1,517	62,027	2,842	5,524	384,143	8,976
	%	4.81	5.34	.87	2.27	2.57	1.04	.82	1.92	4.05	11.92	52.65	10.32
Chair & Table (Excluding stool & bench)	No	4,867,859	179,264	12,983	798,099	2,267,578	26,979	100,120	1,047,747	26,585	6,836	389,987	11,681
	%	30.15	17.10	11.47	19.01	37.29	7.73	53.86	32.37	37.84	14.75	53.45	13.43
Bicycle	No	237,917	15,789	4,617	40,585	93,738	1,988	5,264	55,476	4,352	862	9,620	5,626
	%	1.47	1.51	4.08	.97	1.54	.57	2.83	1.71	6.19	1.86	1.32	6.47
Motor Cycle	No	26,421	287	120	736	9,790	404	492	13,676	228	193	174	321
	%	.16	.03	.11	.02	.16	.12	.26	.42	.32	.42	.02	.37
Cart (Hand pushed)	No	110,610	1,812	791	10,387	33,927	22,898	1,078	28,395	778	2,978	1,501	6,065
	%	.69	.17	.70	.25	.56	6.56	.58	.88	1.11	6.42	.21	6.97
Cart (animal drawn)- for transporting people & goods	No	119,815	7,463	2,277	11,334	65,098	11,031	1,249	20,061	36	64	986	216
	%	.74	.71	2.01	.27	1.07	3.16	.67	.62	.05	.14	.14	.25
Sewing machine	No	115,840	8,083	506	35,803	50,079	845	1,343	9,471	199	362	8,241	908
	%	.72	.77	.45	.85	.82	.24	.72	.29	.28	.78	1.13	1.04
Weaving equipment	No	124,071	18,755	317	44,686	21,023	-	576	28,195	37	68	10,414	-
	%	.77	1.79	.28	1.06	.35	-	.31	.87	.05	.15	1.43	-
Builder's equipment	No	317,140	89,365	555	76,584	78,770	1,816	3,158	40,126	1,484	1,367	18,443	5,472
	%	1.96	8.53	.49	1.82	1.30	.52	1.70	1.24	2.11	2.95	2.53	6.29

Table 9.1(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Level - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Entry Design.	Country											Addis	Dire
		Total	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Ben-Gumuz	S.N.N.P	Gambella	Harari	Ababa	Dawa	
Carpenter's equipment	No	665,707	47,989	1,014	148,670	287,610	3,993	8,906	130,776	2,723	1,879	27,768	4,379	
	%	4.12	4.58	.90	3.54	4.73	1.14	4.79	4.04	3.88	4.05	3.81	5.04	
Welding equipment	No	21,385	1,409	188	4,970	5,112	150	65	4,320	154	55	4,586	376	
	%	.13	.13	.17	.12	.08	.04	.03	.13	.22	.12	.63	.43	
Wood cutting equipment	No	125,827	19,890	380	9,660	49,193	190	1,719	41,982	303	253	1,970	287	
	%	.78	1.90	.34	.23	.81	.05	.92	1.30	.43	.55	.27	.33	
Block production equipment	No	9,095	3,926	-	-	840	134	-	453	64	162	3,015	501	
	%	.06	.37	-	-	.01	.04	-	.09	.35	.41	.58		
Mitad - Electric	No	555,990	38,318	72	24,897	92,364	1,446	647	27,314	327	8,485	354,987	7,133	
	%	3.44	3.66	.06	.59	1.52	.41	.35	.84	.47	18.30	48.65	8.20	
Mitad - power saving (modern)	No	508,309	7,705	285	233,745	167,862	4,299	4,330	17,051	235	1,821	58,012	12,964	
	%	3.15	.74	.25	5.57	2.76	1.23	2.33	.53	.33	3.93	7.95	14.91	
Refrigerator	No	527,613	30,231	8,327	49,384	105,145	7,271	1,499	44,400	4,482	7,180	256,017	13,677	
	%	3.27	2.88	7.36	1.18	1.73	2.08	.81	1.37	6.38	15.49	35.09	15.73	
Private car	No	52,741	2,874	-	1,773	4,858	826	-	1,628	39	68	40,345	330	
	%	.33	.27	-	.04	.08	.24	-	.05	.06	.15	5.53	.38	
Car - Commercial	No	46,167	3,506	371	5,439	11,110	1,930	34	6,047	179	450	15,718	1,383	
	%	.29	.33	.33	.13	.18	.55	.02	.19	.25	.97	2.15	1.59	
Bajaj	No	26,639	2,435	540	7,816	8,167	1,008	144	2,503	82	214	1,830	1,900	
	%	.17	.23	.48	.19	.13	.29	.08	.08	.12	.46	.25	2.18	
Jewels (Gold and Silver)	No	3,858,307	462,248	25,837	1,349,742	1,078,244	16,368	27,646	545,079	13,814	17,011	293,196	29,122	
	%	23.90	44.10	22.83	32.15	17.73	4.69	14.87	16.84	19.66	36.70	40.18	33.49	
Wardrobe	No	991,461	85,601	3,924	89,366	251,019	8,937	7,027	115,835	2,014	8,803	394,377	24,558	
	%	6.14	8.17	3.47	2.13	4.13	2.56	3.78	3.58	2.87	18.99	54.05	28.24	
Shelf for storing goods	No	1,286,701	61,348	10,482	160,260	406,136	9,329	7,664	151,343	4,883	11,368	439,278	24,610	
	%	7.97	5.85	9.26	3.82	6.68	2.67	4.12	4.68	6.95	24.52	60.20	28.30	
Biogas stove (pit)	No	4,358	1,541	263	130	652	-	59	431	24	-	1,082	176	
	%	.03	.15	.23	-	.01	-	.03	.01	.03	-	.15	.20	
Water storage pit	No	339,341	26,702	131	130,535	122,924	13,347	2,449	38,718	-	3,413	509	613	
	%	2.10	2.55	.12	3.11	2.02	3.83	1.32	1.20	-	7.36	.07	.70	
Chat plant (No. planted)	No	2,592,289	9,978	131	329,591	1,444,153	35,632	32,434	706,302	2,548	19,471	562	11,487	
	%	16.06	.95	.12	7.85	23.75	10.21	17.45	21.82	3.63	42.01	.08	13.21	
Coffee plant (No. planted)	No	4,157,304	27,379	-	387,537	1,761,470	1,189	43,259	1,916,219	8,754	3,666	2,839	4,992	
	%	25.75	2.61	-	9.23	28.97	.34	23.27	59.20	12.46	7.91	.39	5.74	
Other permanent crops (No. planted)	No	5,997,133	185,894	4,782	1,007,719	2,204,857	16,757	74,471	2,451,436	22,931	15,133	6,347	6,806	
	%	37.15	17.74	4.23	24.01	36.26	4.80	40.06	75.74	32.64	32.65	.87	7.83	
Forestry (Eucalyptus tree) (No. planted)	No	6,974,771	296,961	101	2,028,873	2,602,423	7,082	36,066	1,958,845	5,575	14,908	19,797	4,140	
	%	43.20	28.33	.09	48.33	42.80	2.03	19.40	60.52	7.94	32.16	2.71	4.76	
Total		16,144,652	1,048,074	113,172	4,197,714	6,081,010	348,830	185,894	3,236,723	70,251	46,354	729,664	86,966	

Table 9.1(b): Distribution of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Rural - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Entry Design.	Country Rural	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Ben-Gumuz	S.N.N.P	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Cattle-Indegenous (Except farm animals)	No %	8,784,359 69.13	462,584 59.01	56,336 73.79	2,245,367 64.53	3,619,968 72.20	170,535 59.70	67,285 42.84	2,110,569 74.81	21,856 46.06	14,435 72.10	-	15,424 67.26
Cattle-Exotic/hybrid (Except farm animals)	No %	148,964 1.17	18,948 2.42	2,841 3.72	32,201 .93	55,737 1.11	1,098 .38	251 .16	36,975 1.31	-	691 3.45	-	222 .97
Farm animals	No %	7,083,492 55.74	529,412 67.54	16,798 22.00	2,341,022 67.28	2,834,675 56.54	61,950 21.69	62,091 39.54	1,223,129 43.36	5,588 11.78	3,931 19.64	-	4,896 21.35
Transport animals (Horse, Camel, ...)	No %	1,553,236 12.22	48,412 6.18	29,371 38.47	217,559 6.25	855,561 17.06	81,932 28.68	2,080 1.32	314,911 11.16	338 .71	591 2.95	-	2,481 10.82
Other draught animals (Except farm animals)	No %	3,753,465 29.54	292,551 37.32	20,688 27.10	1,297,444 37.29	1,591,496 31.74	134,995 47.26	36,255 23.08	362,194 12.84	490 1.03	6,659 33.26	-	10,693 46.63
Sheep and Goat	No %	6,719,924 52.88	366,056 46.70	66,935 87.68	1,654,770 47.56	2,784,685 55.54	230,917 80.84	65,771 41.88	1,504,965 53.35	15,250 32.14	11,865 59.27	-	18,710 81.59
Chicken	No %	7,258,173 57.12	539,279 68.80	6,259 8.20	2,260,903 64.98	2,778,514 55.42	39,595 13.86	102,570 65.31	1,479,351 52.44	28,629 60.33	8,051 40.21	-	15,022 65.51
Beehives-traditional	No %	1,735,578 13.66	82,070 10.47	723 .95	369,655 10.62	870,883 17.37	3,691 1.29	28,617 18.22	372,051 13.19	4,958 10.45	1,617 8.08	-	1,313 5.73
Beehives-partially modern	No %	50,443 .40	5,046 .64	-	18,026 .52	17,341 .35	-	784 .50	8,719 .31	379 .80	62 .31	-	86 .38
Beehives-modern	No %	71,537 .56	21,840 2.79	-	34,345 .99	12,427 .25	-	1,284 .82	838 .03	664 1.40	-	-	139 .61
"Mofer" and "Kenber"	No %	8,103,637 63.77	603,430 76.98	15,756 20.64	2,675,203 76.89	3,221,448 64.25	79,483 27.82	83,901 53.42	1,404,996 49.80	5,799 12.22	8,122 40.57	-	5,499 23.98
Sickle / "Machid"	No %	10,406,379 81.89	674,162 86.00	41,600 54.49	3,099,462 89.08	4,131,230 82.40	159,538 55.85	141,875 90.34	2,092,297 74.16	31,351 66.06	18,178 90.80	-	16,686 72.76
Axe/"Gejera"	No %	10,935,203 86.05	601,947 76.79	50,999 66.80	2,918,702 83.89	4,428,352 88.33	231,722 81.12	149,095 94.93	2,476,253 87.77	42,112 88.74	16,777 83.80	-	19,244 83.92
Pick Axe or "Geso"	No %	9,263,056 72.89	537,489 68.57	30,904 40.48	2,504,148 71.97	3,659,116 72.98	142,172 49.77	142,752 90.89	2,190,712 77.65	33,948 71.54	8,931 44.61	-	12,884 56.18
Plough (traditional)	No %	8,142,809 64.08	580,124 74.01	13,426 17.59	2,629,780 75.58	3,335,011 66.52	80,963 28.34	82,756 52.69	1,387,751 49.19	6,221 13.11	15,914 79.49	-	10,863 47.37
Plough (modern)	No %	129,544 1.02	24,732 3.16	-	41,162 1.18	57,284 1.14	753 .26	347 .22	4,498 .16	-	428 2.14	-	340 1.48
Water pump	No %	63,430 .50	8,792 1.12	89 .12	18,205 .52	30,421 .61	2,667 .93	257 .16	-	-	2,533 12.65	-	466 2.03
Kerosene stove	No %	120,382 .95	9,144 1.17	-	31,405 .90	69,113 1.38	2,081 .73	266 .17	2,529 .09	-	3,957 19.77	-	1,887 8.23
Butane gas stove	No %	78,204 .62	9,649 1.23	-	1,608 .05	57,140 1.14	461 .16	-	8,778 .31	68 .14	416 2.08	-	84 .37
Electric stove	No %	7,194 .06	1,289 .16	-	5,905 .17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Blanket/ Gabi	No %	11,289,841 88.84	679,460 86.68	41,582 54.47	3,108,773 89.35	4,417,051 88.10	224,689 78.66	130,158 82.88	2,619,467 92.85	35,235 74.25	17,131 85.57	-	16,295 71.06



Table 9.1(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Rural - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Entry Design.	Country	Ben-										Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
		Rural	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Gumuz	S.N.N.P	Gambella	Harari			
Mattress and/or Beds	No	7,366,733	346,286	44,499	2,021,887	3,435,299	130,644	108,824	1,230,029	21,620	14,276	-	13,369	
	%	57.97	44.18	58.29	58.11	68.52	45.73	69.29	43.60	45.56	71.31	-	58.30	
Wrist Watch Clock	No	3,702,964	233,865	24,680	950,126	1,693,499	88,252	43,139	642,232	11,394	9,070	-	6,707	
	%	29.14	29.83	32.33	27.31	33.78	30.89	27.47	22.76	24.01	45.30	-	29.25	
Iron (Coal)	No	58,305	1,647	-	23,403	23,835	1,316	6,119	1,825	84	-	-	76	
	%	.46	.21	-	.67	.48	.46	3.90	.06	.18	-	-	.33	
Iron (Electric)	No	2,864	713	-	1,817	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	334	
	%	.02	.09	-	.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.46	
Fixed Line Telephone	No	11,807	594	-	-	7,047	-	-	3,775	-	57	-	334	
	%	.09	.08	-	-	.14	-	-	.13	-	.28	-	1.46	
Telephone (wireless)	No	7,171	-	109	-	2,332	483	-	4,247	-	-	-	-	
	%	.06	-	.14	-	.05	.17	-	.15	-	-	-	-	
Telephone (mobile)	No	1,722,588	110,382	15,995	270,491	865,990	47,534	24,247	370,242	6,595	7,133	-	3,979	
	%	13.56	14.08	20.95	7.77	17.27	16.64	15.44	13.12	13.90	35.63	-	17.35	
Radio/Tape/Radio & Tape	No	3,919,275	246,092	28,949	794,144	1,850,652	68,012	63,767	840,675	12,423	7,487	-	7,074	
	%	30.84	31.39	37.92	22.82	36.91	23.81	40.60	29.80	26.18	37.40	-	30.85	
Television	No	85,829	10,670	3,882	30,177	25,362	753	1,450	10,203	72	1,987	-	1,273	
	%	.68	1.36	5.08	.87	.51	.26	.92	.36	.15	9.93	-	5.55	
Video Deck	No	8,394	713	668	1,327	3,381	-	256	1,738	72	78	-	161	
	%	.07	.09	.87	.04	.07	-	.16	.06	.15	.39	-	.70	
CD/CD/DVD	No	56,454	7,433	2,121	21,687	16,346	-	939	5,571	72	1,477	-	808	
	%	.44	.95	2.78	.62	.33	-	.60	.20	.15	7.38	-	3.52	
Dish	No	23,116	2,551	812	9,377	6,726	753	-	2,319	-	148	-	430	
	%	.18	.33	1.06	.27	.13	.26	-	.08	-	.74	-	1.88	
Sofa set	No	39,868	2,176	185	9,294	17,474	-	507	8,872	1,198	-	-	162	
	%	.31	.28	.24	.27	.35	-	.32	.31	2.52	-	-	.71	
Chair & Table (Excluding stool & bench)	No	3,075,030	88,260	4,745	466,168	1,665,029	21,213	80,393	735,870	13,275	77	-	-	
	%	24.20	11.26	6.22	13.40	33.21	7.43	51.19	26.08	27.97	.38	-	-	
Bicycle	No	91,305	5,459	2,657	14,828	38,814	878	3,673	23,459	1,537	-	-	-	
	%	.72	.70	3.48	.43	.77	.31	2.34	.83	3.24	-	-	-	
Motor Cycle	No	11,794	-	-	-	4,419	-	263	7,055	-	57	-	-	
	%	.09	-	-	-	.09	-	.17	.25	-	.28	-	-	
Cart (Hand pushed)	No	57,856	1,309	263	6,737	20,108	14,157	768	11,735	68	1,909	-	802	
	%	.46	.17	.34	.19	.40	4.96	.49	.42	.14	9.54	-	3.50	
Cart (animal drawn)- for transporting people & goods	No	85,762	2,791	1,650	5,686	49,206	9,720	904	15,805	-	-	-	-	
	%	.67	.36	2.16	.16	.98	3.40	.58	.56	-	-	-	-	
Sewing machine	No	66,210	4,854	185	21,579	33,546	441	1,072	4,450	-	83	-	-	
	%	.52	.62	.24	.62	.67	.15	.68	.16	-	.41	-	-	
Weaving equipment	No	88,610	8,736	317	36,840	16,649	-	532	25,536	-	-	-	-	
	%	.70	1.11	.42	1.06	.33	-	.34	.91	-	-	-	-	
Builder's equipment	No	206,680	80,400	121	53,264	44,913	483	2,290	23,371	577	265	-	996	
	%	1.63	10.26	.16	1.53	.90	.17	1.46	.83	1.22	1.32	-	4.34	

Table 9.1(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Rural - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Entry Design.	Country Rural	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Ben-Gumuz	S.N.N.P	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Carpenter's equipment	No	432,353	36,445	121	103,189	190,910	2,633	6,625	89,750	1,242	849	-	589
	%	3.40	4.65	.16	2.97	3.81	.92	4.22	3.18	2.62	4.24	-	2.57
Welding equipment	No	1,605	-	-	1,605	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	.01	-	-	.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood cutting equipment	No	93,177	15,777	-	6,278	36,467	-	1,308	33,049	215	83	-	-
	%	.73	2.01	-	.18	.73	-	.83	1.17	.45	.41	-	-
Block production equipment	No	1,667	1,667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	.01	.21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mitad - Electric	No	1,742	1,580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	162
	%	.01	.20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.71
Mitad - power saving (modern)	No	255,557	3,829	-	182,196	58,784	3,071	3,162	1,249	-	65	-	3,201
	%	2.01	.49	-	5.24	1.17	1.08	2.01	.04	-	.32	-	13.96
Refrigerator	No	13,569	2,949	929	9,392	-	-	-	-	72	65	-	162
	%	.11	.38	1.22	.27	-	-	-	-	.15	.32	-	.71
Private car	No	455	-	-	-	-	455	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	.16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Car - Commercial	No	2,052	-	-	-	1,098	878	-	-	-	-	-	76
	%	.02	-	-	-	.02	.31	-	-	-	-	-	.33
Bajaj	No	11,240	1,142	157	5,384	3,368	-	-	1,103	-	-	-	86
	%	.09	.15	.21	.15	.07	-	-	.04	-	-	-	.38
Jewels (Gold and Silver)	No	2,392,122	303,165	7,697	1,018,467	670,286	4,279	19,276	358,911	6,085	2,743	-	1,213
	%	18.82	38.67	10.08	29.27	13.37	1.50	12.27	12.72	12.82	13.70	-	5.29
Wardrobe	No	174,331	24,194	-	23,933	73,141	479	5,419	46,267	356	134	-	408
	%	1.37	3.09	-	.69	1.46	.17	3.45	1.64	.75	.67	-	1.78
Shelf for storing goods	No	111,938	6,295	907	27,258	55,690	-	2,895	17,699	780	91	-	323
	%	.88	.80	1.19	.78	1.11	-	1.84	.63	1.64	.45	-	1.41
Biogas stove (pit)	No	1,599	1,336	263	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	.01	.17	.34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water storage pit	No	291,814	24,252	131	120,110	105,177	12,163	853	25,528	-	3,203	-	397
	%	2.30	3.09	.17	3.45	2.10	4.26	.54	.90	-	16.00	-	1.73
Chat plant (No. planted)	No	2,488,125	9,656	131	319,205	1,381,291	35,632	30,240	681,246	2,304	17,618	-	10,802
	%	19.58	1.23	.17	9.17	27.55	12.47	19.25	24.15	4.86	88.00	-	47.10
Coffee plant (No. planted)	No	3,908,757	25,463	-	370,369	1,635,779	1,142	39,270	1,822,305	7,451	2,867	-	4,111
	%	30.76	3.25	-	10.64	32.63	.40	25.00	64.59	15.70	14.32	-	17.93
Other permanent crops (No. planted)	No	5,672,687	171,587	4,617	966,882	2,073,494	16,464	67,025	2,333,477	21,741	11,804	-	5,596
	%	44.64	21.89	6.05	27.79	41.36	5.76	42.68	82.71	45.81	58.96	-	24.40
Forestry (Eucalyptus tree) (No. planted)	No	6,573,440	277,700	-	1,914,480	2,447,078	6,915	30,112	1,877,299	4,125	11,591	-	4,140
	%	51.73	35.43	-	55.02	48.81	2.42	19.17	66.54	8.69	57.90	-	18.05
Total		12,707,495	783,881	76,344	3,479,368	5,013,588	285,661	157,053	2,821,192	47,456	20,020	-	22,932

Table 9.1(c): Distribution of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Urban - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Entry Design.	Country Urban	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Ben-Gumuz	S.N.N.P	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Cattle-Indegenous (Except farm animals)	No %	434,458 12.64	26,593 10.07	3,192 8.67	90,410 12.59	200,582 18.79	3,164 5.01	6,274 21.75	89,099 21.44	2,999 13.16	568 2.16	10,676 1.46	901 1.41
Cattle-Exotic/hybrid (Except farm animals)	No %	57,477 1.67	3,481 1.32	451 1.22	10,905 1.52	28,046 2.63	192 .30	63 .22	10,265 2.47	- -	258 .98	3,816 .52	- -
Farm animals	No %	214,819 6.25	21,961 8.31	1,191 3.23	59,327 8.26	91,563 8.58	1,145 1.81	3,140 10.89	27,754 6.68	156 .68	165 .63	8,255 1.13	162 .25
Transport animals (Horse, Camel, ...)	No %	37,598 1.09	570 .22	1,544 4.19	3,714 .52	20,870 1.96	602 .95	187 .65	6,333 1.52	86 .38	- -	3,335 .46	357 .56
Other draught animals (Except farm animals)	No %	139,124 4.05	15,638 5.92	1,485 4.03	59,342 8.26	43,018 4.03	3,392 5.37	2,745 9.52	5,225 1.26	94 .41	277 1.05	6,987 .96	921 1.44
Sheep and Goat	No %	332,192 9.66	17,753 6.72	10,276 27.90	71,195 9.91	137,942 12.92	14,319 22.67	5,206 18.05	55,237 13.29	2,814 12.34	1,672 6.35	7,064 .97	8,714 13.61
Chicken	No %	495,749 14.42	40,521 15.34	1,802 4.89	142,623 19.85	194,052 18.18	6,030 9.55	8,916 30.91	71,750 17.27	5,023 22.04	2,767 10.51	18,166 2.49	4,099 6.40
Beehives-traditional	No %	45,877 1.33	2,960 1.12	89 .24	8,291 1.15	21,245 1.99	126 .20	1,477 5.12	9,337 2.25	- -	437 1.66	1,686 .23	229 .36
Beehives-partially modern	No %	3,294 .10	287 .11	11 .03	91 .01	649 .06	- -	99 .34	1,809 .44	- -	- -	348 .05	- -
Beehives-modern	No %	6,263 .18	732 .28	- -	1,988 .28	2,194 .21	- -	163 .57	1,045 .25	66 .29	75 .28	- -	- -
"Mofer" and "Kenber"	No %	260,867 7.59	27,411 10.38	1,699 4.61	93,838 13.06	92,752 8.69	1,789 2.83	5,263 18.25	27,768 6.68	167 .73	644 2.45	8,810 1.21	726 1.13
Sickle / "Machid"	No %	707,092 20.57	44,144 16.71	5,221 14.18	189,568 26.39	267,514 25.06	5,653 8.95	12,928 44.83	104,039 25.04	5,163 22.65	6,757 25.66	62,429 8.56	3,676 5.74
Axe/"Gejera"	No %	1,217,807 35.43	45,047 17.05	6,645 18.04	257,172 35.80	502,054 47.03	18,519 29.32	19,609 67.99	191,986 46.20	10,406 45.65	10,869 41.27	134,911 18.49	20,589 32.15
Pick Axe or "Geso"	No %	802,305 23.34	39,326 14.89	3,760 10.21	166,689 23.20	303,093 28.39	9,765 15.46	15,195 52.69	140,260 33.75	7,615 33.41	3,961 15.04	105,033 14.39	7,608 11.88
Plough (traditional)	No %	286,872 8.35	27,558 10.43	1,582 4.30	100,410 13.98	101,660 9.52	2,690 4.26	5,152 17.86	33,435 8.05	276 1.21	3,735 14.18	9,646 1.32	728 1.14
Plough (modern)	No %	4,389 .13	273 .10	- -	2,077 .29	875 .08	56 .09	72 .25	149 .04	- -	68 .26	819 .11	- -
Water pump	No %	10,320 .30	547 .21	66 .18	1,532 .21	5,540 .52	282 .45	- -	244 .06	63 .28	475 1.80	1,355 .19	216 .34
Kerosene stove	No %	859,870 25.02	25,512 9.66	1,812 4.92	137,421 19.13	172,249 16.14	1,352 2.14	972 3.37	44,847 10.79	642 2.82	17,061 64.79	416,780 57.12	41,222 64.37
Butane gas stove	No %	411,024 11.96	17,585 6.66	1,194 3.24	17,252 2.40	133,276 12.49	1,564 2.48	1,284 4.45	66,374 15.97	830 3.64	2,858 10.85	167,501 22.96	1,306 2.04
Electric stove	No %	274,194 7.98	12,851 4.86	233 .63	16,689 2.32	46,956 4.40	300 .47	588 2.04	17,476 4.21	261 1.14	3,424 13.00	173,631 23.80	1,785 2.79
Blanket/ Gabi	No %	3,297,318 95.93	258,300 97.77	28,415 77.15	685,766 95.46	1,021,007 95.65	54,632 86.49	27,135 94.08	402,406 96.84	18,791 82.43	25,758 97.81	727,127 99.65	47,981 74.93

Table 9.1(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Urban - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Entry Design.	Country Urban	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Ben-Gumuz	S.N.N.P	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Mattress and/or Beds	No	3,262,311	245,591	34,284	671,093	1,030,645	50,019	25,421	378,770	18,882	25,306	722,542	59,758
	%	94.91	92.96	93.09	93.42	96.55	79.18	88.14	91.15	82.83	96.10	99.02	93.32
Wrist Watch Clock	No	1,596,777	111,672	14,840	287,352	499,880	25,009	12,797	190,997	6,833	15,021	397,808	34,568
	%	46.46	42.27	40.29	40.00	46.83	39.59	44.37	45.96	29.98	57.04	54.52	53.98
Iron (Coal)	No	123,529	6,670	426	21,802	41,148	2,103	1,056	13,584	428	1,362	30,852	4,098
	%	3.59	2.52	1.16	3.04	3.85	3.33	3.66	3.27	1.88	5.17	4.23	6.40
Iron (Electric)	No	218,871	10,019	381	15,506	38,020	4,814	342	11,432	217	3,764	124,837	9,539
	%	6.37	3.79	1.03	2.16	3.56	7.62	1.19	2.75	.95	14.29	17.11	14.90
Fixed Line Telephone	No	715,273	40,165	1,740	85,577	197,820	4,137	1,960	76,980	3,106	6,561	281,824	15,403
	%	20.81	15.20	4.72	11.91	18.53	6.55	6.80	18.53	13.63	24.91	38.62	24.05
Telephone (wireless)	No	20,669	493	471	1,828	2,213	122	54	2,217	84	272	12,915	-
	%	.60	.19	1.28	.25	.21	.19	.19	.53	.37	1.03	1.77	-
Telephone (mobile)	No	2,349,333	157,552	25,578	384,094	707,250	36,020	16,612	290,838	15,366	21,216	649,302	45,505
	%	68.35	59.63	69.45	53.47	66.26	57.02	57.60	69.99	67.41	80.57	88.99	71.06
Radio/Tape/Radio & Tape	No	2,185,959	155,774	15,696	358,183	693,208	22,637	16,367	277,312	9,654	16,996	580,506	39,626
	%	63.60	58.96	42.62	49.86	64.94	35.84	56.75	66.74	42.35	64.54	79.56	61.88
Television	No	1,515,721	93,566	17,926	189,989	418,324	21,886	7,616	161,591	7,111	19,507	538,288	39,917
	%	44.10	35.42	48.67	26.45	39.19	34.65	26.41	38.89	31.20	74.08	73.77	62.34
Video Deck	No	288,806	8,699	554	25,633	95,173	2,267	2,075	33,444	1,609	3,186	110,154	6,012
	%	8.40	3.29	1.50	3.57	8.92	3.59	7.19	8.05	7.06	12.10	15.10	9.39
CD/CD/DVD	No	1,041,306	54,310	12,080	150,413	264,852	11,289	4,924	123,556	5,087	13,626	374,334	26,835
	%	30.30	20.56	32.80	20.94	24.81	17.87	17.07	29.73	22.32	51.74	51.30	41.91
Dish	No	457,354	29,826	9,516	64,993	100,326	15,144	2,500	26,987	1,671	7,486	181,294	17,611
	%	13.31	11.29	25.84	9.05	9.40	23.97	8.67	6.49	7.33	28.43	24.85	27.50
Sofa set	No	736,939	53,776	799	85,786	138,675	3,612	1,010	53,155	1,645	5,524	384,143	8,814
	%	21.44	20.35	2.17	11.94	12.99	5.72	3.50	12.79	7.22	20.98	52.65	13.76
Chair & Table (Excluding stool & bench)	No	1,792,830	91,005	8,239	331,931	602,549	5,766	19,727	311,876	13,310	6,759	389,987	11,681
	%	52.16	34.45	22.37	46.21	56.45	9.13	68.40	75.05	58.39	25.67	53.45	18.24
Bicycle	No	146,614	10,331	1,960	25,757	54,924	1,111	1,591	32,017	2,815	862	9,620	5,626
	%	4.27	3.91	5.32	3.59	5.15	1.76	5.52	7.71	12.35	3.27	1.32	8.79
Motor Cycle	No	14,625	287	120	736	5,371	404	229	6,620	228	135	174	321
	%	.43	.11	.33	.10	.50	.64	.79	1.59	1.00	.51	.02	.50
Cart (Hand pushed)	No	52,755	503	528	3,651	13,819	8,741	310	16,660	710	1,069	1,501	5,263
	%	1.53	.19	1.43	.51	1.29	13.84	1.07	4.01	3.11	4.06	.21	8.22
Cart (animal drawn)- for transporting people & goods	No	34,053	4,672	628	5,647	15,892	1,311	345	4,256	36	64	986	216
	%	.99	1.77	1.71	.79	1.49	2.08	1.20	1.02	.16	.24	.14	.34
Sewing machine	No	49,633	3,229	321	14,224	16,534	404	272	5,022	199	279	8,241	908
	%	1.44	1.22	.87	1.98	1.55	.64	.94	1.21	.87	1.06	1.13	1.42
Weaving equipment	No	35,459	10,018	-	7,846	4,374	-	43	2,659	37	68	10,414	-
	%	1.03	3.79	-	1.09	.41	-	.15	.64	.16	.26	1.43	-
Builder's equipment	No	110,460	8,964	434	23,320	33,857	1,333	868	16,755	907	1,103	18,443	4,476
	%	3.21	3.39	1.18	3.25	3.17	2.11	3.01	4.03	3.98	4.19	2.53	6.99

Table 9.1(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Urban - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Entry Design.	Country Urban	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Ben-Gumuz	S.N.N.P	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Carpenter's equipment	No	233,355	11,545	893	45,481	96,700	1,360	2,281	41,026	1,480	1,031	27,768	3,790
	%	6.79	4.37	2.42	6.33	9.06	2.15	7.91	9.87	6.49	3.92	3.81	5.92
Welding equipment	No	19,780	1,409	188	3,365	5,112	150	65	4,320	154	55	4,586	376
	%	.58	.53	.51	.47	.48	.24	.23	1.04	.68	.21	.63	.59
Wood cutting equipment	No	32,649	4,113	380	3,382	12,726	190	410	8,933	88	170	1,970	287
	%	.95	1.56	1.03	.47	1.19	.30	1.42	2.15	.39	.65	.27	.45
Block production equipment	No	7,428	2,259	-	-	840	134	-	453	64	162	3,015	501
	%	.22	.86	-	-	.08	.21	-	.11	.28	.62	.41	.78
Mitad - Electric	No	554,249	36,739	72	24,897	92,364	1,446	647	27,314	327	8,485	354,987	6,971
	%	16.13	13.91	.20	3.47	8.65	2.29	2.24	6.57	1.43	32.22	48.65	10.89
Mitad - power saving (modern)	No	252,752	3,876	285	51,550	109,078	1,228	1,168	15,802	235	1,755	58,012	9,763
	%	7.35	1.47	.77	7.18	10.22	1.94	4.05	3.80	1.03	6.66	7.95	15.25
Refrigerator	No	514,043	27,281	7,397	39,992	105,145	7,271	1,499	44,400	4,410	7,115	256,017	13,516
	%	14.96	10.33	20.08	5.57	9.85	11.51	5.20	10.69	19.35	27.02	35.09	21.11
Private car	No	52,286	2,874	-	1,773	4,858	371	-	1,628	39	68	40,345	330
	%	1.52	1.09	-	.25	.46	.59	-	.39	.17	.26	5.53	.52
Car - Commercial	No	44,115	3,506	371	5,439	10,012	1,052	34	6,047	179	450	15,718	1,307
	%	1.28	1.33	1.01	.76	.94	1.67	.12	1.46	.79	1.71	2.15	2.04
Bajaj	No	15,398	1,293	383	2,432	4,799	1,008	144	1,399	82	214	1,830	1,814
	%	.45	.49	1.04	.34	.45	1.60	.50	.34	.36	.81	.25	2.83
Jewels (Gold and Silver)	No	1,466,184	159,083	18,140	331,276	407,958	12,089	8,369	186,168	7,728	14,268	293,196	27,909
	%	42.66	60.21	49.25	46.12	38.22	19.14	29.02	44.80	33.90	54.18	40.18	43.58
Wardrobe	No	817,128	61,407	3,924	65,433	177,878	8,458	1,607	69,568	1,658	8,669	394,377	24,149
	%	23.77	23.24	10.65	9.11	16.66	13.39	5.57	16.74	7.27	32.92	54.05	37.71
Shelf for storing goods	No	1,174,765	55,054	9,575	133,003	350,446	9,329	4,769	133,644	4,102	11,277	439,278	24,288
	%	34.18	20.84	26.00	18.52	32.83	14.77	16.54	32.16	18.00	42.82	60.20	37.93
Biogas stove (pit)	No	2,759	205	-	130	652	-	59	431	24	-	1,082	176
	%	.08	.08	-	.02	.06	-	.20	.10	.11	-	.15	.27
Water storage pit	No	47,528	2,450	-	10,426	17,747	1,184	1,596	13,190	-	210	509	216
	%	1.38	.93	-	1.45	1.66	1.87	5.53	3.17	-	.80	.07	.34
Chat plant (No. planted)	No	104,164	322	-	10,386	62,862	-	2,193	25,056	244	1,854	562	685
	%	3.03	.12	-	1.45	5.89	-	7.60	6.03	1.07	7.04	.08	1.07
Coffee plant (No. planted)	No	248,546	1,916	-	17,168	125,691	47	3,989	93,914	1,303	799	2,839	880
	%	7.23	.73	-	2.39	11.78	.07	13.83	22.60	5.72	3.03	.39	1.37
Other permanent crops (No. planted)	No	324,444	14,307	164	40,837	131,363	293	7,446	117,959	1,189	3,329	6,347	1,210
	%	9.44	5.42	.45	5.68	12.31	.46	25.82	28.39	5.22	12.64	.87	1.89
Forestry (Eucalyptus tree) (No. planted)	No	401,331	19,261	101	114,393	155,345	167	5,954	81,546	1,450	3,317	19,797	-
	%	11.68	7.29	.27	15.92	14.55	.26	20.64	19.62	6.36	12.60	2.71	-
Total		3,437,159	264,194	36,829	718,346	1,067,422	63,169	28,841	415,530	22,795	26,334	729,664	64,035

Table 9.1(d): Distribution of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Major Urban Center - Major Urban Center - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Entry Design.	Major Urban					Bahir		Bishoftu				Awasa	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
		Total	Mekele	Asayita	Gonder	Dessie	Dar	Adama	Jima	D/Zeit	Jijiga	Asossa					
Cattle-Indegenous	No	34,299	656	288	9,094	503	1,804	3,136	2,476	988	745	156	1,860	448	568	10,676	901
(Except farm animals)	%	2.67	.90	5.56	14.78	1.44	3.30	4.21	6.04	3.36	2.51	1.83	4.36	4.10	2.16	1.46	1.41
Cattle-Exotic/hybrid	No	13,025	1,335	-	1,367	324	757	2,262	835	966	63	-	1,042	-	258	3,816	-
(Except farm animals)	%	1.01	1.84	-	2.22	.93	1.39	3.04	2.04	3.29	.21	-	2.44	-	.98	.52	-
Farm animals	No	18,856	377	80	6,468	193	539	653	1,135	302	212	20	261	34	165	8,255	162
	%	1.47	.52	1.55	10.51	.55	.99	.88	2.77	1.03	.71	.23	.61	.31	.63	1.13	.25
Transport animals	No	6,009	-	246	-	-	432	1,031	132	232	163	-	81	-	-	3,335	357
(Horse, Camel, ...)	%	.47	-	4.75	-	-	.79	1.38	.32	.79	.55	-	.19	-	-	.46	.56
Other draught animals	No	15,591	511	240	5,235	83	-	162	520	67	500	88	-	-	277	6,987	921
(Except farm animals)	%	1.21	.70	4.64	8.51	.24	-	.22	1.27	.23	1.69	1.03	-	-	1.05	.96	1.44
Sheep and Goat	No	36,021	1,059	1,150	3,543	710	521	4,089	1,453	709	3,202	219	1,473	443	1,672	7,064	8,714
	%	2.80	1.46	22.22	5.76	2.03	.95	5.49	3.54	2.41	10.80	2.57	3.45	4.05	6.35	.97	13.61
Chicken	No	75,144	2,530	164	17,151	2,542	8,499	6,150	5,213	1,932	2,093	1,303	980	1,555	2,767	18,166	4,099
	%	5.85	3.49	3.17	27.88	7.27	15.56	8.26	12.71	6.58	7.06	15.30	2.30	14.23	10.51	2.49	6.40
Beehives-traditional	No	4,224	-	-	880	-	365	-	350	-	79	68	130	-	437	1,686	229
	%	.33	-	-	1.43	-	.67	-	.85	-	.27	.80	.30	-	1.66	.23	.36
Beehives-partially modern	No	359	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	348	-
	%	.03	-	.21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.05	-
Beehives-modern	No	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	-
	%	.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.28	-	-
"Mofer" and "Kenber"	No	22,455	813	162	7,393	110	663	816	819	386	649	203	261	-	644	8,810	726
	%	1.75	1.12	3.13	12.02	.31	1.21	1.10	2.00	1.31	2.19	2.38	.61	-	2.45	1.21	1.13
Sickle / "Machid"	No	120,553	1,146	762	13,348	998	8,725	5,550	6,260	2,619	2,313	1,837	2,303	1,830	6,757	62,429	3,676
	%	9.38	1.58	14.72	21.70	2.85	15.98	7.46	15.27	8.92	7.80	21.57	5.40	16.74	25.66	8.56	5.74
Axe/"Gejera"	No	281,106	813	930	23,199	1,506	16,133	20,794	23,838	6,546	4,656	4,774	7,938	3,610	10,869	134,911	20,589
	%	21.87	1.12	17.97	37.71	4.31	29.54	27.93	58.13	22.28	15.70	56.06	18.61	33.03	41.27	18.49	32.15
Pick Axe or "Geso"	No	189,645	936	671	20,629	1,480	11,085	10,445	11,343	3,460	4,068	3,056	3,347	2,523	3,961	105,033	7,608
	%	14.75	1.29	12.96	33.53	4.23	20.30	14.03	27.66	11.78	13.72	35.89	7.85	23.08	15.04	14.39	11.88
Plough (traditional)	No	26,727	305	144	7,225	110	854	1,044	935	306	1,090	203	365	37	3,735	9,646	728
	%	2.08	.42	2.78	11.74	.31	1.56	1.40	2.28	1.04	3.68	2.38	.86	.34	14.18	1.32	1.14
Plough (modern)	No	1,083	-	-	-	110	-	-	-	86	-	-	-	-	68	819	-
	%	.08	-	-	-	.31	-	-	-	.29	-	-	-	-	.26	.11	-
Water pump	No	2,733	-	-	140	-	193	162	-	86	76	-	-	30	475	1,355	216
	%	.21	-	-	.23	-	.35	.22	-	.29	.26	-	-	.27	1.80	.19	.34
Kerosene stove	No	579,910	14,435	71	4,251	19,797	14,592	24,736	249	11,158	485	332	14,741	-	17,061	416,780	41,222
	%	45.11	19.91	1.37	6.91	56.60	26.72	33.23	.61	37.98	1.64	3.90	34.56	-	64.79	57.12	64.37
Butane gas stove	No	228,683	7,799	114	4,089	1,561	3,513	15,722	10,010	5,117	1,242	1,081	6,239	531	2,858	167,501	1,306
	%	17.79	10.76	2.20	6.65	4.46	6.43	21.12	24.41	17.42	4.19	12.69	14.63	4.86	10.85	22.96	2.04
Electric stove	No	219,384	11,451	-	2,796	3,086	2,816	6,491	3,502	5,264	210	467	4,400	61	3,424	173,631	1,785
	%	17.07	15.79	-	4.54	8.82	5.16	8.72	8.54	17.92	.71	5.48	10.31	.56	13.00	23.80	2.79
Blanket/ Gabi	No	1,251,923	71,821	4,093	61,069	34,513	54,269	69,495	40,271	28,676	28,332	8,119	41,894	8,505	25,758	727,127	47,981
	%	97.39	99.04	79.08	99.27	98.67	99.37	93.35	98.21	97.62	95.54	98.21	77.81	97.81	99.65	74.93	

Table 9.1(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Major Urban Center - Major Urban Center - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Entry Design.	Major Urban										Addis Ababa		Dire Dawa			
		Total	Mekele	Asayita	Gonder	Dessie	Bahir Dar	Adama	Bishoftu Jima D/Zeit	Jijiga	Asossa	Awasa	Gambella	Harari	Ababa	Dire Dawa	
Mattress and/or Beds	No	1,260,269	70,935	5,042	60,200	34,257	53,492	73,551	40,109	28,723	26,577	7,816	42,327	9,634	25,306	722,542	59,758
	%	98.04	97.82	97.41	97.85	97.94	97.94	98.80	97.81	97.78	89.62	91.78	99.22	88.14	96.10	99.02	93.32
Wrist Watch Clock	No	662,888	37,805	2,040	25,157	18,763	20,951	31,763	22,471	12,800	12,415	3,596	24,246	3,484	15,021	397,808	34,568
	%	51.57	52.13	39.41	40.89	53.64	38.36	42.67	54.80	43.57	41.87	42.23	56.84	31.88	57.04	54.52	53.98
Iron (Coal)	No	56,843	3,265	56	2,500	1,379	2,840	2,543	2,007	2,089	651	408	2,464	329	1,362	30,852	4,098
	%	4.42	4.50	1.08	4.06	3.94	5.20	3.42	4.89	7.11	2.20	4.79	5.78	3.01	5.17	4.23	6.40
Iron (Electric)	No	175,652	8,709	184	3,413	4,033	2,448	4,911	3,101	3,058	4,406	278	2,816	155	3,764	124,837	9,539
	%	13.66	12.01	3.55	5.55	11.53	4.48	6.60	7.56	10.41	14.86	3.26	6.60	1.42	14.29	17.11	14.90
Fixed Line Telephone	No	403,156	16,629	573	9,911	10,542	10,376	14,374	11,455	9,482	2,619	1,204	10,310	1,893	6,561	281,824	15,403
	%	31.36	22.93	11.07	16.11	30.14	19.00	19.31	27.94	32.28	8.83	14.14	24.17	17.32	24.91	38.62	24.05
Telephone (wireless)	No	15,348	493	14	263	236	-	-	533	167	76	12	336	31	272	12,915	-
	%	1.19	.68	.27	.43	.67	-	-	1.30	.57	.26	.14	.79	.28	1.03	1.77	-
Telephone (mobile)	No	1,084,919	61,173	3,554	42,197	25,254	43,690	63,094	32,512	22,432	22,555	6,705	37,379	8,351	21,216	649,302	45,505
	%	84.40	84.36	68.66	68.59	72.20	80.00	84.75	79.29	76.36	76.06	78.73	87.62	76.40	80.57	88.99	71.06
Radio/Tape/Radio & Tape	No	933,213	53,919	1,927	37,044	23,516	31,923	45,863	28,668	20,252	12,366	4,989	30,903	4,715	16,996	580,506	39,626
	%	72.60	74.36	37.23	60.21	67.23	58.45	61.61	69.91	68.94	41.70	58.58	72.44	43.14	64.54	79.56	61.88
Television	No	856,189	48,595	2,915	25,888	19,696	25,474	44,768	19,426	19,102	17,549	4,668	25,355	5,041	19,507	538,288	39,917
	%	66.61	67.01	56.32	42.08	56.31	46.64	60.14	47.37	65.03	59.18	54.81	59.44	46.12	74.08	73.77	62.34
Video Deck	No	155,145	6,352	147	3,160	2,852	2,257	7,643	2,697	2,636	1,123	1,174	4,542	1,210	3,186	110,154	6,012
	%	12.07	8.76	2.84	5.14	8.15	4.13	10.27	6.58	8.97	3.79	13.79	10.65	11.07	12.10	15.10	9.39
CD/CD/DVD	No	591,653	30,183	1,899	19,320	13,701	20,170	31,333	13,742	11,280	9,063	2,969	19,644	3,554	13,626	374,334	26,835
	%	46.03	41.62	36.69	31.40	39.17	36.93	42.09	33.51	38.40	30.56	34.86	46.05	32.52	51.74	51.30	41.91
Dish	No	282,017	19,488	1,160	5,189	8,793	4,349	8,235	6,200	4,079	11,632	775	5,046	680	7,486	181,294	17,611
	%	21.94	26.87	22.41	8.43	25.14	7.96	11.06	15.12	13.89	39.23	9.10	11.83	6.22	28.43	24.85	27.50
Sofa set	No	532,704	30,349	45	20,555	8,876	17,263	17,383	9,064	10,476	3,321	783	15,207	901	5,524	384,143	8,814
	%	41.44	41.85	.87	33.41	25.38	31.61	23.35	22.10	35.66	11.20	9.19	35.65	8.24	20.98	52.65	13.76
Chair & Table (Excluding stool & bench)	No	650,582	36,779	2,893	31,312	10,895	40,075	39,744	16,450	16,534	1,234	5,916	33,365	6,958	6,759	389,987	11,681
	%	50.61	50.72	55.89	50.90	31.15	73.38	53.39	40.12	56.28	4.16	69.47	78.21	63.66	25.67	53.45	18.24
Bicycle	No	63,705	4,824	380	131	277	13,953	8,895	1,428	1,464	1,026	609	12,781	1,829	862	9,620	5,626
	%	4.96	6.65	7.34	.21	.79	25.55	11.95	3.48	4.98	3.46	7.15	29.96	16.73	3.27	1.32	8.79
Motor Cycle	No	5,477	-	11	162	-	321	435	406	97	356	78	2,784	197	135	174	321
	%	.43	-	.21	.26	-	.59	.58	.99	.33	1.20	.92	6.53	1.80	.51	.02	.50
Cart (Hand pushed)	No	15,970	363	42	-	-	249	1,191	315	234	4,193	86	818	646	1,069	1,501	5,263
	%	1.24	.50	.81	-	-	.46	1.60	.77	.80	14.14	1.01	1.92	5.91	4.06	.21	8.22
Cart (animal drawn)- for transporting people & goods	No	6,007	308	522	255	-	432	1,189	504	316	471	78	666	-	64	986	216
	%	.47	.42	10.09	.41	-	.79	1.60	1.23	1.08	1.59	.92	1.56	-	.24	.14	.34
Sewing machine	No	15,405	1,214	45	392	582	239	645	856	1,018	175	101	635	75	279	8,241	908
	%	1.20	1.67	.87	.64	1.66	.44	.87	2.09	3.47	.59	1.19	1.49	.69	1.06	1.13	1.42
Weaving equipment	No	13,478	852	-	720	256	781	162	-	67	-	-	121	37	68	10,414	-
	%	1.05	1.17	-	1.17	.73	1.43	.22	-	.23	-	-	.28	.34	.26	1.43	-
Builder's equipment	No	47,661	3,167	161	2,260	1,319	4,706	4,410	2,350	1,309	1,150	368	1,878	561	1,103	18,443	4,476
	%	3.71	4.37	3.11	3.67	3.77	8.62	5.92	5.73	4.46	3.88	4.32	4.40	5.13	4.19	2.53	6.99

Table 9.1(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Major Urban Center - Major Urban Center - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Entry Design.	Major Urban					Bahir		Bishoftu				Addis			Dire	
		Total	Mekele	Asayita	Gonder	Dessie	Dar	Adama	Jima	D/Zeit	Jijiga	Asossa	Awasa	Gambella	Harari	Ababa	Dawa
Carpenter's equipment	No	65,810	4,883	130	3,665	1,308	5,122	6,250	5,928	1,978	792	754	1,808	603	1,031	27,768	3,790
	%	5.12	6.73	2.51	5.96	3.74	9.38	8.40	14.46	6.73	2.67	8.85	4.24	5.52	3.92	3.81	5.92
Welding equipment	No	9,826	681	50	539	-	270	1,576	715	231	150	65	411	121	55	4,586	376
	%	.76	.94	.97	.88	-	.49	2.12	1.74	.79	.51	.76	.96	1.11	.21	.63	.59
Wood cutting equipment	No	8,275	3,250	43	290	-	109	188	822	-	66	155	837	88	170	1,970	287
	%	.64	4.48	.83	.47	-	.20	.25	2.00	-	.22	1.82	1.96	.81	.65	.27	.45
Block production equipment	No	6,901	2,259	-	-	-	-	645	83	112	93	-	-	31	162	3,015	501
	%	.54	3.12	-	-	-	-	.87	.20	.38	.31	-	-	.28	.62	.41	.78
Mitad - Electric	No	449,370	29,566	-	3,939	6,459	3,980	11,576	7,677	7,239	1,398	526	6,521	46	8,485	354,987	6,971
	%	34.96	40.77	-	6.40	18.47	7.29	15.55	18.72	24.64	4.71	6.18	15.29	.42	32.22	48.65	10.89
Mitad - power saving (modern)	No	102,562	1,369	-	2,160	2,387	6,489	12,491	1,525	4,277	563	562	1,011	198	1,755	58,012	9,763
	%	7.98	1.89	-	3.51	6.82	11.88	16.78	3.72	14.56	1.90	6.60	2.37	1.81	6.66	7.95	15.25
Refrigerator	No	374,775	20,875	912	9,145	6,009	8,642	15,930	8,808	6,420	6,466	1,314	10,359	3,247	7,115	256,017	13,516
	%	29.16	28.79	17.62	14.87	17.18	15.82	21.40	21.48	21.85	21.80	15.43	24.28	29.71	27.02	35.09	21.11
Private car	No	48,023	2,743	-	686	330	506	1,224	291	258	193	-	1,010	39	68	40,345	330
	%	3.74	3.78	-	1.12	.94	.93	1.64	.71	.88	.65	-	2.37	.36	.26	5.53	.52
Car - Commercial	No	27,055	2,651	11	131	914	1,160	1,153	1,176	265	682	34	1,350	53	450	15,718	1,307
	%	2.10	3.66	.21	.21	2.61	2.12	1.55	2.87	.90	2.30	.40	3.16	.48	1.71	2.15	2.04
Bajaj	No	9,863	856	134	497	84	460	728	687	604	960	88	887	20	214	1,830	1,814
	%	.77	1.18	2.59	.81	.24	.84	.98	1.68	2.06	3.24	1.03	2.08	.18	.81	.25	2.83
Jewels (Gold and Silver)	No	570,658	45,369	2,842	35,578	16,675	30,869	35,726	19,844	11,276	7,741	2,896	22,107	4,362	14,268	293,196	27,909
	%	44.39	62.56	54.91	57.83	47.67	56.52	47.99	48.39	38.39	26.10	34.01	51.82	39.91	54.18	40.18	43.58
Wardrobe	No	558,618	31,186	607	12,690	11,126	10,609	20,676	11,100	9,567	6,991	542	15,255	1,074	8,669	394,377	24,149
	%	43.46	43.01	11.73	20.63	31.81	19.43	27.77	27.07	32.57	23.58	6.36	35.76	9.83	32.92	54.05	37.71
Shelf for storing goods	No	669,291	32,277	1,387	19,572	15,275	15,736	41,997	18,585	15,133	7,187	2,931	21,531	2,837	11,277	439,278	24,288
	%	52.07	44.51	26.80	31.81	43.67	28.81	56.41	45.32	51.51	24.24	34.42	50.47	25.96	42.82	60.20	37.93
Biogas stove (pit)	No	1,640	-	-	-	-	130	-	-	59	-	16	153	24	-	1,082	176
	%	.13	-	-	-	-	.24	-	-	.20	-	.19	.36	.22	-	.15	.27
Water storage pit	No	7,656	156	-	-	-	483	-	777	82	447	1,014	3,762	-	210	509	216
	%	.60	.22	-	-	-	.88	-	1.89	.28	1.51	11.91	8.82	-	.80	.07	.34
Chat plant (No. planted)	No	9,546	322	-	253	455	730	209	3,404	83	-	429	560	-	1,854	562	685
	%	.74	.44	-	.41	1.30	1.34	.28	8.30	.28	-	5.04	1.31	-	7.04	.08	1.07
Coffee plant (No. planted)	No	20,245	182	-	134	344	905	2,551	8,001	884	-	941	1,754	31	799	2,839	880
	%	1.57	.25	-	.22	.98	1.66	3.43	19.51	3.01	-	11.05	4.11	.28	3.03	.39	1.37
Other permanent crops (No. planted)	No	45,915	5,530	65	2,554	527	4,010	5,754	10,652	1,366	63	2,874	1,439	195	3,329	6,347	1,210
	%	3.57	7.63	1.26	4.15	1.51	7.34	7.73	25.98	4.65	.21	33.75	3.37	1.78	12.64	.87	1.89
Forestry (Eucalyptus tree) (No. planted)	No	55,440	2,430	12	11,023	4,929	2,937	2,536	5,267	383	-	1,581	1,102	126	3,317	19,797	-
	%	4.31	3.35	.23	17.92	14.09	5.38	3.41	12.84	1.30	-	18.57	2.58	1.15	12.60	2.71	-



# **SHOCKS AND GENERAL LIVING STANDARD**

Table 10.1(a): Distribution of Households by Number of Months with Food Shortage and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Households Suffered from Food Shortage	Number of Months the Household Suffered from Food Shortage						Not Stated	Total
		Upto 1 Month	2 - 3 Months	4 - 6 Months	7 - 9 Months	10 - 12 Months			
Country Total	No 3,424,602 % 21.21	608,386 17.77	1,586,595 46.33	937,078 27.36	162,301 4.74	93,776 2.74	36,466 1.06	16,144,654	
Tigray	No 135,928 % 12.97	32,468 23.89	61,567 45.29	31,871 23.45	6,668 4.91	3,354 2.47	- -	1,048,074	
Afar	No 8,073 % 7.13	520 6.44	2,903 35.96	2,815 34.87	540 6.69	922 11.42	373 4.62	113,172	
Amhara	No 963,969 % 22.96	132,756 13.77	517,607 53.70	273,763 28.40	19,996 2.07	14,657 1.52	5,190 .54	4,197,714	
Oromia	No 996,069 % 16.38	236,429 23.74	405,774 40.74	268,818 26.99	43,024 4.32	34,053 3.42	7,971 .80	6,081,010	
Somale	No 102,747 % 29.45	10,031 9.76	43,113 41.96	26,401 25.70	10,584 10.30	11,504 11.20	1,114 1.08	348,830	
Benshangul-Gumuz	No 9,853 % 5.30	2,682 27.22	5,179 52.56	154 1.56	350 3.55	396 4.02	1,092 11.08	185,894	
S.N.N.P	No 1,110,268 % 34.30	161,052 14.51	519,533 46.79	318,261 28.67	74,766 6.73	21,507 1.94	15,149 1.36	3,236,723	
Gambela	No 21,346 % 30.39	4,070 19.07	11,716 54.89	4,544 21.29	374 1.75	68 .32	574 2.69	70,251	
Harari	No 3,420 % 7.38	755 22.08	1,618 47.31	564 16.49	339 9.91	60 1.75	84 2.46	46,354	
Addis Ababa	No 60,019 % 8.23	19,514 32.51	14,501 24.16	8,666 14.44	5,350 8.91	7,115 11.85	4,873 8.12	729,664	
Dire Dawa	No 12,910 % 14.84	8,109 62.81	3,083 23.88	1,222 9.47	309 2.39	140 1.08	47 .36	86,966	

Table 10.1(b): Distribution of Households by Number of Months with Food Shortage and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Households Suffered from Food Shortage	Number of Months the Household Suffered from Food Shortage						Not Stated	Total
		Upto 1 Month	2 - 3 Months	4 - 6 Months	7 - 9 Months	10 - 12 Months			
Country Rural	No 3,077,429 % 24.22	504,805 16.40	1,456,768 47.34	869,351 28.25	147,160 4.78	75,228 2.44	24,117 .78	12,707,494	
Tigray	No 123,332 % 15.73	29,407 23.84	55,749 45.20	28,637 23.22	6,538 5.30	3,001 2.43	- -	783,881	
Afar	No 7,223 % 9.46	390 5.40	2,418 33.48	2,716 37.60	540 7.48	818 11.32	341 4.72	76,344	
Amhara	No 895,913 % 25.75	117,834 13.15	489,080 54.59	255,205 28.49	17,619 1.97	13,007 1.45	3,168 .35	3,479,368	
Oromia	No 887,514 % 17.70	204,995 23.10	355,214 40.02	250,850 28.26	41,182 4.64	29,541 3.33	5,732 .65	5,013,588	
Somale	No 89,769 % 31.43	7,942 8.85	39,041 43.49	22,430 24.99	9,525 10.61	10,117 11.27	714 .80	285,661	
Benshangul-Gumuz	No 8,645 % 5.50	2,386 27.60	4,782 55.32	- -	253 2.93	256 2.96	968 11.20	157,053	
S.N.N.P	No 1,043,744 % 37.00	137,987 13.22	499,115 47.82	304,779 29.20	70,725 6.78	18,360 1.76	12,778 1.22	2,821,192	
Gambela	No 16,831 % 35.47	2,905 17.26	9,218 54.77	3,929 23.34	343 2.04	68 .40	368 2.19	47,456	
Harari	No 2,407 % 12.02	340 14.13	1,318 54.76	564 23.43	125 5.19	60 2.49	- -	20,020	
Dire Dawa	No 2,051 % 8.94	620 30.23	833 40.61	242 11.80	309 15.07	- -	47 2.29	22,932	

Table 10.1(c): Distribution of Households by Number of Months with Food Shortage and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region		Households Suffered from Food Shortage	Number of Months the Household Suffered from Food Shortage						Total
			Upto 1 Month	2 - 3 Months	4 - 6 Months	7 - 9 Months	10 - 12 Months	Not Stated	
Country Urban	No	347,173	103,581	129,827	67,727	15,141	18,548	12,349	3,437,159
	%	10.10	29.84	37.40	19.51	4.36	5.34	3.56	
Tigray	No	12,596	3,060	5,818	3,234	131	353	-	264,194
	%	4.77	24.29	46.19	25.67	1.04	2.80	-	
Afar	No	851	130	486	99	-	104	32	36,829
	%	2.31	15.28	57.11	11.63	-	12.22	3.76	
Amhara	No	68,058	14,923	28,528	18,558	2,377	1,650	2,022	718,346
	%	9.47	21.93	41.92	27.27	3.49	2.42	2.97	
Oromia	No	108,556	31,434	50,560	17,968	1,842	4,513	2,239	1,067,422
	%	10.17	28.96	46.58	16.55	1.70	4.16	2.06	
Somale	No	12,976	2,088	4,072	3,971	1,059	1,387	399	63,169
	%	20.54	16.09	31.38	30.60	8.16	10.69	3.07	
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	1,208	296	397	154	97	140	124	28,841
	%	4.19	24.50	32.86	12.75	8.03	11.59	10.26	
S.N.N.P	No	66,523	23,066	20,418	13,482	4,040	3,147	2,370	415,530
	%	16.01	34.67	30.69	20.27	6.07	4.73	3.56	
Gambela	No	4,516	1,165	2,498	615	32	-	206	22,795
	%	19.81	25.80	55.31	13.62	.71	-	4.56	
Harari	No	1,013	415	300	-	214	-	84	26,334
	%	3.85	40.97	29.62	-	21.13	-	8.29	
Addis Ababa	No	60,019	19,514	14,501	8,666	5,350	7,115	4,873	729,664
	%	8.23	32.51	24.16	14.44	8.91	11.85	8.12	
Dire Dawa	No	10,860	7,490	2,250	980	-	140	-	64,035
	%	16.96	68.97	20.72	9.02	-	1.29	-	

Table 10.1(d): Distribution of Households by Number of Months with Food Shortage and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Households Suffered from Food Shortage	Number of Months the Household Suffered from Food Shortage							Total
		Upto 1 Month	2 - 3 Months	4 - 6 Months	7 - 9 Months	10 - 12 Months	Not Stated		
Major Urban Total	No %	96,797 7.53	35,839 37.02	26,544 27.42	13,521 13.97	5,982 6.18	8,537 8.82	6,374 6.58	1,285,421
Mekele	No %	2,880 3.97	898 31.18	1,358 47.15	624 21.67	- -	- -	- -	72,515
Asayita	No %	101 1.95	41 40.59	13 12.87	- -	- -	15 14.85	32 31.68	5,176
Gonder	No %	2,519 4.09	1,232 48.91	1,016 40.33	271 10.76	- -	- -	- -	61,520
Dessie	No %	1,187 3.39	437 36.82	345 29.06	405 34.12	- -	- -	- -	34,979
Bahir Dar	No %	2,786 5.10	747 26.81	1,662 59.66	91 3.27	- -	- -	286 10.27	54,615
Adama	No %	3,193 4.29	1,277 39.99	943 29.53	770 24.12	- -	- -	203 6.36	74,444
Jima	No %	1,884 4.59	898 47.66	491 26.06	- -	118 6.26	251 13.32	126 6.69	41,005
Bishoftu	No %	2,417 8.23	957 39.59	1,013 41.91	195 8.07	63 2.61	189 7.82	- -	29,376
Jijiga	No %	907 3.06	386 42.56	296 32.64	161 17.75	- -	- -	64 7.06	29,654
Asossa	No %	48 .56	48 100.00	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	8,516
Awasa	No %	4,689 10.99	751 16.02	1,191 25.40	1,116 23.80	238 5.08	827 17.64	566 12.07	42,659
Gambella	No %	2,296 21.01	748 32.58	1,165 50.74	243 10.58	- -	- -	140 6.10	10,930
Harari	No	1,013	415	300	-	214	-	84	26,334

Table 10.2(a): Distribution of Households by Number of Months the Current Year Production Lasts in Feeding the Household and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Number of Months							Total
	Upto 3 Months	4 - 6 Months	7 - 9 Months	10 - 12 Months	Above 12 Months	Not Stated		
Country Total	No 1,747,819 % 13.75	3,087,753 24.30	2,578,289 20.29	4,117,775 32.40	269,388 2.12	906,470 7.13	12,707,494 100.00	
Tigray	No 35,738 % 4.56	153,439 19.57	184,139 23.49	293,419 37.43	38,105 4.86	79,041 10.08	783,881 100.00	
Afar	No 2,390 % 3.13	6,775 8.87	6,806 8.91	18,860 24.70	228 .30	41,285 54.08	76,344 100.00	
Amhara	No 292,052 % 8.39	611,417 17.57	739,471 21.25	1,467,297 42.17	84,423 2.43	284,708 8.18	3,479,368 100.00	
Oromia	No 620,012 % 12.37	1,228,940 24.51	941,970 18.79	1,792,806 35.76	99,221 1.98	330,639 6.59	5,013,588 100.00	
Somale	No 95,093 % 33.29	66,927 23.43	31,534 11.04	26,073 9.13	439 .15	65,595 22.96	285,661 100.00	
Benshangul-Gumuz	No 11,541 % 7.35	25,447 16.20	28,714 18.28	73,694 46.92	11,177 7.12	6,479 4.13	157,052 100.00	
S.N.N.P	No 679,259 % 24.08	963,522 34.15	622,712 22.07	427,187 15.14	35,471 1.26	93,042 3.30	2,821,193 100.00	
Gambela	No 5,033 % 10.61	15,454 32.56	11,909 25.09	13,027 27.45	324 .68	1,709 3.60	47,456 100.00	
Harari	No 2,996 % 14.96	5,906 29.50	5,665 28.30	4,547 22.71	- -	907 4.53	20,021 100.00	
Dire Dawa	No 3,705 % 16.16	9,925 43.28	5,369 23.41	866 3.78	- -	3,066 13.37	22,931 100.00	

Table 10.2(b): Distribution of Households by Number of Months the Current Year Production Lasts in Feeding the Household and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Number of Months						Not Stated	Total
	Upto 3 Months	4 - 6 Months	7 - 9 Months	10 - 12 Months	Above 12 Months			
Country Rural	No	1,747,819	3,087,753	2,578,289	4,117,775	269,388	906,470	12,707,494
	%	13.75	24.30	20.29	32.40	2.12	7.13	100.00
Tigray	No	35,738	153,439	184,139	293,419	38,105	79,041	783,881
	%	4.56	19.57	23.49	37.43	4.86	10.08	100.00
Afar	No	2,390	6,775	6,806	18,860	228	41,285	76,344
	%	3.13	8.87	8.91	24.70	.30	54.08	100.00
Amhara	No	292,052	611,417	739,471	1,467,297	84,423	284,708	3,479,368
	%	8.39	17.57	21.25	42.17	2.43	8.18	100.00
Oromia	No	620,012	1,228,940	941,970	1,792,806	99,221	330,639	5,013,588
	%	12.37	24.51	18.79	35.76	1.98	6.59	100.00
Somale	No	95,093	66,927	31,534	26,073	439	65,595	285,661
	%	33.29	23.43	11.04	9.13	.15	22.96	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	11,541	25,447	28,714	73,694	11,177	6,479	157,052
	%	7.35	16.20	18.28	46.92	7.12	4.13	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	679,259	963,522	622,712	427,187	35,471	93,042	2,821,193
	%	24.08	34.15	22.07	15.14	1.26	3.30	100.00
Gambela	No	5,033	15,454	11,909	13,027	324	1,709	47,456
	%	10.61	32.56	25.09	27.45	.68	3.60	100.00
Harari	No	2,996	5,906	5,665	4,547	-	907	20,021
	%	14.96	29.50	28.30	22.71	-	4.53	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	3,705	9,925	5,369	866	-	3,066	22,931
	%	16.16	43.28	23.41	3.78	-	13.37	100.00

Table 10.3(a): Distribution of Households Capable of Raising 200 Birr Within a Week Time for All Contingencies by Region - Country Level - 2011

Main Source of Raising 200 Birr	Entry Design.	Country Total	Regions										Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
			Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari			
Country Total														
From sale of Animals and their Products	No	3,745,304	189,017	51,664	995,926	1,467,320	165,955	36,721	802,290	14,346	4,316	3,738	14,011	
	%	29.42	21.59	50.32	31.85	29.68	57.47	25.33	30.98	27.86	10.23	.76	18.93	
Sale of Crops	No	2,070,231	164,362	8,473	545,763	950,831	6,626	31,384	350,220	5,921	3,894	2,047	710	
	%	16.26	18.78	8.25	17.45	19.23	2.29	21.65	13.52	11.50	9.23	.42	.96	
Sale of Forest Product	No	34,999	714	-	16,525	5,769	550	1,892	8,599	583	72	150	145	
	%	.27	.08	-	.53	.12	.19	1.31	.33	1.13	.17	.03	.20	
Own Cash	No	2,594,143	240,579	28,974	546,384	926,518	44,844	35,910	456,792	15,912	17,436	262,244	18,550	
	%	20.38	27.48	28.22	17.47	18.74	15.53	24.77	17.64	30.90	41.31	53.62	25.06	
Bank/Saving Other insurance	No	185,629	11,559	1,193	32,180	54,176	698	643	24,304	945	591	56,476	2,864	
	%	1.46	1.32	1.16	1.03	1.10	.24	.44	.94	1.84	1.40	11.55	3.87	
Equb	No	64,256	2,843	987	10,157	15,229	201	320	31,462	384	-	2,673	-	
	%	.50	.32	.96	.32	.31	.07	.22	1.21	.75	-	.55	-	
Edir	No	450,834	-	308	30,673	219,476	46	967	196,244	1,384	-	1,599	137	
	%	3.54	-	.30	.98	4.44	.02	.67	7.58	2.69	-	.33	.19	
Loan in Bank or Equivalent	No	36,624	4,367	217	2,812	9,559	-	73	10,882	37	-	8,529	148	
	%	.29	.50	.21	.09	.19	-	.05	.42	.07	-	1.74	.20	



Table 10.3(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households Capable of Raising 200 Birr Within a Week Time for All Contingencies by Region - Country Level - 2011

Main Source of Raising 200 Birr	Entry Design.	Country Total	Regions										
			Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Loan from Relatives	No %	2,417,686 18.99	201,632 23.03	7,291 7.10	698,782 22.35	794,840 16.08	44,970 15.57	26,921 18.57	534,681 20.65	6,460 12.55	8,374 19.84	82,978 16.97	10,757 14.53
Gift from Relatives	No %	224,986 1.77	18,136 2.07	1,280 1.25	52,642 1.68	94,061 1.90	5,051 1.75	2,635 1.82	20,282 .78	1,470 2.85	2,629 6.23	19,974 4.08	6,826 9.22
Loan from Non relative	No %	737,623 5.79	22,567 2.58	1,786 1.74	163,005 5.21	342,180 6.92	16,251 5.63	4,545 3.13	128,840 4.98	2,965 5.76	4,095 9.70	35,806 7.32	15,583 21.05
Gift from Non relative	No %	38,214 .30	5,710 .65	93 .09	4,698 .15	17,323 .35	193 .07	- -	5,910 .23	112 .22	501 1.19	2,583 .53	1,091 1.47
Sale of Household Assets	No %	14,315 .11	59 .01	66 .06	2,807 .09	5,471 .11	100 .03	104 .07	3,182 .12	160 .31	- -	2,366 .48	- -
Sale of Personal Items (Jewelery...)	No %	8,739 .07	1,792 .20	- -	2,655 .08	1,900 .04	45 .02	60 .04	807 .03	177 .34	83 .20	606 .12	614 .83
Others	No %	104,795 .82	12,081 1.38	344 .34	22,199 .71	39,039 .79	3,234 1.12	2,738 1.89	14,992 .58	635 1.23	213 .50	6,743 1.38	2,577 3.48
Not Stated	No %	882 .01	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	67 .05	224 .01	- -	- -	591 .12	- -
Total	No %	12,729,260 100.00	875,418 100.00	102,676 100.00	3,127,208 100.00	4,943,692 100.00	288,764 100.00	144,980 100.00	2,589,711 100.00	51,491 100.00	42,204 100.00	489,103 100.00	74,013 100.00

Table 10.3(b): Distribution of Households Capable of Raising 200 Birr Within a Week Time for All Contingencies by Region - Country Rural - 2011

		Regions											
Main Source of Raising 200 Birr	Entry Design.	Country Rural	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Country Rural													
From sale of Animals and their Products	No	3,643,091	178,782	46,921	972,109	1,434,955	160,269	35,318	784,827	13,047	4,112	-	12,751
	%	36.07	27.95	68.31	37.60	34.90	66.14	28.96	34.81	38.36	22.15	-	57.39
Sale of Crops	No	1,995,082	152,973	7,590	527,021	924,735	5,875	29,076	338,110	5,580	3,412	-	710
	%	19.76	23.91	11.05	20.38	22.49	2.42	23.84	15.00	16.40	18.38	-	3.20
Sale of Forest Product	No	31,640	-	-	15,375	5,394	439	1,832	7,909	546	-	-	145
	%	.31	-	-	.59	.13	.18	1.50	.35	1.61	-	-	.65
Own Cash	No	1,288,772	126,442	6,780	269,846	540,990	24,043	23,500	285,900	6,043	3,597	-	1,631
	%	12.76	19.77	9.87	10.44	13.16	9.92	19.27	12.68	17.77	19.38	-	7.34
Bank/Saving Other insurance	No	42,783	3,788	405	17,544	17,001	461	256	3,165	-	77	-	86
	%	.42	.59	.59	.68	.41	.19	.21	.14	-	.41	-	.39
Equb	No	39,904	1,354	90	5,571	6,417	-	256	25,877	339	-	-	-
	%	.40	.21	.13	.22	.16	-	.21	1.15	1.00	-	-	-
Edir	No	426,779	-	-	29,590	211,599	-	882	183,397	1,311	-	-	-
	%	4.23	-	-	1.14	5.15	-	.72	8.13	3.85	-	-	-
Loan in Bank or Equivalent	No	16,990	3,021	-	1,287	6,558	-	-	6,124	-	-	-	-
	%	.17	.47	-	.05	.16	-	-	.27	-	-	-	-

Table 10.3(b)Cont'd: Distribution of Households Capable of Raising 200 Birr Within a Week Time for All Contingencies by Region - Country Rural - 2011

Main Source of Raising 200 Birr	Entry Design.	Country Rural	Regions										Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
			Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari			
Loan from Relatives	No %	1,897,413 18.79	138,455 21.64	5,329 7.76	577,271 22.33	621,674 15.12	33,501 13.82	23,656 19.40	486,114 21.56	4,091 12.03	4,581 24.68	- -	2,741 12.34	
Gift from Relatives	No %	86,945 .86	8,207 1.28	362 .53	16,422 .64	45,076 1.10	2,875 1.19	1,286 1.05	11,074 .49	525 1.54	704 3.79	- -	414 1.86	
Loan from Non relative	No %	535,030 5.30	14,911 2.33	944 1.37	128,355 4.96	260,541 6.34	12,018 4.96	4,023 3.30	107,133 4.75	2,058 6.05	1,854 9.99	- -	3,193 14.37	
Gift from Non relative	No %	21,691 .21	2,466 .39	- -	2,666 .10	12,157 .30	- -	- -	4,125 .18	- -	136 .73	- -	141 .63	
Sale of Household Assets	No %	4,131 .04	- -	- -	- -	2,086 .05	- -	- -	1,977 .09	68 .20	- -	- -	- -	
Sale of Personal Items (Jewelery...)	No %	3,818 .04	1,792 .28	- -	1,958 .08	- -	- -	- -	- -	68 .20	- -	- -	- -	
Others	No %	64,953 .64	7,528 1.18	271 .39	20,556 .80	22,067 .54	2,846 1.17	1,856 1.52	8,995 .40	339 1.00	88 .47	- -	407 1.83	
Not Stated	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
Total	No %	10,099,022 100.00	639,719 100.00	68,692 100.00	2,585,571 100.00	4,111,250 100.00	242,327 100.00	121,941 100.00	2,254,727 100.00	34,015 100.00	18,561 100.00	- -	22,219 100.00	

Table 10.3(c): Distribution of Households Capable of Raising 200 Birr Within a Week Time for All Contingencies by Region - Country Urban - 2011

		Regions											
Main Source of Raising 200 Birr	Entry Design.	Country Urban	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Country Urban													
From sale of Animals and their Products	No	102,216	10,236	4,743	23,817	32,366	5,686	1,404	17,462	1,299	204	3,738	1,261
	%	3.89	4.34	13.96	4.40	3.89	12.24	6.09	5.21	7.43	.86	.76	2.43
Sale of Crops	No	75,148	11,389	883	18,742	26,096	751	2,307	12,110	341	482	2,047	-
	%	2.86	4.83	2.60	3.46	3.13	1.62	10.01	3.62	1.95	2.04	.42	-
Sale of Forest Product	No	3,360	714	-	1,150	375	112	60	690	37	72	150	-
	%	.13	.30	-	.21	.05	.24	.26	.21	.21	.30	.03	-
Own Cash	No	1,305,373	114,138	22,194	276,538	385,528	20,801	12,409	170,892	9,870	13,840	262,244	16,919
	%	49.63	48.43	65.31	51.06	46.31	44.79	53.86	51.02	56.47	58.53	53.62	32.67
Bank/Saving Other insurance	No	142,844	7,770	787	14,636	37,175	237	387	21,139	945	514	56,476	2,778
	%	5.43	3.30	2.32	2.70	4.47	.51	1.68	6.31	5.41	2.17	11.55	5.36
Equb	No	24,352	1,489	897	4,586	8,812	201	64	5,585	45	-	2,673	-
	%	.93	.63	2.64	.85	1.06	.43	.28	1.67	.26	-	.55	-
Edir	No	24,056	-	308	1,084	7,877	46	85	12,847	73	-	1,599	137
	%	.91	-	.91	.20	.95	.10	.37	3.84	.42	-	.33	.26
Loan in Bank or Equivalent	No	19,633	1,346	217	1,525	3,001	-	73	4,757	37	-	8,529	148
	%	.75	.57	.64	.28	.36	-	.32	1.42	.21	-	1.74	.29

Table 10.3(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households Capable of Raising 200 Birr Within a Week Time for All Contingencies by Region - Country Urban - 2011

Main Source of Raising 200 Birr	Entry Design.	Country Urban	Regions										Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
			Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari			
Loan from Relatives	No %	520,271 19.78	63,177 26.80	1,962 5.77	121,511 22.43	173,166 20.80	11,468 24.70	3,265 14.17	48,567 14.50	2,368 13.55	3,793 16.04	82,978 16.97	8,016 15.48	
Gift from Relatives	No %	138,043 5.25	9,929 4.21	919 2.70	36,220 6.69	48,985 5.88	2,176 4.69	1,349 5.86	9,208 2.75	945 5.41	1,925 8.14	19,974 4.08	6,413 12.38	
Loan from Non relative	No %	202,593 7.70	7,656 3.25	842 2.48	34,650 6.40	81,639 9.81	4,233 9.12	522 2.27	21,707 6.48	907 5.19	2,241 9.48	35,806 7.32	12,390 23.92	
Gift from Non relative	No %	16,521 .63	3,244 1.38	93 .27	2,032 .38	5,166 .62	193 .42	- -	1,784 .53	112 .64	365 1.54	2,583 .53	949 1.83	
Sale of Household Assets	No %	10,184 .39	59 .03	66 .19	2,807 .52	3,385 .41	100 .22	104 .45	1,205 .36	92 .53	- -	2,366 .48	- -	
Sale of Personal Items (Jewelery...)	No %	4,922 .19	- -	- -	697 .13	1,900 .23	45 .10	60 .26	807 .24	110 .63	83 .35	606 .12	614 1.19	
Others	No %	39,839 1.51	4,552 1.93	73 .21	1,643 .30	16,972 2.04	388 .84	882 3.83	5,996 1.79	296 1.69	125 .53	6,743 1.38	2,169 4.19	
Not Stated	No %	882 .03	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	67 .29	224 .07	- -	- -	591 .12	- -	
Total	No %	2,630,237 100.00	235,699 100.00	33,984 100.00	541,638 100.00	832,443 100.00	46,437 100.00	23,038 100.00	334,980 100.00	17,477 100.00	23,644 100.00	489,103 100.00	51,794 100.00	

Table 10.3(d): Distribution of Households Capable of Raising 200 Birr Within a Week Time for All Contingencies by Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

		Major Urban Centers																
Main Source of Raising 200 Birr	Entry Design.	Major Urban						Bahir Dar		Bishoftu			Asossa			Addis Ababa		Dire Dawa
		Total	Mekele	Asayita	Gonder	Dessie		Dar	Adama	Jima (D/Zeit)	Jijiga	Asossa	Awasa	Gambella	Harari	Ababa	Dire Dawa	
Major Urban Total																		
From sale of Animals and their Products	No %	12,117 1.31	450 .72	451 9.15	2,922 6.46	263 .99	382 .88	282 .52	724 2.03	282 1.54	314 1.48	100 1.34	609 1.82	135 1.66	204 .86	3,738 .76	1,261 2.43	
Sale of Crops	No %	4,163 .45	- -	234 4.75	909 2.01	- -	- -	- -	243 .68	- -	76 .36	109 1.46	- -	63 .78	482 2.04	2,047 .42	- -	
Sale of Forest Product	No %	322 .03	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	63 .30	- -	- -	37 .46	72 .30	150 .03	- -	
Own Cash	No %	489,276 52.87	40,898 65.20	3,219 65.31	26,279 58.08	13,602 51.14	25,041 57.93	24,190 44.88	17,403 48.87	6,646 36.24	12,341 58.03	5,114 68.66	16,976 50.62	4,564 56.28	13,840 58.53	262,244 53.62	16,919 32.67	
Bank/Saving Other insurance	No %	78,821 8.52	2,187 3.49	63 1.28	367 .81	1,537 5.78	1,001 2.32	5,678 10.54	1,688 4.74	2,375 12.95	76 .36	150 2.01	3,084 9.20	847 10.44	514 2.17	56,476 11.55	2,778 5.36	
Equb	No %	6,526 .71	330 .53	81 1.64	502 1.11	277 1.04	- -	872 1.62	413 1.16	61 .33	76 .36	- -	1,196 3.57	45 .55	- -	2,673 .55	- -	
Edir	No %	3,147 .34	- -	11 .22	149 .33	- -	- -	- -	405 1.14	82 .45	- -	- -	734 2.19	30 .37	- -	1,599 .33	137 .26	
Loan in Bank or Equivalent	No %	11,226 1.21	333 .53	- -	387 .86	347 1.30	- -	371 .69	66 .19	72 .39	- -	- -	936 2.79	37 .46	- -	8,529 1.74	148 .29	

Table 10.3(d)Cont'd: Distribution of Households Capable of Raising 200 Birr Within a Week Time for All Contingencies by Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers																	
Main Source of Raising 200 Birr	Entry Design.	Major Urban						Bahir		Bishoftu				Addis			Dire
		Total	Mekele	Asayita	Gonder	Dessie	Dar	Adama	Jima	(D/Zeit)	Jijiga	Asossa	Awasa	Gambella	Harari	Ababa	Dawa
Loan from Relatives	No %	167,389 18.09	13,137 20.94	527 10.69	9,548 21.10	4,688 17.63	9,807 22.69	12,551 23.29	3,966 11.14	4,810 26.23	5,610 26.38	1,021 13.71	5,959 17.77	978 12.06	3,793 16.04	82,978 16.97	8,016 15.48
Gift from Relatives	No %	47,479 5.13	939 1.50	118 2.39	2,061 4.56	3,367 12.66	2,070 4.79	3,297 6.12	2,969 8.34	1,289 7.03	812 3.82	571 7.67	946 2.82	728 8.98	1,925 8.14	19,974 4.08	6,413 12.38
Loan from Non relative	No %	79,754 8.62	2,070 3.30	211 4.28	2,120 4.69	2,264 8.51	3,801 8.79	4,518 8.38	7,170 20.13	2,369 12.92	1,832 8.61	191 2.56	2,463 7.34	308 3.80	2,241 9.48	35,806 7.32	12,390 23.92
Gift from Non relative	No %	4,543 .49	- -	14 .28	- -	179 .67	172 .40	- -	- -	69 .38	- -	- -	131 .39	81 1.00	365 1.54	2,583 .53	949 1.83
Sale of Household Assets	No %	3,953 .43	59 .09	- -	- -	71 .27	607 1.40	666 1.24	- -	- -	68 .32	- -	116 .35	- -	- -	2,366 .48	- -
Sale of Personal Items (Jewelery...)	No %	2,095 .23	- -	- -	- -	- -	106 .25	626 1.16	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	60 .74	83 .35	606 .12	614 1.19
Others	No %	14,071 1.52	2,320 3.70	- -	- -	- -	241 .56	845 1.57	567 1.59	285 1.55	- -	192 2.58	387 1.15	197 2.43	125 .53	6,743 1.38	2,169 4.19
Not Stated	No %	591 .06	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	591 .12	- -
Total	No %	925,473 100.00	62,723 100.00	4,929 100.00	45,244 100.00	26,595 100.00	43,228 100.00	53,896 100.00	35,614 100.00	18,340 100.00	21,268 100.00	7,448 100.00	33,537 100.00	8,110 100.00	23,644 100.00	489,103 100.00	51,794 100.00

Table 10.4(a): Distribution of Households by Type of Major Shocks Suffered During the Last 12 Months and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Entry Design.	Country Total	Region										
			Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Country Total													
Death	No	229,862	11,022	2,510	28,463	75,857	3,873	1,814	91,268	1,906	349	11,745	1,055
	%	2.17	5.03	7.17	1.60	1.88	.89	2.96	2.53	4.85	3.52	3.47	1.79
Illness	No	1,256,834	34,006	2,954	196,609	488,074	19,585	14,388	451,813	2,079	1,998	37,810	7,518
	%	11.85	15.51	8.44	11.04	12.13	4.49	23.49	12.54	5.29	20.18	11.18	12.79
Loss of Job	No	60,031	2,346	352	8,186	18,182	347	17	9,059	157	206	17,980	3,199
	%	.57	1.07	1.01	.46	.45	.08	.03	.25	.40	2.08	5.32	5.44
Shortage of food	No	2,333,523	70,700	5,098	491,696	768,289	79,282	7,141	856,139	10,859	2,396	32,261	9,662
	%	22.00	32.24	14.56	27.60	19.09	18.17	11.66	23.77	27.61	24.19	9.54	16.44
Draught	No	683,275	16,188	657	90,529	248,975	46,932	-	276,656	1,680	897	463	298
	%	6.44	7.38	1.88	5.08	6.19	10.75	-	7.68	4.27	9.06	.14	.51
Flood	No	339,326	4,371	3,310	122,972	109,890	-	-	96,678	892	63	325	825
	%	3.20	1.99	9.45	6.90	2.73	-	-	2.68	2.27	.64	.10	1.40
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	365,694	4,188	657	82,722	162,526	4,683	7,089	102,037	296	310	-	1,186
	%	3.45	1.91	1.88	4.64	4.04	1.07	11.57	2.83	.75	3.13	-	2.02
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	599,525	8,246	6,479	92,387	241,327	47,995	9,310	190,525	948	215	795	1,298
	%	5.65	3.76	18.51	5.19	6.00	11.00	15.20	5.29	2.41	2.17	.24	2.21
Price Fall	No	96,024	953	352	46,045	37,133	-	7,024	3,879	288	-	272	78
	%	.91	.43	1.01	2.58	.92	-	11.47	.11	.73	-	.08	.13
Price Rise of Food Items	No	2,922,900	40,251	4,522	374,502	1,326,913	120,170	4,471	851,163	14,187	860	168,224	17,637
	%	27.56	18.35	12.92	21.02	32.97	27.54	7.30	23.63	36.08	8.68	49.75	30.01
Fire	No	52,720	801	14	13,596	18,714	114	1,359	16,047	452	281	1,342	-
	%	.50	.37	.04	.76	.47	.03	2.22	.45	1.15	2.84	.40	-
Theft/Robbery	No	136,695	4,107	1,066	23,200	57,599	84	1,798	40,257	478	62	7,007	1,037
	%	1.29	1.87	3.04	1.30	1.43	.02	2.94	1.12	1.22	.63	2.07	1.76





Table 10.4(b): Distribution of Households by Type of Major Shocks Suffered During the Last 12 Months and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Entry Design.	Region											
		Country Rural	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Country Rural													
Death	No	185,270	9,624	2,282	24,101	62,993	3,116	1,460	79,583	1,456	144	-	511
	%	2.03	5.07	7.19	1.49	1.79	.80	2.68	2.41	4.66	2.37	-	5.34
Illness	No	1,067,931	28,207	2,906	175,432	425,145	15,076	12,290	405,495	1,108	1,203	-	1,069
	%	11.68	14.85	9.16	10.86	12.11	3.89	22.54	12.27	3.55	19.83	-	11.16
Loss of Job	No	17,463	1,386	263	3,713	6,637	-	-	5,260	69	60	-	75
	%	.19	.73	.83	.23	.19	-	-	.16	.22	.99	-	.78
Shortage of food	No	2,122,237	64,742	4,491	454,030	697,358	68,954	6,538	813,997	9,306	1,899	-	922
	%	23.22	34.09	14.15	28.11	19.86	17.78	11.99	24.63	29.81	31.30	-	9.63
Draught	No	657,207	15,146	657	87,844	245,892	46,069	-	259,295	1,407	897	-	-
	%	7.19	7.98	2.07	5.44	7.00	11.88	-	7.85	4.51	14.78	-	-
Flood	No	330,817	4,371	3,112	118,613	107,909	-	-	95,437	892	63	-	420
	%	3.62	2.30	9.81	7.34	3.07	-	-	2.89	2.86	1.04	-	4.39
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	361,128	4,188	657	81,146	161,182	4,419	7,050	100,834	296	310	-	1,046
	%	3.95	2.21	2.07	5.02	4.59	1.14	12.93	3.05	.95	5.11	-	10.92
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	575,644	8,246	6,370	89,513	228,900	47,011	8,664	185,029	843	215	-	853
	%	6.30	4.34	20.07	5.54	6.52	12.12	15.89	5.60	2.70	3.54	-	8.91
Price Fall	No	92,893	953	263	45,489	35,914	-	6,973	2,935	288	-	-	78
	%	1.02	.50	.83	2.82	1.02	-	12.79	.09	.92	-	-	.81
Price Rise of Food Items	No	2,302,033	28,719	3,519	315,884	1,087,436	101,728	2,358	746,670	11,610	676	-	3,433
	%	25.18	15.12	11.09	19.56	30.97	26.23	4.32	22.59	37.19	11.14	-	35.85
Fire	No	42,487	596	-	12,333	14,044	-	1,339	13,812	363	-	-	-
	%	.46	.31	-	.76	.40	-	2.46	.42	1.16	-	-	-
Theft/Robbery	No	96,815	3,130	778	19,607	41,237	-	1,571	30,198	294	-	-	-
	%	1.06	1.65	2.45	1.21	1.17	-	2.88	.91	.94	-	-	-

Table 10.4(b)Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Type of Major Shocks Suffered During the Last 12 Months and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Entry Design.	Region											
		Country Rural	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Benishangul Gumuz		S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa
Reduce Income of Household Member	No	488,278	7,536	3,677	76,886	147,893	18,413	2,851	228,844	1,583	371	-	224
	%	5.34	3.97	11.59	4.76	4.21	4.75	5.23	6.92	5.07	6.11	-	2.34
Landslides/Avalanches	No	48,081	-	-	11,058	9,013	-	-	28,010	-	-	-	-
	%	.53	-	-	.68	.26	-	-	.85	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/Violence	No	10,677	-	788	7,397	-	922	399	1,103	68	-	-	-
	%	.12	-	2.48	.46	-	.24	.73	.03	.22	-	-	-
Heavy Rains Preventing Work	No	111,170	604	788	13,207	10,057	439	-	86,003	72	-	-	-
	%	1.22	.32	2.48	.82	.29	.11	-	2.60	.23	-	-	-
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No	506,572	8,462	1,182	53,496	150,550	81,660	2,787	206,596	1,127	79	-	633
	%	5.54	4.46	3.72	3.31	4.29	21.06	5.11	6.25	3.61	1.30	-	6.61
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No	20,602	1,487	-	7,411	3,603	-	-	7,737	301	63	-	-
	%	.23	.78	-	.46	.10	-	-	.23	.96	1.04	-	-
Other Shock	No	104,147	2,498	-	17,776	75,145	-	256	7,936	136	88	-	312
	%	1.14	1.32	-	1.10	2.14	-	.47	.24	.44	1.45	-	3.26
Total	No	9,141,452	189,895	31,733	1,614,936	3,510,908	387,807	54,536	3,304,774	31,219	6,068	-	9,576
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00

Table 10.4(c): Distribution of Households by Type of Major Shocks Suffered During the Last 12 Months and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Entry Design.	Region											
		Country Urban	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Country Urban													
Death	No	44,592	1,398	228	4,362	12,864	757	354	11,685	450	205	11,745	544
	%	3.05	4.75	6.95	2.62	2.50	1.56	5.27	3.94	5.55	5.35	3.47	1.11
Illness	No	188,905	5,799	48	21,177	62,929	4,509	2,098	46,319	971	795	37,810	6,450
	%	12.90	19.72	1.46	12.72	12.25	9.28	31.23	15.60	11.98	20.74	11.18	13.11
Loss of Job	No	42,567	960	89	4,473	11,545	347	17	3,798	88	146	17,980	3,124
	%	2.91	3.26	2.71	2.69	2.25	.71	.25	1.28	1.09	3.81	5.32	6.35
Shortage of food	No	211,287	5,959	607	37,665	70,932	10,328	603	42,142	1,553	497	32,261	8,740
	%	14.43	20.26	18.51	22.63	13.81	21.25	8.98	14.20	19.15	12.96	9.54	17.76
Draught	No	26,069	1,043	-	2,685	3,083	863	-	17,361	273	-	463	298
	%	1.78	3.55	-	1.61	.60	1.78	-	5.85	3.37	-	.14	.61
Flood	No	8,510	-	198	4,359	1,981	-	-	1,242	-	-	325	405
	%	.58	-	6.04	2.62	.39	-	-	.42	-	-	.10	.82
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	4,567	-	-	1,577	1,344	264	40	1,203	-	-	-	139
	%	.31	-	-	.95	.26	.54	.60	.41	-	-	-	.28
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	23,881	-	109	2,874	12,427	983	646	5,496	105	-	795	446
	%	1.63	-	3.32	1.73	2.42	2.02	9.62	1.85	1.30	-	.24	.91
Price Fall	No	3,131	-	89	556	1,219	-	51	944	-	-	272	-
	%	.21	-	2.71	.33	.24	-	.76	.32	-	-	.08	-
Price Rise of Food Items	No	620,867	11,532	1,003	58,618	239,477	18,443	2,113	104,492	2,577	184	168,224	14,204
	%	42.40	39.21	30.59	35.21	46.63	37.95	31.45	35.20	31.78	4.80	49.75	28.87
Fire	No	10,235	205	14	1,263	4,671	114	20	2,235	90	281	1,342	-
	%	.70	.70	.43	.76	.91	.23	.30	.75	1.11	7.33	.40	-
Theft/Robbery	No	39,880	976	288	3,593	16,362	84	227	10,060	184	62	7,007	1,037
	%	2.72	3.32	8.78	2.16	3.19	.17	3.38	3.39	2.27	1.62	2.07	2.11



Table 10.4(d) : Distribution of Households by Type of Major Shocks Suffered During the Last 12 Months and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers -2011

		Major Urban Centers															
Types of Major Shocks	Entry Design.	Major Urban					Bahir Dar	Adama	Jima	Bishoftu (D/Zeit)	Jijiga	Asossa	Awasa	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
		Total	Mekele	Asayita	Gonder	Dessie											
<b>Major Urban Total</b>																	
Death	No	16,349	609	40	358	397	109	569	190	316	142	91	858	176	205	11,745	544
	%	3.19	4.69	22.22	5.64	5.34	.96	2.07	3.24	2.69	10.66	7.67	2.79	4.36	5.35	3.47	1.11
Illness	No	62,597	2,615	48	623	1,127	1,817	2,935	1,359	1,901	162	506	4,134	315	795	37,810	6,450
	%	12.23	20.13	26.67	9.81	15.16	15.93	10.67	23.14	16.19	12.16	42.66	13.46	7.80	20.74	11.18	13.11
Loss of Job	No	27,427	442	-	131	244	1,992	2,627	-	382	79	17	175	88	146	17,980	3,124
	%	5.36	3.40	-	2.06	3.28	17.47	9.55	-	3.25	5.93	1.43	.57	2.18	3.81	5.32	6.35
Shortage of food	No	57,255	2,201	12	1,180	542	2,067	2,406	1,316	1,221	258	68	3,722	764	497	32,261	8,740
	%	11.18	16.94	6.67	18.59	7.29	18.13	8.75	22.41	10.40	19.37	5.73	12.11	18.92	12.96	9.54	17.76
Draught	No	1,424	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	-	-	579	-	-	463	298
	%	.28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.72	-	-	1.88	-	-	.14	.61
Flood	No	1,016	-	11	-	88	106	-	-	-	-	-	81	-	-	325	405
	%	.20	-	6.11	-	1.18	.93	-	-	-	-	-	.26	-	-	.10	.82
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	139
	%	.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.28
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	1,773	-	-	-	-	-	162	204	146	-	20	-	-	-	795	446
	%	.35	-	-	-	-	-	.59	3.47	1.24	-	1.69	-	-	-	.24	.91
Price Fall	No	341	-	-	-	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	272	-
	%	.07	-	-	-	.93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.08	-
Price Rise of Food Items	No	236,498	5,795	27	3,090	3,507	2,958	14,255	312	6,243	380	244	15,205	1,870	184	168,224	14,204
	%	46.20	44.60	15.00	48.68	47.19	25.94	51.84	5.31	53.18	28.53	20.57	49.49	46.31	4.80	49.75	28.87
Fire	No	1,869	-	14	-	-	-	-	197	-	-	20	-	15	281	1,342	-
	%	.37	-	7.78	-	-	-	-	3.35	-	-	1.69	-	.37	7.33	.40	-
Theft/Robbery	No	14,713	838	-	416	265	575	1,225	961	180	-	129	1,921	97	62	7,007	1,037
	%	2.87	6.45	-	6.55	3.57	5.04	4.45	16.36	1.53	-	10.88	6.25	2.40	1.62	2.07	2.11

Table 10.4(d)Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Type of Major Shocks Suffered During the Last 12 Months and Major Urban Centers  
 - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Entry Design.	Major Urban Centers															
		Major Urban Total	Mekele	Asayita	Gonder	Dessie	Bahir Dar	Adama	Jima	Bishoftu (D/Zeit)	Jijiga	Asossa	Awasa	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Reduce Income of Household Member	No %	48,597 9.49	-	-	258 4.06	965 12.98	1,780 15.61	1,980 7.20	736 12.53	851 7.25	68 5.11	51 4.30	2,242 7.30	117 2.90	295 7.69	32,980 9.75	6,274 12.75
Landslides/Avalanches	No %	76 .01	-	-	-	76 1.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/Violence	No %	2,831 .55	-	-	161 2.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142 .46	-	-	2,528 .75	-
Heavy Rains Preventing Work	No %	638 .12	-	14 7.78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34 .84	-	590 .17	-
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No %	25,712 5.02	493 3.79	14 7.78	-	152 2.05	-	-	-	49 .42	-	20 1.69	1,316 4.28	528 13.08	887 23.14	15,648 4.63	6,605 13.42
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No %	4,419 .86	-	-	-	-	-	162 .59	204 3.47	105 .89	-	-	107 .35	34 .84	63 1.64	3,395 1.00	349 .71
Other Shock	No %	8,278 1.62	-	-	131 2.06	-	-	1,178 4.28	394 6.71	262 2.23	243 18.24	20 1.69	241 .78	-	419 10.93	4,805 1.42	585 1.19
Total	No %	511,952 10,000	12,993 10,000	180 10,000	6,348 10,000	7,432 10,000	11,404 10,000	27,499 10,000	5,873 10,000	11,740 10,000	1,332 10,000	1,186 10,000	30,723 10,000	4,038 10,000	3,834 10,000	338,170 10,000	49,200 10,000

Table 10.5(a): Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Country Total											
Total	No 2,106,520 % 19.86	1,428,804 13.47	1,190,827 11.23	874,094 8.24	732,917 6.91	706,524 6.66	327,961 3.09	262,087 2.47	2,787,651 26.28	188,280 1.78	10,605,665 100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No 31,525 % 13.71	14,451 6.29	50,624 22.02	26,475 11.52	30,622 13.32	8,365 3.64	11,627 5.06	1,971 .86	48,447 21.08	5,755 2.50	229,862 100.00
Illness of Household Member	No 127,729 % 10.16	75,789 6.03	277,772 22.10	93,565 7.44	154,184 12.27	40,432 3.22	26,979 2.15	14,620 1.16	422,813 33.64	22,952 1.83	1,256,835 100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No 16,786 % 27.96	5,968 9.94	3,788 6.31	3,381 5.63	4,963 8.27	2,979 4.96	6,510 10.84	952 1.59	13,744 22.90	958 1.60	60,029 100.00
Short age of food	No 446,043 % 19.11	490,045 21.00	241,994 10.37	265,253 11.37	229,805 9.85	221,298 9.48	67,993 2.91	28,137 1.21	304,028 13.03	38,927 1.67	2,333,523 100.00
Draught	No 89,953 % 13.16	71,265 10.43	132,203 19.35	70,329 10.29	38,195 5.59	74,955 10.97	45,027 6.59	7,772 1.14	146,688 21.47	6,889 1.01	683,276 100.00
Flood	No 16,052 % 4.73	15,810 4.66	27,365 8.06	25,661 7.56	31,264 9.21	1,526 .45	7,591 2.24	10,277 3.03	196,141 57.80	7,639 2.25	339,326 100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No 48,085 % 13.15	31,050 8.49	33,713 9.22	37,365 10.22	11,592 3.17	13,245 3.62	18,993 5.19	8,198 2.24	157,069 42.95	6,385 1.75	365,695 100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No 34,699 % 5.79	38,609 6.44	57,838 9.65	60,134 10.03	40,765 6.80	15,878 2.65	25,397 4.24	4,731 .79	303,791 50.67	17,683 2.95	599,525 100.00
Price fall	No 3,430 % 3.57	15,367 16.00	14,852 15.47	8,142 8.48	3,369 3.51	4,140 4.31	397 .41	144 .15	41,898 43.63	4,284 4.46	96,023 100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No 1,092,536 % 37.38	531,219 18.17	200,940 6.87	206,961 7.08	109,675 3.75	274,581 9.39	38,719 1.32	8,950 .31	421,702 14.43	37,617 1.29	2,922,900 100.00



Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Country Total												
Fire	No											
	%	2,567 4.87	5,513 10.46	7,571 14.36	3,895 7.39	11,995 22.75	790 1.50	516 .98	420 .80	18,796 35.65	657 1.25	52,720 100.00
Theft/Robbery	No											
	%	19,491 14.26	10,307 7.54	3,912 2.86	9,079 6.64	8,360 6.12	3,944 2.89	1,855 1.36	7,141 5.22	68,354 50.00	4,253 3.11	136,696 100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No											
	%	117,871 19.65	92,491 15.42	44,516 7.42	43,085 7.18	43,908 7.32	30,983 5.16	59,235 9.87	34,981 5.83	121,104 20.19	11,700 1.95	599,874 100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No											
	%	- -	1,313 2.68	816 1.66	1,608 3.28	- -	1,137 2.32	76 .16	2,514 5.13	39,171 79.90	2,391 4.88	49,026 100.00
Insecurity/Violence	No											
	%	- -	- -	1,572 10.43	2,050 13.60	3,183 21.11	- -	253 1.68	1,766 11.71	6,122 40.60	131 .87	15,077 100.00
Heavy rains preventing work	No											
	%	21,437 18.66	7,545 6.57	2,944 2.56	12,689 11.04	350 .30	1,373 1.20	1,496 1.30	11,384 9.91	55,536 48.34	131 .11	114,885 100.00
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No											
	%	24,331 4.09	3,910 .66	51,842 8.72	1,042 .18	6,189 1.04	8,499 1.43	1,157 .19	106,587 17.93	373,096 62.75	17,900 3.01	594,553 100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No											
	%	5,702 19.07	- -	1,127 3.77	2,001 6.69	1,197 4.00	2,399 8.02	4,182 13.98	303 1.01	12,436 41.58	561 1.88	29,908 100.00
Other Shock	No											
	%	8,283 6.58	18,152 14.41	35,438 28.14	1,379 1.10	3,301 2.62	- -	9,958 7.91	11,239 8.92	36,715 29.15	1,467 1.16	125,932 100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
<b>Tigray</b>												
Total	No	26,680	41,415	21,267	21,915	24,940	13,035	6,920	3,578	54,998	4,548	219,296
	%	12.17	18.89	9.70	9.99	11.37	5.94	3.16	1.63	25.08	2.07	100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No	2,007	1,326	-	709	1,986	1,066	569	612	2,746	-	11,021
	%	18.21	12.03	-	6.43	18.02	9.67	5.16	5.55	24.92	-	100.00
Illness of Household Member	No	3,003	7,796	4,405	344	7,683	3,577	566	152	6,479	-	34,005
	%	8.83	22.93	12.95	1.01	22.59	10.52	1.66	.45	19.05	-	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	-	329	587	-	799	177	454	-	-	-	2,346
	%	-	14.02	25.02	-	34.06	7.54	19.35	-	-	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	7,892	18,098	8,673	10,156	7,152	5,888	1,217	569	10,139	915	70,699
	%	11.16	25.60	12.27	14.37	10.12	8.33	1.72	.80	14.34	1.29	100.00
Draught	No	3,775	953	2,031	3,550	2,009	603	-	-	2,664	603	16,188
	%	23.32	5.89	12.55	21.93	12.41	3.72	-	-	16.46	3.72	100.00
Flood	No	-	666	-	-	-	-	604	612	2,488	-	4,370
	%	-	15.24	-	-	-	-	13.82	14.00	56.93	-	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	604	-	569	-	1,206	603	-	-	603	603	4,188
	%	14.42	-	13.59	-	28.80	14.40	-	-	14.40	14.40	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	-	-	-	755	-	-	-	-	7,491	-	8,246
	%	-	-	-	9.16	-	-	-	-	90.84	-	100.00
Price fall	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	953	-	953
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	8,493	10,147	2,365	4,988	1,479	525	2,906	154	7,369	1,823	40,249
	%	21.10	25.21	5.88	12.39	3.67	1.30	7.22	.38	18.31	4.53	100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
<b>Tigray</b>											
Fire	No %	-	-	-	205	-	596	-	-	-	801
		-	-	-	25.59	-	74.41	-	-	-	100.00
Theft/Robbery	No %	141	186	1,193	-	-	-	-	2,587	-	4,107
		3.43	4.53	29.05	-	-	-	-	62.99	-	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No %	765	1,914	569	604	2,014	-	604	808	604	7,882
		9.71	24.28	7.22	7.66	25.55	-	7.66	10.25	7.66	100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/Violence	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heavy rains preventing work	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	604	-	604
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	760	8,195	-	8,955
		-	-	-	-	-	-	8.49	91.51	-	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No %	-	-	875	-	612	-	-	-	-	1,487
		-	-	58.84	-	41.16	-	-	-	-	100.00
Other Shock	No %	-	-	-	604	-	-	719	1,872	-	3,195
		-	-	-	18.90	-	-	22.50	58.59	-	100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Afar												
Total	No	3,888	2,372	7,911	2,966	9,203	1,216	1,209	801	4,122	1,318	35,006
	%	11.11	6.78	22.60	8.47	26.29	3.47	3.45	2.29	11.78	3.77	100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No	224	145	435	407	1,169	-	-	-	-	131	2,511
	%	8.92	5.77	17.32	16.21	46.56	-	-	-	-	5.22	100.00
Illness of Household Member	No	373	263	1,363	274	-	131	14	131	274	131	2,954
	%	12.63	8.90	46.14	9.28	-	4.43	.47	4.43	9.28	4.43	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	-	-	-	263	-	89	-	-	-	-	352
	%	-	-	-	74.72	-	25.28	-	-	-	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	1,022	275	525	483	1,113	293	525	-	861	-	5,097
	%	20.05	5.40	10.30	9.48	21.84	5.75	10.30	-	16.89	-	100.00
Draught	No	-	394	131	-	-	-	-	-	131	-	656
	%	-	60.06	19.97	-	-	-	-	-	19.97	-	100.00
Flood	No	266	746	503	-	1,139	131	-	-	525	-	3,310
	%	8.04	22.54	15.20	-	34.41	3.96	-	-	15.86	-	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	-	-	-	131	-	263	-	-	263	-	657
	%	-	-	-	19.94	-	40.03	-	-	40.03	-	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	-	263	263	-	4,794	-	-	-	394	766	6,480
	%	-	4.06	4.06	-	73.98	-	-	-	6.08	11.82	100.00
Price fall	No	-	-	-	220	-	-	-	-	131	-	351
	%	-	-	-	62.68	-	-	-	-	37.32	-	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	664	155	3,430	89	80	89	14	-	-	-	4,521
	%	14.69	3.43	75.87	1.97	1.77	1.97	.31	-	-	-	100.00



Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
<b>Amhara</b>												
Total	No	245,151	257,368	232,727	287,213	199,455	62,443	64,489	71,216	316,563	44,774	1,781,399
	%	13.76	14.45	13.06	16.12	11.20	3.51	3.62	4.00	17.77	2.51	100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No	3,648	5,522	5,398	4,714	3,540	2,117	184	-	3,342	-	28,465
	%	12.82	19.40	18.96	16.56	12.44	7.44	.65	-	11.74	-	100.00
Illness of Household Member	No	11,206	15,855	37,447	16,609	52,110	3,742	2,719	3,717	50,604	2,602	196,611
	%	5.70	8.06	19.05	8.45	26.50	1.90	1.38	1.89	25.74	1.32	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	1,273	738	1,551	283	191	-	1,164	260	2,724	-	8,184
	%	15.55	9.02	18.95	3.46	2.33	-	14.22	3.18	33.28	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	57,621	90,505	55,875	103,197	74,844	29,777	12,912	7,296	47,340	12,327	491,694
	%	11.72	18.41	11.36	20.99	15.22	6.06	2.63	1.48	9.63	2.51	100.00
Draught	No	4,517	13,095	20,987	9,433	7,690	4,559	4,303	-	24,613	1,332	90,529
	%	4.99	14.46	23.18	10.42	8.49	5.04	4.75	-	27.19	1.47	100.00
Flood	No	3,593	14,330	18,800	17,565	6,001	1,395	1,809	1,819	53,524	4,137	122,973
	%	2.92	11.65	15.29	14.28	4.88	1.13	1.47	1.48	43.53	3.36	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	3,211	11,070	17,389	20,996	2,632	4,697	-	1,800	19,609	1,319	82,723
	%	3.88	13.38	21.02	25.38	3.18	5.68	-	2.18	23.70	1.59	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	6,173	8,357	9,838	19,248	10,102	1,741	7,634	-	22,324	6,971	92,388
	%	6.68	9.05	10.65	20.83	10.93	1.88	8.26	-	24.16	7.55	100.00
Price fall	No	2,918	12,455	10,610	4,469	1,152	1,923	-	-	10,700	1,817	46,044
	%	6.34	27.05	23.04	9.71	2.50	4.18	-	-	23.24	3.95	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	133,458	57,532	29,630	70,251	25,905	9,330	7,731	130	35,369	5,167	374,503
	%	35.64	15.36	7.91	18.76	6.92	2.49	2.06	.03	9.44	1.38	100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
<b>Amhara</b>												
Fire	No											
	%	-	2,574	1,763	518	3,814	-	86	-	4,842	-	13,597
		-	18.93	12.97	3.81	28.05	-	.63	-	35.61	-	100.00
Theft/Robbery	No											
	%	3,726	3,413	2,120	3,192	1,328	330	115	5,646	1,343	1,986	23,199
		16.06	14.71	9.14	13.76	5.72	1.42	.50	24.34	5.79	8.56	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No											
	%	10,397	17,729	14,272	9,614	8,248	1,300	19,406	2,831	8,079	518	92,394
		11.25	19.19	15.45	10.41	8.93	1.41	21.00	3.06	8.74	.56	100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No											
	%	-	1,313	-	1,608	-	1,137	76	455	6,191	1,221	12,001
		-	10.94	-	13.40	-	9.47	.63	3.79	51.59	10.17	100.00
Insecurity/Violence	No											
	%	-	-	1,319	1,431	1,898	-	-	1,766	1,224	-	7,638
		-	-	17.27	18.74	24.85	-	-	23.12	16.03	-	100.00
Heavy rains preventing work	No											
	%	-	1,859	2,374	2,162	-	-	-	3,613	4,266	-	14,274
		-	13.02	16.63	15.15	-	-	-	25.31	29.89	-	100.00
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No											
	%	-	-	-	-	-	395	-	35,257	14,366	5,377	55,395
		-	-	-	-	-	.71	-	63.65	25.93	9.71	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No											
	%	1,476	-	-	1,923	-	-	1,831	-	2,944	-	8,174
		18.06	-	-	23.53	-	-	22.40	-	36.02	-	100.00
Other Shock	No											
	%	1,934	1,021	3,354	-	-	-	4,519	6,626	3,159	-	20,613
		9.38	4.95	16.27	-	-	-	21.92	32.14	15.33	-	100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food		Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
	No	%										
<b>Oromia</b>												
Total	No	608,465	659,288	533,073	229,810	315,102	325,766	117,047	81,945	1,096,548	57,466	4,024,510
	%	15.12	16.38	13.25	5.71	7.83	8.09	2.91	2.04	27.25	1.43	100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No	6,248	4,113	17,479	7,143	17,219	1,808	4,769	423	14,287	2,368	75,857
	%	8.24	5.42	23.04	9.42	22.70	2.38	6.29	.56	18.83	3.12	100.00
Illness of Household Member	No	34,137	22,262	125,070	23,741	54,450	21,637	15,237	7,664	177,699	6,178	488,075
	%	6.99	4.56	25.63	4.86	11.16	4.43	3.12	1.57	36.41	1.27	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	2,443	1,400	-	1,138	3,055	1,711	1,053	-	7,382	-	18,182
	%	13.44	7.70	-	6.26	16.80	9.41	5.79	-	40.60	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	91,751	208,648	104,979	69,159	102,190	58,423	27,429	8,725	87,698	9,287	768,289
	%	11.94	27.16	13.66	9.00	13.30	7.60	3.57	1.14	11.41	1.21	100.00
Draught	No	28,730	26,425	80,455	37,196	21,357	13,496	4,299	6,395	30,347	275	248,975
	%	11.54	10.61	32.31	14.94	8.58	5.42	1.73	2.57	12.19	.11	100.00
Flood	No	-	-	6,181	2,079	16,045	-	2,079	5,547	75,880	2,079	109,890
	%	-	-	5.62	1.89	14.60	-	1.89	5.05	69.05	1.89	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	5,237	11,120	12,513	8,058	7,099	5,405	10,788	2,126	96,156	4,024	162,526
	%	3.22	6.84	7.70	4.96	4.37	3.33	6.64	1.31	59.16	2.48	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	3,824	23,702	19,677	20,857	13,557	7,405	12,902	1,808	132,298	5,296	241,326
	%	1.58	9.82	8.15	8.64	5.62	3.07	5.35	.75	54.82	2.19	100.00
Price fall	No	-	2,217	3,986	2,278	2,217	2,217	-	-	21,751	2,467	37,133
	%	-	5.97	10.73	6.13	5.97	5.97	-	-	58.58	6.64	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	398,110	305,427	103,059	44,427	47,023	186,815	17,632	2,398	208,445	13,577	1,326,913
	%	30.00	23.02	7.77	3.35	3.54	14.08	1.33	.18	15.71	1.02	100.00



Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Oromia												
Fire	No											
	%	1,546 8.26	2,337 12.49	2,004 10.71	- -	2,954 15.78	- -	- -	375 2.00	9,499 50.76	- -	18,715 100.00
Theft/Robbery	No											
	%	8,882 15.42	3,565 6.19	249 .43	3,329 5.78	5,001 8.68	3,282 5.70	810 1.41	823 1.43	30,849 53.56	808 1.40	57,598 100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No											
	%	21,413 11.72	30,507 16.70	12,992 7.11	7,939 4.35	20,920 11.45	17,024 9.32	15,031 8.23	4,611 2.52	43,407 23.76	8,856 4.85	182,700 100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No											
	%	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2,059 22.84	6,954 77.16	- -	9,013 100.00
Insecurity/Violence	No											
	%	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Heavy rains preventing work	No											
	%	- -	- -	- -	2,383 23.69	- -	- -	- -	- -	7,674 76.31	- -	10,057 100.00
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No											
	%	1,206 .68	1,188 .67	12,414 6.96	- -	1,023 .57	4,144 2.32	- -	36,687 20.56	119,524 66.98	2,251 1.26	178,437 100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No											
	%	2,086 33.43	- -	- -	- -	366 5.87	2,399 38.45	302 4.84	- -	1,086 17.41	- -	6,239 100.00
Other Shock	No											
	%	2,852 3.37	16,377 19.36	32,015 37.85	83 .10	626 .74	- -	4,716 5.58	2,304 2.72	25,612 30.28	- -	84,585 100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food		Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
	No	%										
<b>Somale</b>												
Total	No	114,468	38,678	105,184	18,723	35,090	17,728	6,682	5,179	83,045	11,639	436,416
	%	26.23	8.86	24.10	4.29	8.04	4.06	1.53	1.19	19.03	2.67	100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No	900	-	-	439	1,467	124	113	439	283	110	3,875
	%	23.23	-	-	11.33	37.86	3.20	2.92	11.33	7.30	2.84	100.00
Illness of Household Member	No	1,143	1,726	8,184	1,616	2,651	967	194	47	2,801	256	19,585
	%	5.84	8.81	41.79	8.25	13.54	4.94	.99	.24	14.30	1.31	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	79	-	95	56	-	-	118	-	-	-	348
	%	22.70	-	27.30	16.09	-	-	33.91	-	-	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	22,764	18,108	8,441	3,132	12,321	4,983	902	-	7,563	1,068	79,282
	%	28.71	22.84	10.65	3.95	15.54	6.29	1.14	-	9.54	1.35	100.00
Draught	No	8,822	2,404	19,168	2,194	2,733	1,777	900	-	6,785	2,149	46,932
	%	18.80	5.12	40.84	4.67	5.82	3.79	1.92	-	14.46	4.58	100.00
Flood	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	167	439	470	42	439	-	439	-	2,249	439	4,684
	%	3.57	9.37	10.03	.90	9.37	-	9.37	-	48.01	9.37	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	9,034	2,361	11,821	4,122	4,177	1,031	123	-	13,926	1,400	47,995
	%	18.82	4.92	24.63	8.59	8.70	2.15	.26	-	29.02	2.92	100.00
Price fall	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Price Rise of Food Items	No	55,622	11,763	16,934	6,365	8,079	5,003	1,073	635	11,012	3,685	120,171
	%	46.29	9.79	14.09	5.30	6.72	4.16	.89	.53	9.16	3.07	100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total	
Somale												
Fire	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	68	-	114	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	40.35	59.65	-	100.00	
Theft/Robbery	No %	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	85	
		-	50.59	-	-	-	-	-	-	49.41	100.00	
Reduce Income of Household Member	No %	7,585	670	483	592	1,618	1,557	1,774	1,797	4,336	20,934	
		36.23	3.20	2.31	2.83	7.73	7.44	8.47	8.58	20.71	2.49	100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Insecurity/Violence	No %	-	-	-	-	461	-	-	461	-	922	
		-	-	-	-	50.00	-	-	50.00	-	100.00	
Heavy rains preventing work	No %	-	-	439	-	-	-	-	-	-	439	
		-	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No %	8,331	1,036	39,149	165	1,065	2,286	1,025	2,215	33,328	90,568	
		9.20	1.14	43.23	.18	1.18	2.52	1.13	2.45	36.80	2.17	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	-	109	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00	
Other Shock	No %	21	128	-	-	79	-	21	-	124	373	
		5.63	34.32	-	-	21.18	-	5.63	-	33.24	100.00	

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Benshangul-Gumuz												
Total	No	5,167	8,097	7,153	7,965	2,205	1,920	2,816	2,999	22,858	74	61,254
	%	8.44	13.22	11.68	13.00	3.60	3.13	4.60	4.90	37.32	.12	100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No	-	399	525	60	-	-	56	-	753	21	1,814
	%	-	22.00	28.94	3.31	-	-	3.09	-	41.51	1.16	100.00
Illness of Household Member	No	553	1,272	5,046	1,140	1,183	537	256	52	4,349	-	14,388
	%	3.84	8.84	35.07	7.92	8.22	3.73	1.78	.36	30.23	-	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	1,322	2,131	307	307	715	493	266	256	1,344	-	7,141
	%	18.51	29.84	4.30	4.30	10.01	6.90	3.72	3.58	18.82	-	100.00
Draught	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flood	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	256	780	667	2,791	-	256	40	-	2,300	-	7,090
	%	3.61	11.00	9.41	39.37	-	3.61	.56	-	32.44	-	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	103	822	101	830	-	256	1,090	1,359	4,749	-	9,310
	%	1.11	8.83	1.08	8.92	-	2.75	11.71	14.60	51.01	-	100.00
Price fall	No	512	-	256	927	-	-	-	-	5,329	-	7,024
	%	7.29	-	3.64	13.20	-	-	-	-	75.87	-	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	1,993	784	-	660	51	329	-	52	549	53	4,471
	%	44.58	17.54	-	14.76	1.14	7.36	-	1.16	12.28	1.19	100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Benshangul-Gumuz											
Fire	No %	-	571	-	276	-	256	-	256	-	1,359
		-	42.02	-	20.31	-	18.84	-	18.84	-	100.00
Theft/Robbery	No %	-	-	-	-	256	852	-	690	-	1,798
		-	-	-	-	14.24	47.39	-	38.38	-	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No %	411	1,338	251	575	-	49	-	532	-	3,156
		13.02	42.40	7.95	18.22	-	1.55	-	16.86	-	100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/Violence	No %	-	-	-	399	-	-	-	-	-	399
		-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Heavy rains preventing work	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,280	1,731	-	3,011
		-	-	-	-	-	-	42.51	57.49	-	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Shock	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	276	-	276
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
S.N.N.P												
Total	No	895,247	366,806	276,078	284,252	129,685	263,510	114,442	88,676	1,127,285	55,629	3,601,610
	%	24.86	10.18	7.67	7.89	3.60	7.32	3.18	2.46	31.30	1.54	100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No	13,033	1,298	26,578	12,442	4,236	2,474	5,405	-	23,679	2,123	91,268
	%	14.28	1.42	29.12	13.63	4.64	2.71	5.92	-	25.94	2.33	100.00
Illness of Household Member	No	60,658	21,138	94,912	46,085	32,543	7,208	7,035	2,098	168,461	11,676	451,814
	%	13.43	4.68	21.01	10.20	7.20	1.60	1.56	.46	37.29	2.58	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	3,524	574	1,555	149	-	248	1,385	-	1,343	281	9,059
	%	38.90	6.34	17.17	1.64	-	2.74	15.29	-	14.83	3.10	100.00
Short age of food	No	242,116	143,981	61,374	74,573	27,221	114,304	24,191	11,230	143,033	14,116	856,139
	%	28.28	16.82	7.17	8.71	3.18	13.35	2.83	1.31	16.71	1.65	100.00
Draught	No	43,266	27,994	9,364	17,670	4,202	54,448	35,267	1,222	80,694	2,529	276,656
	%	15.64	10.12	3.38	6.39	1.52	19.68	12.75	.44	29.17	.91	100.00
Flood	No	12,003	-	1,530	5,950	7,524	-	3,099	2,298	62,850	1,424	96,678
	%	12.42	-	1.58	6.15	7.78	-	3.21	2.38	65.01	1.47	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	38,533	7,489	1,737	5,134	-	2,021	7,419	4,064	35,640	-	102,037
	%	37.76	7.34	1.70	5.03	-	1.98	7.27	3.98	34.93	-	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	15,033	2,957	15,910	14,181	7,953	5,445	3,548	1,564	120,909	3,026	190,526
	%	7.89	1.55	8.35	7.44	4.17	2.86	1.86	.82	63.46	1.59	100.00
Price fall	No	-	695	-	247	-	-	253	-	2,684	-	3,879
	%	-	17.92	-	6.37	-	-	6.52	-	69.19	-	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	365,942	114,935	42,977	72,820	23,215	65,716	7,394	3,571	144,524	10,069	851,163
	%	42.99	13.50	5.05	8.56	2.73	7.72	.87	.42	16.98	1.18	100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
S.N.N.P												
Fire	No											
	%	856	-	3,804	2,817	4,650	194	-	-	3,725	-	16,046
		5.33	-	23.71	17.56	28.98	1.21	-	-	23.21	-	100.00
Theft/Robbery	No											
	%	5,142	2,951	219	2,128	757	81	-	469	27,093	1,417	40,257
		12.77	7.33	.54	5.29	1.88	.20	-	1.17	67.30	3.52	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No											
	%	59,846	35,636	14,796	21,298	10,334	8,457	15,648	23,322	57,068	248	246,653
		24.26	14.45	6.00	8.63	4.19	3.43	6.34	9.46	23.14	.10	100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No											
	%	-	-	816	-	-	-	-	-	26,025	1,170	28,011
		-	-	2.91	-	-	-	-	-	92.91	4.18	100.00
Insecurity/Violence	No											
	%	-	-	253	-	197	-	253	-	1,942	-	2,645
		-	-	9.57	-	7.45	-	9.57	-	73.42	-	100.00
Heavy rains preventing work	No											
	%	21,306	5,687	-	7,881	219	1,373	1,496	7,318	42,704	-	87,984
		24.22	6.46	-	8.96	.25	1.56	1.70	8.32	48.54	-	100.00
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No											
	%	11,959	1,102	-	877	4,100	1,541	-	30,371	173,935	6,734	230,619
		5.19	.48	-	.38	1.78	.67	-	13.17	75.42	2.92	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No											
	%	-	-	253	-	-	-	2,049	-	6,800	561	9,663
		-	-	2.62	-	-	-	21.20	-	70.37	5.81	100.00
Other Shock	No											
	%	2,030	369	-	-	2,534	-	-	1,149	4,176	255	10,513
		19.31	3.51	-	-	24.10	-	-	10.93	39.72	2.43	100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food		Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
	No	%										
Gambela												
Total	No	13,206	1,982	3,600	2,241	4,174	2,456	1,710	1,358	7,693	911	39,331
	%	33.58	5.04	9.15	5.70	10.61	6.24	4.35	3.45	19.56	2.32	100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No	454	68	68	54	290	140	259	296	169	109	1,907
	%	23.81	3.57	3.57	2.83	15.21	7.34	13.58	15.52	8.86	5.72	100.00
Illness of Household Member	No	218	37	453	72	231	74	123	68	803	-	2,079
	%	10.49	1.78	21.79	3.46	11.11	3.56	5.92	3.27	38.62	-	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	-	59	-	158
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	62.66	-	37.34	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	3,304	1,027	1,662	802	1,609	1,044	121	-	1,254	37	10,860
	%	30.42	9.46	15.30	7.38	14.82	9.61	1.11	-	11.55	.34	100.00
Draught	No	545	-	-	140	204	72	68	-	652	-	1,681
	%	32.42	-	-	8.33	12.14	4.28	4.05	-	38.79	-	100.00
Flood	No	68	68	271	68	213	-	-	-	204	-	892
	%	7.62	7.62	30.38	7.62	23.88	-	-	-	22.87	-	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	-	78	-	146	-	-	-	73	-	-	297
	%	-	26.26	-	49.16	-	-	-	24.58	-	-	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	142	68	-	68	184	-	31	-	271	184	948
	%	14.98	7.17	-	7.17	19.41	-	3.27	-	28.59	19.41	100.00
Price fall	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	144	-	-	288
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.00	50.00	-	-	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	7,500	537	942	735	1,005	1,058	359	212	1,613	226	14,187
	%	52.87	3.79	6.64	5.18	7.08	7.46	2.53	1.49	11.37	1.59	100.00



Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total	
Gambela												
Fire	No %	15 3.32	31 6.86	-	78 17.26	179 39.60	-	-	149 32.96	-	452 100.00	
Theft/Robbery	No %	90 18.83	-	-	-	86 17.99	15 3.14	-	287 60.04	-	478 100.00	
Reduce Income of Household Member	No %	471 24.45	-	136 7.06	-	18 .93	68 3.53	491 25.49	547 28.40	119 6.18	76 3.95	1,926 100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Insecurity/Violence	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68 100.00	-	68 100.00	
Heavy rains preventing work	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	137 100.00	-	137 100.00	
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No %	300 12.30	68 2.79	68 2.79	-	-	-	18 .74	1,775 72.75	211 8.65	2,440 100.00	
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No %	-	-	-	78 21.31	155 42.35	-	-	133 36.34	-	366 100.00	
Other Shock	No %	99 59.28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68 40.72	167 100.00	

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Harari											
Total	No %	979 2.33	231 4.25	421 11.98	1,186 7.18	711 3.00	297 8.93	884 3.65	361 45.69	4,523 306	9,899 100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	349 100.00	- -	349 100.00
Illness of Household Member	No %	111 5.56	- -	291 14.56	212 10.61	154 7.71	79 3.95	66 3.30	- -	919 46.00	1,998 100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No %	- -	- -	- -	83 40.49	- -	60 29.27	- -	- -	62 30.24	205 100.00
Short age of food	No %	253 10.56	152 6.34	- -	472 19.70	311 12.98	- -	217 9.06	60 2.50	931 38.86	2,396 100.00
Draught	No %	- -	- -	67 7.47	146 16.28	- -	- -	88 9.81	155 17.28	441 49.16	897 100.00
Flood	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	63 100.00	- -	63 100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No %	- -	- -	- -	67 21.61	- -	- -	- -	67 21.61	176 56.77	310 100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No %	- -	79 36.74	- -	73 33.95	- -	- -	- -	63 29.30	- -	215 100.00
Price fall	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Price Rise of Food Items	No %	248 28.87	- -	63 7.33	60 6.98	121 14.09	79 9.20	- -	79 9.20	142 16.53	859 100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Ex-penseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Harari											
Fire	No %	-	-	-	-	-	174	-	107	-	281
		-	-	-	-	-	61.92	-	38.08	-	100.00
Theft/Robbery	No %	-	-	-	-	-	62	-	-	-	62
		-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No %	135	-	73	-	79	126	-	179	73	665
		20.30	-	10.98	-	11.88	18.95	-	26.92	10.98	100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/Violence	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heavy rains preventing work	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	966	-	966
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No %	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	63	-	126
		-	-	-	50.00	-	-	-	50.00	-	100.00
Other Shock	No %	232	-	-	62	-	151	-	62	-	507
		45.76	-	-	12.23	-	29.78	-	12.23	-	100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Addis Ababa												
Total	No	177,188	41,897	-	17,219	8,173	13,607	10,266	5,599	53,357	10,863	338,169
	%	52.40	12.39	-	5.09	2.42	4.02	3.04	1.66	15.78	3.21	100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No	4,929	1,140	-	508	637	637	202	201	2,595	894	11,743
	%	41.97	9.71	-	4.33	5.42	5.42	1.72	1.71	22.10	7.61	100.00
Illness of Household Member	No	15,412	4,050	-	3,473	1,548	2,147	770	516	7,951	1,943	37,810
	%	40.76	10.71	-	9.19	4.09	5.68	2.04	1.36	21.03	5.14	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	7,685	2,285	-	1,234	702	694	2,043	561	2,099	678	17,981
	%	42.74	12.71	-	6.86	3.90	3.86	11.36	3.12	11.67	3.77	100.00
Short age of food	No	15,346	5,000	-	2,627	1,327	3,857	213	-	2,715	1,177	32,262
	%	47.57	15.50	-	8.14	4.11	11.96	.66	-	8.42	3.65	100.00
Draught	No	299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	164	-	463
	%	64.58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.42	-	100.00
Flood	No	123	-	-	-	202	-	-	-	-	-	325
	%	37.85	-	-	-	62.15	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	795	-	795
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Price fall	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	272	-	272
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	111,983	26,091	-	6,482	2,181	4,386	1,609	1,719	11,301	2,472	168,224
	%	66.57	15.51	-	3.85	1.30	2.61	.96	1.02	6.72	1.47	100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Addis Ababa											
Fire	No % 150 11.18	- -	- -	- -	398 29.66	- -	- -	- -	150 11.18	644 47.99	1,342 100.00
Theft/Robbery	No % 1,353 19.31	150 2.14	- -	296 4.22	497 7.09	251 3.58	- -	202 2.88	4,258 60.77	- -	7,007 100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No % 14,667 44.47	2,882 8.74	- -	1,907 5.78	449 1.36	1,635 4.96	4,955 15.02	1,348 4.09	4,570 13.86	566 1.72	32,979 100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No % - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Insecurity/Violence	No % - -	- -	- -	- -	232 9.18	- -	- -	- -	2,296 90.82	- -	2,528 100.00
Heavy rains preventing work	No % - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	308 52.12	152 25.72	131 22.17	591 100.00
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No % 1,986 12.69	299 1.91	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	12,149 77.64	1,214 7.76	15,648 100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No % 2,141 63.06	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	303 8.92	951 28.01	- -	3,395 100.00
Other Shock	No % 1,114 23.19	- -	- -	692 14.40	- -	- -	474 9.87	441 9.18	939 19.55	1,144 23.81	4,804 100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Dire Dawa												
Total	No	16,080	10,672	3,413	604	4,176	4,546	1,495	375	16,656	755	58,772
	%	27.36	18.16	5.81	1.03	7.11	7.73	2.54	.64	28.34	1.28	100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No	82	441	141	-	78	-	69	-	244	-	1,055
	%	7.77	41.80	13.36	-	7.39	-	6.54	-	23.13	-	100.00
Illness of Household Member	No	915	1,391	600	-	1,632	332	-	175	2,473	-	7,518
	%	12.17	18.50	7.98	-	21.71	4.42	-	2.33	32.89	-	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	1,766	641	-	175	216	-	195	131	75	-	3,199
	%	55.20	20.04	-	5.47	6.75	-	6.10	4.10	2.34	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	2,651	2,120	158	345	1,000	2,235	-	-	1,152	-	9,661
	%	27.44	21.94	1.64	3.57	10.35	23.13	-	-	11.92	-	100.00
Draught	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	-	195	-	297
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	34.34	-	65.66	-	100.00
Flood	No	-	-	79	-	139	-	-	-	607	-	825
	%	-	-	9.58	-	16.85	-	-	-	73.58	-	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	78	75	368	-	217	-	308	69	71	-	1,186
	%	6.58	6.32	31.03	-	18.30	-	25.97	5.82	5.99	-	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	390	-	229	-	-	-	69	-	571	40	1,299
	%	30.02	-	17.63	-	-	-	5.31	-	43.96	3.08	100.00
Price fall	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	-	78
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	8,522	3,848	1,540	84	536	1,251	-	-	1,379	477	17,637
	%	48.32	21.82	8.73	.48	3.04	7.09	-	-	7.82	2.70	100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Level - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total	
Dire Dawa												
Fire	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Theft/Robbery	No %	-	-	-	-	183 17.65	-	-	854 82.35	-	1,037 100.00	
Reduce Income of Household Member	No %	1,522 23.43	1,683 25.90	229 3.52	-	175 2.69	595 9.16	674 10.37	-	1,381 21.26	238 3.66	6,497 100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Insecurity/Violence	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Heavy rains preventing work	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No %	154 2.13	216 2.98	-	-	133 1.84	-	-	6,734 93.05	-	7,237 100.00	
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	349 100.00	-	349 100.00	
Other Shock	No %	-	257 28.65	69 7.69	-	-	-	78 8.70	493 54.96	-	897 100.00	

Table 10.5(b): Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Country Rural											
Total	No 1,634,001 % 17.87	1,173,916 12.84	1,175,456 12.86	798,907 8.74	652,036 7.13	589,283 6.45	277,634 3.04	240,643 2.63	2,448,633 26.79	150,943 1.65	9,141,452 100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No 20,679 % 11.16	9,475 5.11	49,315 26.62	24,334 13.13	25,678 13.86	5,689 3.07	9,144 4.94	1,347 .73	35,397 19.11	4,213 2.27	185,271 100.00
Illness of Household Member	No 92,089 % 8.62	56,219 5.26	272,834 25.55	80,514 7.54	133,792 12.53	31,993 3.00	22,623 2.12	12,286 1.15	349,084 32.69	16,496 1.54	1,067,930 100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No 2,889 % 16.54	- -	3,694 21.15	263 1.51	2,945 16.86	60 .34	69 .40	- -	7,544 43.20	- -	17,464 100.00
Short age of food	No 396,117 % 18.67	430,585 20.29	239,681 11.29	251,872 11.87	212,831 10.03	191,018 9.00	62,173 2.93	26,482 1.25	276,745 13.04	34,731 1.64	2,122,235 100.00
Draught	No 78,474 % 11.94	68,487 10.42	131,861 20.06	68,963 10.49	35,254 5.36	74,023 11.26	42,953 6.54	7,772 1.18	142,806 21.73	6,614 1.01	657,207 100.00
Flood	No 15,929 % 4.82	15,241 4.61	26,367 7.97	24,794 7.49	30,362 9.18	1,526 .46	7,412 2.24	9,922 3.00	192,036 58.05	7,228 2.18	330,817 100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No 47,777 % 13.23	30,249 8.38	33,713 9.34	36,535 10.12	11,453 3.17	13,245 3.67	18,954 5.25	7,609 2.11	155,208 42.98	6,385 1.77	361,128 100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No 33,943 % 5.90	37,398 6.50	57,389 9.97	58,162 10.10	39,791 6.91	14,719 2.56	24,251 4.21	4,679 .81	288,899 50.19	16,412 2.85	575,643 100.00
Price fall	No 2,943 % 3.17	15,367 16.54	14,852 15.99	7,550 8.13	3,369 3.63	4,140 4.46	144 .16	144 .16	40,745 43.86	3,639 3.92	92,893 100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No 791,587 % 34.39	399,659 17.36	198,399 8.62	181,303 7.88	91,026 3.95	220,440 9.58	30,034 1.30	3,755 .16	359,194 15.60	26,635 1.16	2,302,032 100.00



Table 10.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Country Rural												
Fire	No											
	%	1,186 2.79	5,226 12.30	7,571 17.82	3,151 7.42	10,696 25.18	596 1.40	256 .60	- -	13,803 32.49	- -	42,485 100.00
Theft/Robbery	No											
	%	16,792 17.34	8,264 8.54	3,311 3.42	7,143 7.38	4,872 5.03	2,529 2.61	796 .82	5,516 5.70	44,436 45.90	3,156 3.26	96,815 100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No											
	%	85,779 17.57	72,254 14.80	44,026 9.02	35,986 7.37	40,190 8.23	22,017 4.51	44,396 9.09	32,140 6.58	102,300 20.95	9,190 1.88	488,278 100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No											
	%	- -	1,313 2.73	816 1.70	1,608 3.34	- -	1,137 2.36	- -	2,059 4.28	38,759 80.61	2,391 4.97	48,083 100.00
Insecurity/Violence	No											
	%	- -	- -	1,319 12.35	1,800 16.86	2,674 25.04	- -	- -	1,766 16.54	2,987 27.98	131 1.23	10,677 100.00
Heavy rains preventing work	No											
	%	21,437 19.28	7,545 6.79	2,465 2.22	12,324 11.09	131 .12	1,373 1.24	1,496 1.35	10,501 9.45	53,897 48.48	- -	111,169 100.00
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No											
	%	18,305 3.61	507 .10	51,530 10.17	- -	3,929 .78	2,970 .59	1,042 .21	104,148 20.56	310,488 61.29	13,654 2.70	506,573 100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No											
	%	3,271 15.88	- -	875 4.25	2,001 9.71	768 3.73	1,808 8.77	3,362 16.32	- -	8,519 41.35	- -	20,604 100.00
Other Shock	No											
	%	4,804 4.61	16,127 15.48	35,438 34.03	604 .58	2,275 2.18	- -	8,529 8.19	10,517 10.10	25,786 24.76	68 .07	104,148 100.00

Table 10.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
<b>Tigray</b>												
Total	No	24,099	36,724	20,921	16,861	21,689	9,965	6,466	3,101	45,828	4,236	189,890
	%	12.69	19.34	11.02	8.88	11.42	5.25	3.41	1.63	24.13	2.23	100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No	2,007	1,188	-	709	1,851	596	569	612	2,092	-	9,624
	%	20.85	12.34	-	7.37	19.23	6.19	5.91	6.36	21.74	-	100.00
Illness of Household Member	No	2,565	7,320	4,405	-	6,418	2,637	566	-	4,297	-	28,208
	%	9.09	25.95	15.62	-	22.75	9.35	2.01	-	15.23	-	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	-	-	587	-	799	-	-	-	-	-	1,386
	%	-	-	42.35	-	57.65	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	6,975	16,990	8,673	9,326	6,844	4,930	1,217	569	8,614	603	64,741
	%	10.77	26.24	13.40	14.41	10.57	7.61	1.88	.88	13.31	.93	100.00
Draught	No	3,775	953	2,031	3,550	1,319	603	-	-	2,311	603	15,145
	%	24.93	6.29	13.41	23.44	8.71	3.98	-	-	15.26	3.98	100.00
Flood	No	-	666	-	-	-	-	604	612	2,488	-	4,370
	%	-	15.24	-	-	-	-	13.82	14.00	56.93	-	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	604	-	569	-	1,206	603	-	-	603	603	4,188
	%	14.42	-	13.59	-	28.80	14.40	-	-	14.40	14.40	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	-	-	-	755	-	-	-	-	7,491	-	8,246
	%	-	-	-	9.16	-	-	-	-	90.84	-	100.00
Price fall	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	953	-	953
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	7,408	7,899	2,019	1,313	626	-	2,906	-	4,725	1,823	28,719
	%	25.79	27.50	7.03	4.57	2.18	-	10.12	-	16.45	6.35	100.00

Table 10.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Ex-penseive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
<b>Tigray</b>											
Fire	No %	-	-	-	-	596	-	-	-	-	596
		-	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	100.00
Theft/Robbery	No %	-	1,193	-	-	-	-	-	1,937	-	3,130
		-	38.12	-	-	-	-	-	61.88	-	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No %	765	1,708	569	604	2,014	604	-	666	604	7,534
		10.15	22.67	7.55	8.02	26.73	8.02	-	8.84	8.02	100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/Violence	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heavy rains preventing work	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	604	-	604
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	589	7,873	-	8,462
		-	-	-	-	-	-	6.96	93.04	-	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No %	-	875	-	612	-	-	-	-	-	1,487
		-	58.84	-	41.16	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Other Shock	No %	-	-	604	-	-	-	719	1,174	-	2,497
		-	-	24.19	-	-	-	28.79	47.02	-	100.00





Table 10.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food		Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
	No	%										
<b>Amhara</b>												
Total	No	189,310	228,053	228,713	272,126	182,520	54,781	57,059	68,058	292,823	41,496	1,614,939
	%	11.72	14.12	14.16	16.85	11.30	3.39	3.53	4.21	18.13	2.57	100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No	2,777	5,088	5,312	3,731	3,062	1,661	-	-	2,470	-	24,101
	%	11.52	21.11	22.04	15.48	12.70	6.89	-	-	10.25	-	100.00
Illness of Household Member	No	7,982	12,671	35,927	15,248	47,920	3,651	1,578	3,717	44,985	1,754	175,433
	%	4.55	7.22	20.48	8.69	27.32	2.08	.90	2.12	25.64	1.00	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	-	-	1,551	-	-	-	-	-	2,162	-	3,713
	%	-	-	41.77	-	-	-	-	-	58.23	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	51,382	79,484	55,397	99,699	69,745	26,052	11,336	5,908	43,073	11,954	454,030
	%	11.32	17.51	12.20	21.96	15.36	5.74	2.50	1.30	9.49	2.63	100.00
Draught	No	4,517	11,926	20,987	8,978	7,212	4,559	4,217	-	24,116	1,332	87,844
	%	5.14	13.58	23.89	10.22	8.21	5.19	4.80	-	27.45	1.52	100.00
Flood	No	3,593	13,850	17,911	16,698	5,440	1,395	1,809	1,819	52,374	3,725	118,614
	%	3.03	11.68	15.10	14.08	4.59	1.18	1.53	1.53	44.15	3.14	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	3,211	10,504	17,389	20,573	2,632	4,697	-	1,211	19,609	1,319	81,145
	%	3.96	12.94	21.43	25.35	3.24	5.79	-	1.49	24.17	1.63	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	6,173	7,878	9,838	17,390	10,102	1,741	7,634	-	21,787	6,971	89,514
	%	6.90	8.80	10.99	19.43	11.29	1.94	8.53	-	24.34	7.79	100.00
Price fall	No	2,431	12,455	10,610	4,469	1,152	1,923	-	-	10,631	1,817	45,488
	%	5.34	27.38	23.32	9.82	2.53	4.23	-	-	23.37	3.99	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	94,997	48,640	29,202	67,996	23,186	7,965	7,138	-	32,241	4,519	315,884
	%	30.07	15.40	9.24	21.53	7.34	2.52	2.26	-	10.21	1.43	100.00

Table 10.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
<b>Amhara</b>											
Fire	No										
	%	-	2,574	1,763	-	3,154	-	-	4,842	-	12,333
		-	20.87	14.29	-	25.57	-	-	39.26	-	100.00
Theft/Robbery	No										
	%	3,593	3,413	1,986	3,113	-	-	5,516	-	1,986	19,607
		18.33	17.41	10.13	15.88	-	-	28.13	-	10.13	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No										
	%	5,375	16,398	14,272	7,268	7,096	-	17,515	2,625	6,337	76,886
		6.99	21.33	18.56	9.45	9.23	-	22.78	3.41	8.24	100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No										
	%	-	1,313	-	1,608	-	1,137	-	5,780	1,221	11,059
		-	11.87	-	14.54	-	10.28	-	52.27	11.04	100.00
Insecurity/Violence	No										
	%	-	-	1,319	1,270	1,819	-	-	1,766	1,224	7,398
		-	-	17.83	17.17	24.59	-	-	23.87	16.55	100.00
Heavy rains preventing work	No										
	%	-	1,859	1,895	2,162	-	-	3,613	3,677	-	13,206
		-	14.08	14.35	16.37	-	-	27.36	27.84	-	100.00
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No										
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,257	13,340	4,898	53,495
		-	-	-	-	-	-	65.91	24.94	9.16	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No										
	%	1,476	-	-	1,923	-	-	1,313	-	2,699	7,411
		19.92	-	-	25.95	-	-	17.72	-	36.42	100.00
Other Shock	No										
	%	1,803	-	3,354	-	-	-	4,519	6,626	1,476	17,778
		10.14	-	18.87	-	-	-	25.42	37.27	8.30	100.00

Table 10.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
<b>Oromia</b>												
Total	No	498,212	535,673	528,092	212,063	286,759	259,365	98,917	74,625	974,051	43,150	3,510,907
	%	14.19	15.26	15.04	6.04	8.17	7.39	2.82	2.13	27.74	1.23	100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No	4,327	1,759	16,517	6,726	13,883	1,808	4,245	-	11,360	2,368	62,993
	%	6.87	2.79	26.22	10.68	22.04	2.87	6.74	-	18.03	3.76	100.00
Illness of Household Member	No	27,620	13,590	123,545	20,026	47,184	17,681	13,662	7,385	150,255	4,197	425,145
	%	6.50	3.20	29.06	4.71	11.10	4.16	3.21	1.74	35.34	.99	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	-	-	-	-	2,146	-	-	-	4,491	-	6,637
	%	-	-	-	-	32.33	-	-	-	67.67	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	83,496	181,258	103,596	66,764	96,772	46,476	23,639	8,458	78,712	8,186	697,357
	%	11.97	25.99	14.86	9.57	13.88	6.66	3.39	1.21	11.29	1.17	100.00
Draught	No	28,730	26,425	80,455	36,392	20,241	13,496	4,299	6,395	29,460	-	245,893
	%	11.68	10.75	32.72	14.80	8.23	5.49	1.75	2.60	11.98	-	100.00
Flood	No	-	-	6,181	2,079	16,045	-	2,079	5,192	74,254	2,079	107,909
	%	-	-	5.73	1.93	14.87	-	1.93	4.81	68.81	1.93	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	5,237	11,120	12,513	8,058	7,099	5,405	10,788	2,126	94,812	4,024	161,182
	%	3.25	6.90	7.76	5.00	4.40	3.35	6.69	1.32	58.82	2.50	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	3,824	23,702	19,613	20,857	12,779	6,289	12,156	1,808	123,220	4,651	228,899
	%	1.67	10.35	8.57	9.11	5.58	2.75	5.31	.79	53.83	2.03	100.00
Price fall	No	-	2,217	3,986	2,022	2,217	2,217	-	-	21,433	1,822	35,914
	%	-	6.17	11.10	5.63	6.17	6.17	-	-	59.68	5.07	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	317,558	235,758	102,261	37,678	41,491	146,038	12,873	-	185,955	7,825	1,087,437
	%	29.20	21.68	9.40	3.46	3.82	13.43	1.18	-	17.10	.72	100.00



Table 10.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Oromia											
Fire	No										
	%	523 3.72	2,081 14.82	2,004 14.27	- -	2,954 21.03	- -	- -	6,482 46.15	- -	14,044 100.00
Theft/Robbery	No										
	%	8,429 20.44	2,136 5.18	- -	2,332 5.66	4,296 10.42	2,529 6.13	- -	21,514 52.17	- -	41,236 100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No										
	%	14,878 10.06	19,584 13.24	12,992 8.78	6,746 4.56	19,652 13.29	13,089 8.85	11,332 7.66	4,237 2.86	37,386 25.28	7,998 5.41
Landslides/Avalanches	No										
	%	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2,059 22.84	6,954 77.16	- -	9,013 100.00
Insecurity/Violence	No										
	%	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Heavy rains preventing work	No										
	%	- -	- -	- -	2,383 23.69	- -	- -	- -	7,674 76.31	- -	10,057 100.00
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No										
	%	- -	- -	12,414 8.25	- -	- -	2,529 1.68	- -	34,943 23.21	100,664 66.86	- -
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No										
	%	1,795 49.82	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,808 50.18	- -	- -	- -	3,603 100.00
Other Shock	No										
	%	1,795 2.39	16,043 21.35	32,015 42.60	- -	- -	- -	3,844 5.12	2,022 2.69	19,425 25.85	- -

Table 10.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food		Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
	No	%										
<b>Somale</b>												
Total	No	103,140	29,369	103,906	16,878	31,433	11,866	4,718	4,827	71,626	10,047	387,810
	%	26.60	7.57	26.79	4.35	8.11	3.06	1.22	1.24	18.47	2.59	100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No	900	-	-	439	1,339	-	-	439	-	-	3,117
	%	28.87	-	-	14.08	42.96	-	-	14.08	-	-	100.00
Illness of Household Member	No	940	880	7,970	1,272	1,755	880	-	-	1,379	-	15,076
	%	6.24	5.84	52.87	8.44	11.64	5.84	-	-	9.15	-	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short age of food	No	20,747	14,610	8,313	2,962	11,549	3,123	714	-	6,057	878	68,953
	%	30.09	21.19	12.06	4.30	16.75	4.53	1.04	-	8.78	1.27	100.00
Draught	No	8,493	2,194	19,068	2,194	2,633	1,777	900	-	6,662	2,149	46,070
	%	18.43	4.76	41.39	4.76	5.72	3.86	1.95	-	14.46	4.66	100.00
Flood	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	-	439	470	-	439	-	439	-	2,194	439	4,420
	%	-	9.93	10.63	-	9.93	-	9.93	-	49.64	9.93	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	9,034	2,305	11,765	4,049	4,177	989	-	-	13,376	1,316	47,011
	%	19.22	4.90	25.03	8.61	8.89	2.10	-	-	28.45	2.80	100.00
Price fall	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Price Rise of Food Items	No	48,493	8,061	16,523	5,523	6,930	3,337	439	439	8,912	3,071	101,728
	%	47.67	7.92	16.24	5.43	6.81	3.28	.43	.43	8.76	3.02	100.00



Table 10.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Benshangul-Gumuz												
Total	No	3,763	7,307	6,980	7,515	1,892	1,560	2,615	2,844	20,059	-	54,535
	%	6.90	13.40	12.80	13.78	3.47	2.86	4.80	5.21	36.78	-	100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No	-	399	525	-	-	-	-	-	536	-	1,460
	%	-	27.33	35.96	-	-	-	-	-	36.71	-	100.00
Illness of Household Member	No	399	1,178	4,974	1,048	1,073	519	256	-	2,843	-	12,290
	%	3.25	9.59	40.47	8.53	8.73	4.22	2.08	-	23.13	-	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short age of food	No	1,270	2,068	307	256	563	256	266	256	1,295	-	6,537
	%	19.43	31.64	4.70	3.92	8.61	3.92	4.07	3.92	19.81	-	100.00
Draught	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flood	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	256	780	667	2,791	-	256	-	-	2,300	-	7,050
	%	3.63	11.06	9.46	39.59	-	3.63	-	-	32.62	-	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	-	768	-	790	-	256	1,041	1,308	4,501	-	8,664
	%	-	8.86	-	9.12	-	2.95	12.02	15.10	51.95	-	100.00
Price fall	No	512	-	256	927	-	-	-	-	5,277	-	6,972
	%	7.34	-	3.67	13.30	-	-	-	-	75.69	-	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	1,049	256	-	524	-	273	-	-	256	-	2,358
	%	44.49	10.86	-	22.22	-	11.58	-	-	10.86	-	100.00

Table 10.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Benshangul-Gumuz											
Fire	No %	-	571	-	256	-	256	-	256	-	1,339
		-	42.64	-	19.12	-	19.12	-	19.12	-	100.00
Theft/Robbery	No %	-	-	-	256	-	796	-	519	-	1,571
		-	-	-	16.30	-	50.67	-	33.04	-	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No %	277	1,287	251	524	-	-	-	512	-	2,851
		9.72	45.14	8.80	18.38	-	-	-	17.96	-	100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/Violence	No %	-	-	-	399	-	-	-	-	-	399
		-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Heavy rains preventing work	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,280	1,508	-	2,788
		-	-	-	-	-	-	45.91	54.09	-	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Shock	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	256	-	256
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00

Table 10.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food		Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
	No	%										
S.N.N.P												
Total	No	799,343	332,698	272,769	268,396	114,386	248,348	104,261	84,629	1,029,947	50,000	3,304,777
	%	24.19	10.07	8.25	8.12	3.46	7.51	3.15	2.56	31.17	1.51	100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No	10,161	838	26,416	12,335	4,084	1,485	4,033	-	18,590	1,642	79,584
	%	12.77	1.05	33.19	15.50	5.13	1.87	5.07	-	23.36	2.06	100.00
Illness of Household Member	No	52,154	20,318	93,543	42,509	29,077	6,415	6,493	985	143,587	10,414	405,495
	%	12.86	5.01	23.07	10.48	7.17	1.58	1.60	.24	35.41	2.57	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	2,889	-	1,555	-	-	-	-	-	816	-	5,260
	%	54.92	-	29.56	-	-	-	-	-	15.51	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	227,959	134,956	61,048	71,340	24,854	108,912	24,191	11,230	136,395	13,111	813,996
	%	28.00	16.58	7.50	8.76	3.05	13.38	2.97	1.38	16.76	1.61	100.00
Draught	No	32,689	26,596	9,122	17,563	3,646	53,516	33,380	1,222	79,032	2,529	259,295
	%	12.61	10.26	3.52	6.77	1.41	20.64	12.87	.47	30.48	.98	100.00
Flood	No	12,003	-	1,530	5,950	7,524	-	2,920	2,298	61,788	1,424	95,437
	%	12.58	-	1.60	6.23	7.88	-	3.06	2.41	64.74	1.49	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	38,392	7,254	1,737	4,769	-	2,021	7,419	4,064	35,179	-	100,835
	%	38.07	7.19	1.72	4.73	-	2.00	7.36	4.03	34.89	-	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	14,671	2,335	15,910	14,181	7,755	5,445	3,351	1,564	117,225	2,593	185,030
	%	7.93	1.26	8.60	7.66	4.19	2.94	1.81	.85	63.35	1.40	100.00
Price fall	No	-	695	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,240	-	2,935
	%	-	23.68	-	-	-	-	-	-	76.32	-	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	313,928	98,672	42,711	67,779	17,642	61,850	6,390	3,026	125,459	9,213	746,670
	%	42.04	13.21	5.72	9.08	2.36	8.28	.86	.41	16.80	1.23	100.00

Table 10.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
S.N.N.P												
Fire	No											
	%	663 4.80	- -	3,804 27.54	2,817 20.40	4,453 32.24	- -	- -	- -	2,075 15.02	- -	13,812 100.00
Theft/Robbery	No											
	%	4,770 15.80	2,715 8.99	- -	1,698 5.62	- -	- -	- -	- -	19,844 65.72	1,170 3.87	30,197 100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No											
	%	56,521 24.70	32,632 14.26	14,577 6.37	19,939 8.71	10,025 4.38	7,331 3.20	12,539 5.48	22,450 9.81	52,831 23.09	- -	228,845 100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No											
	%	- -	- -	816 2.91	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	26,025 92.91	1,170 4.18	28,011 100.00
Insecurity/Violence	No											
	%	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,103 100.00	- -	1,103 100.00
Heavy rains preventing work	No											
	%	21,306 24.77	5,687 6.61	- -	7,516 8.74	- -	1,373 1.60	1,496 1.74	6,756 7.86	41,869 48.68	- -	86,003 100.00
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No											
	%	10,099 4.89	- -	- -	- -	3,051 1.48	- -	- -	29,885 14.47	156,827 75.91	6,734 3.26	206,596 100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No											
	%	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2,049 26.48	- -	5,688 73.52	- -	7,737 100.00
Other Shock	No											
	%	1,138 14.34	- -	- -	- -	2,275 28.67	- -	- -	1,149 14.48	3,374 42.52	- -	7,936 100.00

Table 10.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food		Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
	No	%										
Gambela												
Total	No	10,603	1,182	3,569	1,639	3,631	2,145	1,272	1,340	5,122	720	31,223
	%	33.96	3.79	11.43	5.25	11.63	6.87	4.07	4.29	16.40	2.31	100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No	304	-	68	-	213	140	228	296	136	72	1,457
	%	20.86	-	4.67	-	14.62	9.61	15.65	20.32	9.33	4.94	100.00
Illness of Household Member	No	-	-	422	72	136	-	68	68	343	-	1,109
	%	-	-	38.05	6.49	12.26	-	6.13	6.13	30.93	-	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	-	-	-	69
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	2,743	764	1,662	643	1,448	966	68	-	1,012	-	9,306
	%	29.48	8.21	17.86	6.91	15.56	10.38	.73	-	10.87	-	100.00
Draught	No	271	-	-	140	204	72	68	-	652	-	1,407
	%	19.26	-	-	9.95	14.50	5.12	4.83	-	46.34	-	100.00
Flood	No	68	68	271	68	213	-	-	-	204	-	892
	%	7.62	7.62	30.38	7.62	23.88	-	-	-	22.87	-	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	-	78	-	146	-	-	-	73	-	-	297
	%	-	26.26	-	49.16	-	-	-	24.58	-	-	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	68	68	-	68	184	-	-	-	271	184	843
	%	8.07	8.07	-	8.07	21.83	-	-	-	32.15	21.83	100.00
Price fall	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	144	-	-	288
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.00	50.00	-	-	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	6,436	136	942	346	874	899	288	212	1,293	184	11,610
	%	55.43	1.17	8.11	2.98	7.53	7.74	2.48	1.83	11.14	1.58	100.00



Table 10.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total	
Gambela												
Fire	No %	-	-	-	78 21.49	136 37.47	-	-	-	149 41.05	-	363 100.00
Theft/Robbery	No %	-	-	-	-	68 23.13	-	-	-	226 76.87	-	294 100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No %	345 21.79	-	136 8.59	-	68 4.30	339 21.42	547 34.55	72 4.55	76 4.80	1,583 100.00	
Landslides/Avalanches	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/Violence	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68 100.00	-	68 100.00	
Heavy rains preventing work	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72 100.00	-	72 100.00	
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No %	300 26.60	68 6.03	68 6.03	-	-	-	-	556 49.29	136 12.06	1,128 100.00	
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No %	-	-	-	78 25.91	155 51.50	-	-	-	68 22.59	-	301 100.00
Other Shock	No %	68 50.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68 50.00	136 100.00	

Table 10.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total	
Harari												
Total	No %	577 9.51	231 3.81	358 5.90	900 14.84	479 7.90	297 4.90	466 7.68	361 5.95	2,324 38.31	73 1.20	6,066 100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	144 100.00	- -	144 100.00
Illness of Household Member	No %	57 4.74	- -	291 24.19	77 6.40	154 12.80	79 6.57	- -	- -	545 45.30	- -	1,203 100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 100.00	60 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	60 100.00
Short age of food	No %	253 13.33	152 8.01	- -	404 21.29	204 10.75	- -	217 11.43	60 3.16	608 32.03	- -	1,898 100.00
Draught	No %	- -	- -	67 7.47	146 16.28	- -	- -	88 9.81	155 17.28	441 49.16	- -	897 100.00
Flood	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	63 100.00	- -	63 100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No %	- -	- -	- -	67 21.61	- -	- -	- -	67 21.61	176 56.77	- -	310 100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No %	- -	79 36.74	- -	73 33.95	- -	- -	- -	- -	63 29.30	- -	215 100.00
Price fall	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Price Rise of Food Items	No %	194 28.74	- -	- -	60 8.89	121 17.93	79 11.70	- -	79 11.70	142 21.04	- -	675 100.00

Table 10.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total	
Harari												
Fire	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Theft/Robbery	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Reduce Income of Household Member	No %	73 19.68	-	-	73 19.68	-	79 21.29	73 19.68	-	-	73 19.68	371 100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Insecurity/Violence	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Heavy rains preventing work	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79 100.00	-	79 100.00	
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63 100.00	-	63 100.00	
Other Shock	No %	-	-	-	-	-	88 100.00	-	-	-	88 100.00	

Table 10.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Dire Dawa												
Total	No	2,111	578	2,531	168	470	98	677	69	2,836	40	9,578
	%	22.04	6.03	26.43	1.75	4.91	1.02	7.07	.72	29.61	.42	100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No	82	72	141	-	78	-	69	-	69	-	511
	%	16.05	14.09	27.59	-	15.26	-	13.50	-	13.50	-	100.00
Illness of Household Member	No	-	-	405	-	76	-	-	-	587	-	1,068
	%	-	-	37.92	-	7.12	-	-	-	54.96	-	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	75
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	343	40	158	84	82	98	-	-	118	-	923
	%	37.16	4.33	17.12	9.10	8.88	10.62	-	-	12.78	-	100.00
Draught	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flood	No	-	-	79	-	-	-	-	-	341	-	420
	%	-	-	18.81	-	-	-	-	-	81.19	-	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	78	75	368	-	78	-	308	69	71	-	1,047
	%	7.45	7.16	35.15	-	7.45	-	29.42	6.59	6.78	-	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	173	-	-	-	-	-	69	-	571	40	853
	%	20.28	-	-	-	-	-	8.09	-	66.94	4.69	100.00
Price fall	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	-	78
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	1,435	236	1,311	84	156	-	-	-	211	-	3,433
	%	41.80	6.87	38.19	2.45	4.54	-	-	-	6.15	-	100.00

Table 10.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Dire Dawa											
Fire	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theft/Robbery	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reduce Income of Household Member	No %	-	71 31.70	-	-	-	153 68.30	-	-	-	224 100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/Violence	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heavy rains preventing work	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	633 100.00	-	633 100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Shock	No %	-	84 26.84	69 22.04	-	-	78 24.92	-	82 26.20	-	313 100.00

Table 10.5(c): Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Country Urban												
Total	No	472,517	254,887	15,373	75,187	80,882	117,240	50,328	21,446	339,021	37,339	1,464,220
	%	32.27	17.41	1.05	5.13	5.52	8.01	3.44	1.46	23.15	2.55	100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No	10,846	4,976	1,309	2,142	4,944	2,675	2,482	624	13,050	1,543	44,591
	%	24.32	11.16	2.94	4.80	11.09	6.00	5.57	1.40	29.27	3.46	100.00
Illness of Household Member	No	35,640	19,570	4,938	13,051	20,392	8,438	4,356	2,334	73,729	6,456	188,904
	%	18.87	10.36	2.61	6.91	10.79	4.47	2.31	1.24	39.03	3.42	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	13,897	5,968	95	3,118	2,018	2,919	6,441	952	6,201	958	42,567
	%	32.65	14.02	.22	7.32	4.74	6.86	15.13	2.24	14.57	2.25	100.00
Short age of food	No	49,926	59,460	2,313	13,381	16,974	30,280	5,820	1,656	27,283	4,195	211,288
	%	23.63	28.14	1.09	6.33	8.03	14.33	2.75	.78	12.91	1.99	100.00
Draught	No	11,479	2,778	342	1,366	2,940	932	2,074	-	3,882	275	26,068
	%	44.03	10.66	1.31	5.24	11.28	3.58	7.96	-	14.89	1.05	100.00
Flood	No	123	568	998	867	903	-	179	355	4,105	412	8,510
	%	1.45	6.67	11.73	10.19	10.61	-	2.10	4.17	48.24	4.84	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	308	801	-	830	139	-	40	589	1,861	-	4,568
	%	6.74	17.54	-	18.17	3.04	-	.88	12.89	40.74	-	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	756	1,211	450	1,971	975	1,158	1,146	52	14,892	1,271	23,882
	%	3.17	5.07	1.88	8.25	4.08	4.85	4.80	.22	62.36	5.32	100.00
Price fall	No	487	-	-	592	-	-	253	-	1,154	645	3,131
	%	15.55	-	-	18.91	-	-	8.08	-	36.86	20.60	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	300,948	131,561	2,541	25,658	18,649	54,141	8,685	5,194	62,508	10,982	620,867
	%	48.47	21.19	.41	4.13	3.00	8.72	1.40	.84	10.07	1.77	100.00

Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Country Urban												
Fire	No											
	%	1,381 13.49	287 2.80	- -	744 7.27	1,299 12.69	194 1.90	260 2.54	420 4.10	4,993 48.78	657 6.42	10,235 100.00
Theft/Robbery	No											
	%	2,698 6.77	2,042 5.12	601 1.51	1,936 4.85	3,488 8.75	1,415 3.55	1,059 2.66	1,625 4.07	23,918 59.98	1,097 2.75	39,879 100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No											
	%	32,092 28.76	20,237 18.13	490 .44	7,099 6.36	3,718 3.33	8,967 8.04	14,839 13.30	2,841 2.55	18,803 16.85	2,511 2.25	111,597 100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No											
	%	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	76 8.06	455 48.25	412 43.69	- -	943 100.00
Insecurity/Violence	No											
	%	- -	- -	253 5.75	250 5.68	509 11.57	- -	253 5.75	- -	3,134 71.24	- -	4,399 100.00
Heavy rains preventing work	No											
	%	- -	- -	479 12.88	365 9.82	219 5.89	- -	- -	884 23.78	1,640 44.11	131 3.52	3,718 100.00
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No											
	%	6,026 6.85	3,403 3.87	311 .35	1,042 1.18	2,260 2.57	5,529 6.28	115 .13	2,439 2.77	62,609 71.16	4,246 4.83	87,980 100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No											
	%	2,431 26.12	- -	253 2.72	- -	429 4.61	592 6.36	820 8.81	303 3.26	3,918 42.10	561 6.03	9,307 100.00
Other Shock	No											
	%	3,479 15.97	2,025 9.29	- -	775 3.56	1,026 4.71	- -	1,430 6.56	723 3.32	10,929 50.17	1,399 6.42	21,786 100.00

Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total	
<b>Tigray</b>												
Total	No %	2,582 8.78	4,692 15.95	346 1.18	5,054 17.19	3,252 11.06	3,070 10.44	454 1.54	476 1.62	9,170 31.18	312 1.06	29,408 100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No %	- -	139 9.94	- -	- -	136 9.72	470 33.60	- -	- -	654 46.75	- -	1,399 100.00
Illness of Household Member	No %	438 7.55	477 8.23	- -	344 5.93	1,265 21.81	940 16.21	- -	152 2.62	2,183 37.64	- -	5,799 100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No %	- -	329 34.27	- -	- -	177 18.44	454 47.29	- -	- -	- -	- -	960 100.00
Short age of food	No %	918 15.41	1,108 18.59	- -	830 13.93	308 5.17	958 16.08	- -	- -	1,525 25.59	312 5.24	5,959 100.00
Draught	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	690 66.16	- -	- -	- -	353 33.84	- -	1,043 100.00
Flood	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Price fall	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Price Rise of Food Items	No %	1,085 9.41	2,248 19.50	346 3.00	3,675 31.87	853 7.40	525 4.55	- -	154 1.34	2,644 22.93	- -	11,530 100.00



Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
<b>Tigray</b>											
Fire	No %	-	-	-	205	-	-	-	-	-	205
		-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Theft/Robbery	No %	141	186	-	-	-	-	-	649	-	976
		14.45	19.06	-	-	-	-	-	66.50	-	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No %	-	205	-	-	-	-	-	142	-	347
		-	59.08	-	-	-	-	-	40.92	-	100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/Violence	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heavy rains preventing work	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	170	322	-	492
		-	-	-	-	-	-	34.55	65.45	-	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Shock	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	698	-	698
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00

Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total	
<b>Afar</b>												
Total	No %	1,040 31.71	270 8.23	299 9.12	602 18.35	424 12.93	356 10.85	28 .85	14 .43	110 3.35	137 4.18	3,280 100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No %	103 44.98	14 6.11	99 43.23	13 5.68	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	229 100.00
Illness of Household Member	No %	- -	- -	11 23.40	11 23.40	- -	- -	14 29.79	- -	11 23.40	- -	47 100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	89 100.00	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	89 100.00
Short age of food	No %	73 12.03	12 1.98	- -	89 14.66	344 56.67	89 14.66	- -	- -	- -	- -	607 100.00
Draught	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Flood	No %	- -	89 44.95	109 55.05	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	198 100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	109 100.00	- -	109 100.00
Price fall	No %	- -	- -	- -	89 100.00	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	89 100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No %	576 57.43	155 15.45	- -	89 8.87	80 7.98	89 8.87	14 1.40	- -	- -	- -	1,003 100.00



Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
<b>Amhara</b>												
Total	No	55,842	29,315	4,014	15,089	16,935	7,659	7,430	3,158	23,739	3,279	166,460
	%	33.55	17.61	2.41	9.06	10.17	4.60	4.46	1.90	14.26	1.97	100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No	871	434	86	983	478	455	184	-	871	-	4,362
	%	19.97	9.95	1.97	22.54	10.96	10.43	4.22	-	19.97	-	100.00
Illness of Household Member	No	3,224	3,185	1,520	1,361	4,189	91	1,141	-	5,619	848	21,178
	%	15.22	15.04	7.18	6.43	19.78	.43	5.39	-	26.53	4.00	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	1,273	738	-	283	191	-	1,164	260	562	-	4,471
	%	28.47	16.51	-	6.33	4.27	-	26.03	5.82	12.57	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	6,239	11,021	478	3,499	5,099	3,724	1,576	1,388	4,267	374	37,665
	%	16.56	29.26	1.27	9.29	13.54	9.89	4.18	3.69	11.33	.99	100.00
Draught	No	-	1,169	-	455	478	-	86	-	497	-	2,685
	%	-	43.54	-	16.95	17.80	-	3.20	-	18.51	-	100.00
Flood	No	-	480	889	867	561	-	-	-	1,150	412	4,359
	%	-	11.01	20.39	19.89	12.87	-	-	-	26.38	9.45	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	-	565	-	423	-	-	-	589	-	-	1,577
	%	-	35.83	-	26.82	-	-	-	37.35	-	-	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	-	479	-	1,858	-	-	-	-	537	-	2,874
	%	-	16.67	-	64.65	-	-	-	-	18.68	-	100.00
Price fall	No	487	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	-	556
	%	87.59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.41	-	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	38,461	8,892	428	2,255	2,719	1,364	593	130	3,128	648	58,618
	%	65.61	15.17	.73	3.85	4.64	2.33	1.01	.22	5.34	1.11	100.00

Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total	
<b>Amhara</b>												
Fire	No %	-	-	-	518 40.98	660 52.22	-	86 6.80	-	-	1,264 100.00	
Theft/Robbery	No %	134 3.73	-	134 3.73	80 2.23	1,328 36.95	330 9.18	115 3.20	130 3.62	1,343 37.37	3,594 100.00	
Reduce Income of Household Member	No %	5,022 32.38	1,331 8.58	-	2,346 15.13	1,152 7.43	1,300 8.38	1,891 12.19	206 1.33	1,742 11.23	518 3.34	15,508 100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	76 8.06	455 48.25	412 43.69	-	943 100.00
Insecurity/Violence	No %	-	-	-	161 66.80	80 33.20	-	-	-	-	-	241 100.00
Heavy rains preventing work	No %	-	-	479 44.85	-	-	-	-	-	589 55.15	-	1,068 100.00
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No %	-	-	-	-	395 20.79	-	-	-	1,026 54.00	479 25.21	1,900 100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	518 67.98	-	244 32.02	-	762 100.00
Other Shock	No %	131 4.62	1,021 36.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,683 59.37	-	2,835 100.00

Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Oromia												
Total	No	110,251	123,615	4,981	17,747	28,344	66,405	18,129	7,322	122,499	14,315	513,608
	%	21.47	24.07	.97	3.46	5.52	12.93	3.53	1.43	23.85	2.79	100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No	1,921	2,354	962	417	3,336	-	523	423	2,927	-	12,863
	%	14.93	18.30	7.48	3.24	25.93	-	4.07	3.29	22.76	-	100.00
Illness of Household Member	No	6,516	8,672	1,525	3,715	7,266	3,955	1,575	280	27,444	1,981	62,929
	%	10.35	13.78	2.42	5.90	11.55	6.28	2.50	.44	43.61	3.15	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	2,443	1,400	-	1,138	909	1,711	1,053	-	2,890	-	11,544
	%	21.16	12.13	-	9.86	7.87	14.82	9.12	-	25.03	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	8,255	27,390	1,383	2,395	5,418	11,948	3,790	267	8,986	1,101	70,933
	%	11.64	38.61	1.95	3.38	7.64	16.84	5.34	.38	12.67	1.55	100.00
Draught	No	-	-	-	804	1,117	-	-	-	888	275	3,084
	%	-	-	-	26.07	36.22	-	-	-	28.79	8.92	100.00
Flood	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	355	1,626	-	1,981
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.92	82.08	-	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,344	-	1,344
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	-	-	64	-	777	1,117	746	-	9,078	645	12,427
	%	-	-	.52	-	6.25	8.99	6.00	-	73.05	5.19	100.00
Price fall	No	-	-	-	256	-	-	-	-	318	645	1,219
	%	-	-	-	21.00	-	-	-	-	26.09	52.91	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	80,552	69,669	798	6,749	5,532	40,777	4,759	2,398	22,491	5,751	239,476
	%	33.64	29.09	.33	2.82	2.31	17.03	1.99	1.00	9.39	2.40	100.00

Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Oromia												
Fire	No											
	%	1,022 21.88	256 5.48	-	-	-	-	-	375 8.03	3,017 64.60	-	4,670 100.00
Theft/Robbery	No											
	%	453 2.77	1,429 8.73	249 1.52	997 6.09	705 4.31	754 4.61	810 4.95	823 5.03	9,335 57.05	808 4.94	16,363 100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No											
	%	6,536 18.78	10,923 31.38	-	1,193 3.43	1,269 3.65	3,935 11.30	3,699 10.63	375 1.08	6,021 17.30	858 2.46	34,809 100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No											
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/Violence	No											
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heavy rains preventing work	No											
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No											
	%	1,206 4.32	1,188 4.26	-	-	1,023 3.67	1,616 5.79	-	1,744 6.25	18,860 67.63	2,251 8.07	27,888 100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No											
	%	290 11.00	-	-	-	366 13.88	592 22.46	302 11.46	-	1,086 41.20	-	2,636 100.00
Other Shock	No											
	%	1,057 11.19	334 3.54	-	83 .88	626 6.63	-	872 9.24	282 2.99	6,188 65.54	-	9,442 100.00

Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food		Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
	No	%										
<b>Somale</b>												
Total	No	11,329	9,308	1,277	1,846	3,659	5,862	1,964	352	11,416	1,591	48,604
	%	23.31	19.15	2.63	3.80	7.53	12.06	4.04	.72	23.49	3.27	100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No	-	-	-	-	128	124	113	-	283	110	758
	%	-	-	-	-	16.89	16.36	14.91	-	37.34	14.51	100.00
Illness of Household Member	No	203	846	214	345	896	87	194	47	1,421	256	4,509
	%	4.50	18.76	4.75	7.65	19.87	1.93	4.30	1.04	31.51	5.68	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	79	-	95	56	-	-	118	-	-	-	348
	%	22.70	-	27.30	16.09	-	-	33.91	-	-	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	2,017	3,498	127	170	772	1,860	188	-	1,505	190	10,327
	%	19.53	33.87	1.23	1.65	7.48	18.01	1.82	-	14.57	1.84	100.00
Draught	No	329	210	100	-	100	-	-	-	123	-	862
	%	38.17	24.36	11.60	-	11.60	-	-	-	14.27	-	100.00
Flood	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	167	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	56	-	265
	%	63.02	-	-	15.85	-	-	-	-	21.13	-	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	-	56	56	74	-	42	123	-	550	83	984
	%	-	5.69	5.69	7.52	-	4.27	12.50	-	55.89	8.43	100.00
Price fall	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Price Rise of Food Items	No	7,129	3,701	411	841	1,150	1,666	634	196	2,099	614	18,441
	%	38.66	20.07	2.23	4.56	6.24	9.03	3.44	1.06	11.38	3.33	100.00



Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total	
Somale												
Fire	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	68	-	114	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	40.35	59.65	-	100.00	
Theft/Robbery	No %	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	85	
		-	50.59	-	-	-	-	-	-	49.41	100.00	
Reduce Income of Household Member	No %	565	229	42	153	346	238	458	42	364	2,520	
		22.42	9.09	1.67	6.07	13.73	9.44	18.17	1.67	14.44	3.29	100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Insecurity/Violence	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Heavy rains preventing work	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No %	819	597	232	165	188	1,845	115	21	4,714	213	8,909
		9.19	6.70	2.60	1.85	2.11	20.71	1.29	.24	52.91	2.39	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	-	109
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Other Shock	No %	21	128	-	-	79	-	21	-	124	-	373
		5.63	34.32	-	-	21.18	-	5.63	-	33.24	-	100.00

Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Benshangul-Gumuz												
Total	No	1,403	791	173	451	313	360	201	156	2,797	74	6,719
	%	20.88	11.77	2.57	6.71	4.66	5.36	2.99	2.32	41.63	1.10	100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No	-	-	-	60	-	-	56	-	217	21	354
	%	-	-	-	16.95	-	-	15.82	-	61.30	5.93	100.00
Illness of Household Member	No	154	94	72	92	110	18	-	52	1,506	-	2,098
	%	7.34	4.48	3.43	4.39	5.24	.86	-	2.48	71.78	-	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	52	62	-	51	152	237	-	-	49	-	603
	%	8.62	10.28	-	8.46	25.21	39.30	-	-	8.13	-	100.00
Draught	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flood	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	40
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	103	55	101	40	-	-	49	52	248	-	648
	%	15.90	8.49	15.59	6.17	-	-	7.56	8.02	38.27	-	100.00
Price fall	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	51
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	943	528	-	136	51	56	-	52	293	53	2,112
	%	44.65	25.00	-	6.44	2.41	2.65	-	2.46	13.87	2.51	100.00

Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Benshangul-Gumuz											
Fire	No %	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
		-	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Theft/Robbery	No %	-	-	-	-	-	56	-	170	-	226
		-	-	-	-	-	24.78	-	75.22	-	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No %	134	52	52	-	49	-	-	20	-	307
		43.65	16.94	16.94	-	15.96	-	-	6.51	-	100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/Violence	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heavy rains preventing work	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	223	-	223
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Shock	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	20
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00

Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
S.N.N.P												
Total	No	95,907	34,108	3,309	15,855	15,298	15,161	10,181	4,045	97,340	5,630	296,834
	%	32.31	11.49	1.11	5.34	5.15	5.11	3.43	1.36	32.79	1.90	100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No	2,872	460	163	107	152	989	1,373	-	5,089	481	11,686
	%	24.58	3.94	1.39	.92	1.30	8.46	11.75	-	43.55	4.12	100.00
Illness of Household Member	No	8,504	820	1,369	3,575	3,466	793	542	1,112	24,874	1,262	46,317
	%	18.36	1.77	2.96	7.72	7.48	1.71	1.17	2.40	53.70	2.72	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	635	574	-	149	-	248	1,385	-	527	281	3,799
	%	16.71	15.11	-	3.92	-	6.53	36.46	-	13.87	7.40	100.00
Short age of food	No	14,157	9,025	326	3,233	2,367	5,392	-	-	6,638	1,005	42,143
	%	33.59	21.42	.77	7.67	5.62	12.79	-	-	15.75	2.38	100.00
Draught	No	10,578	1,399	241	107	556	932	1,886	-	1,662	-	17,361
	%	60.93	8.06	1.39	.62	3.20	5.37	10.86	-	9.57	-	100.00
Flood	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	179	-	1,063	-	1,242
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.41	-	85.59	-	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	141	236	-	365	-	-	-	-	461	-	1,203
	%	11.72	19.62	-	30.34	-	-	-	-	38.32	-	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	362	622	-	-	197	-	197	-	3,684	433	5,495
	%	6.59	11.32	-	-	3.59	-	3.59	-	67.04	7.88	100.00
Price fall	No	-	-	-	247	-	-	253	-	444	-	944
	%	-	-	-	26.17	-	-	26.80	-	47.03	-	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	52,014	16,263	266	5,041	5,573	3,865	1,004	545	19,065	856	104,492
	%	49.78	15.56	.25	4.82	5.33	3.70	.96	.52	18.25	.82	100.00

Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
S.N.N.P											
Fire	No % 193 8.64	- -	- -	- -	197 8.81	194 8.68	- -	- -	1,651 73.87	- -	2,235 100.00
Theft/Robbery	No % 372 3.70	235 2.34	219 2.18	430 4.27	757 7.52	81 .81	- -	469 4.66	7,249 72.06	248 2.47	10,060 100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No % 3,325 18.67	3,003 16.87	219 1.23	1,359 7.63	309 1.74	1,126 6.32	3,109 17.46	871 4.89	4,237 23.80	248 1.39	17,806 100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No % - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Insecurity/Violence	No % - -	- -	253 16.42	- -	197 12.78	- -	253 16.42	- -	838 54.38	- -	1,541 100.00
Heavy rains preventing work	No % - -	- -	- -	365 18.43	219 11.06	- -	- -	562 28.37	835 42.15	- -	1,981 100.00
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No % 1,861 7.75	1,102 4.59	- -	877 3.65	1,049 4.37	1,541 6.41	- -	486 2.02	17,108 71.21	- -	24,024 100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No % - -	- -	253 13.14	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,112 57.74	561 29.13	1,926 100.00
Other Shock	No % 893 34.63	369 14.31	- -	- -	259 10.04	- -	- -	- -	803 31.14	255 9.89	2,579 100.00

Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Gambela												
Total	No	2,604	799	31	602	544	310	437	18	2,571	192	8,108
	%	32.12	9.85	.38	7.42	6.71	3.82	5.39	.22	31.71	2.37	100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No	150	68	-	54	77	-	31	-	34	37	451
	%	33.26	15.08	-	11.97	17.07	-	6.87	-	7.54	8.20	100.00
Illness of Household Member	No	218	37	31	-	95	74	55	-	460	-	970
	%	22.47	3.81	3.20	-	9.79	7.63	5.67	-	47.42	-	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	59	-	88
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	32.95	-	67.05	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	562	262	-	159	161	77	53	-	242	37	1,553
	%	36.19	16.87	-	10.24	10.37	4.96	3.41	-	15.58	2.38	100.00
Draught	No	273	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	273
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Flood	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	74	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	105
	%	70.48	-	-	-	-	-	29.52	-	-	-	100.00
Price fall	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Price Rise of Food Items	No	1,064	401	-	389	131	159	71	-	319	42	2,576
	%	41.30	15.57	-	15.10	5.09	6.17	2.76	-	12.38	1.63	100.00



Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total	
<b>Harari</b>												
Total	No %	402 10.49	- -	63 1.64	285 7.44	232 6.05	- -	418 10.91	- -	2,199 57.39	233 6.08	3,832 100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	205 100.00	- -	- -	205 100.00
Illness of Household Member	No %	54 6.79	- -	- -	135 16.98	- -	66 8.30	- -	374 47.04	166 20.88	- -	795 100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No %	- -	- -	- -	83 57.24	- -	- -	- -	62 42.76	- -	- -	145 100.00
Short age of food	No %	- -	- -	- -	67 13.48	107 21.53	- -	- -	323 64.99	- -	- -	497 100.00
Draught	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Flood	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Price fall	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Price Rise of Food Items	No %	54 29.35	- -	63 34.24	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	67 36.41	- -	184 100.00



Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Harari											
Fire	No %	-	-	-	-	-	174	-	107	-	281
		-	-	-	-	-	61.92	-	38.08	-	100.00
Theft/Robbery	No %	-	-	-	-	-	62	-	-	-	62
		-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No %	62	-	-	-	-	54	-	179	-	295
		21.02	-	-	-	-	18.31	-	60.68	-	100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/Violence	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heavy rains preventing work	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	887	-	887
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No %	-	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	-	63
		-	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	100.00
Other Shock	No %	232	-	-	-	62	-	-	62	-	418
		55.50	-	-	-	14.83	-	-	14.83	-	100.00

Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks		Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Addis Ababa												
Total	No	177,188	41,897	-	17,219	8,173	13,607	10,266	5,599	53,357	10,863	338,169
	%	52.40	12.39	-	5.09	2.42	4.02	3.04	1.66	15.78	3.21	100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No	4,929	1,140	-	508	637	637	202	201	2,595	894	11,743
	%	41.97	9.71	-	4.33	5.42	5.42	1.72	1.71	22.10	7.61	100.00
Illness of Household Member	No	15,412	4,050	-	3,473	1,548	2,147	770	516	7,951	1,943	37,810
	%	40.76	10.71	-	9.19	4.09	5.68	2.04	1.36	21.03	5.14	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	7,685	2,285	-	1,234	702	694	2,043	561	2,099	678	17,981
	%	42.74	12.71	-	6.86	3.90	3.86	11.36	3.12	11.67	3.77	100.00
Short age of food	No	15,346	5,000	-	2,627	1,327	3,857	213	-	2,715	1,177	32,262
	%	47.57	15.50	-	8.14	4.11	11.96	.66	-	8.42	3.65	100.00
Draught	No	299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	164	-	463
	%	64.58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.42	-	100.00
Flood	No	123	-	-	-	202	-	-	-	-	-	325
	%	37.85	-	-	-	62.15	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	795	-	795
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Price fall	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	272	-	272
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No	111,983	26,091	-	6,482	2,181	4,386	1,609	1,719	11,301	2,472	168,224
	%	66.57	15.51	-	3.85	1.30	2.61	.96	1.02	6.72	1.47	100.00

Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Addis Ababa											
Fire	No % 150 11.18	- -	- -	- -	398 29.66	- -	- -	- -	150 11.18	644 47.99	1,342 100.00
Theft/Robbery	No % 1,353 19.31	150 2.14	- -	296 4.22	497 7.09	251 3.58	- -	202 2.88	4,258 60.77	- -	7,007 100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No % 14,667 44.47	2,882 8.74	- -	1,907 5.78	449 1.36	1,635 4.96	4,955 15.02	1,348 4.09	4,570 13.86	566 1.72	32,979 100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No % - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Insecurity/Violence	No % - -	- -	- -	- -	232 9.18	- -	- -	- -	2,296 90.82	- -	2,528 100.00
Heavy rains preventing work	No % - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	308 52.12	152 25.72	131 22.17	591 100.00
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No % 1,986 12.69	299 1.91	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	12,149 77.64	1,214 7.76	15,648 100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No % 2,141 63.06	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	303 8.92	951 28.01	- -	3,395 100.00
Other Shock	No % 1,114 23.19	- -	- -	692 14.40	- -	- -	474 9.87	441 9.18	939 19.55	1,144 23.81	4,804 100.00

Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food		Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
	No	%										
Dire Dawa												
Total	No	13,969	10,095	882	437	3,706	4,448	818	306	13,821	715	49,197
	%	28.39	20.52	1.79	.89	7.53	9.04	1.66	.62	28.09	1.45	100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No	-	369	-	-	-	-	-	-	175	-	544
	%	-	67.83	-	-	-	-	-	-	32.17	-	100.00
Illness of Household Member	No	915	1,391	195	-	1,556	332	-	175	1,886	-	6,450
	%	14.19	21.57	3.02	-	24.12	5.15	-	2.71	29.24	-	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	1,766	641	-	175	216	-	195	131	-	-	3,124
	%	56.53	20.52	-	5.60	6.91	-	6.24	4.19	-	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	2,308	2,081	-	262	919	2,137	-	-	1,034	-	8,741
	%	26.40	23.81	-	3.00	10.51	24.45	-	-	11.83	-	100.00
Draught	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	-	195	-	297
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	34.34	-	65.66	-	100.00
Flood	No	-	-	-	-	139	-	-	-	266	-	405
	%	-	-	-	-	34.32	-	-	-	65.68	-	100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	-	-	-	-	139	-	-	-	-	-	139
	%	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	216	-	229	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	445
	%	48.54	-	51.46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Price fall	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Price Rise of Food Items	No	7,088	3,612	229	-	379	1,251	-	-	1,168	477	14,204
	%	49.90	25.43	1.61	-	2.67	8.81	-	-	8.22	3.36	100.00

Table 10.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Dire Dawa											
Fire	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theft/Robbery	No %	-	-	-	-	183 17.65	-	-	854 82.35	-	1,037 100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No %	1,522 24.26	1,612 25.70	229 3.65	-	175 2.79	595 9.49	521 8.31	1,381 22.01	238 3.79	6,273 100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/Violence	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heavy rains preventing work	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No %	154 2.33	216 3.27	-	-	133 2.01	-	-	6,101 92.38	-	6,604 100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	349 100.00	-	349 100.00
Other Shock	No %	-	173 29.57	-	-	-	-	-	412 70.43	-	585 100.00

Table 10.5(d): Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total	
<b>Major Urban Total</b>												
Total	No %	224,519 43.86	69,724 13.62	1,588 .31	29,466 5.76	23,011 4.49	29,130 5.69	15,863 3.10	7,978 1.56	95,996 18.75	14,669 2.87	511,944 100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No %	5,557 33.99	1,967 12.03	- -	765 4.68	764 4.67	1,397 8.54	369 2.26	375 2.29	4,140 25.32	1,015 6.21	16,349 100.00
Illness of Household Member	No %	18,551 29.64	6,648 10.62	415 .66	5,408 8.64	4,982 7.96	4,095 6.54	1,173 1.87	740 1.18	17,672 28.23	2,910 4.65	62,594 100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No %	10,453 38.11	3,328 12.13	- -	2,093 7.63	1,757 6.41	1,398 5.10	4,060 14.80	952 3.47	2,707 9.87	678 2.47	27,426 100.00
Short age of food	No %	21,953 38.34	8,910 15.56	107 .19	4,872 8.51	4,428 7.73	7,896 13.79	240 .42	283 .49	6,956 12.15	1,608 2.81	57,253 100.00
Draught	No %	380 26.69	110 7.72	- -	107 7.51	191 13.41	- -	102 7.16	- -	534 37.50	- -	1,424 100.00
Flood	No %	123 12.11	- -	11 1.08	- -	447 44.00	- -	- -	- -	435 42.81	- -	1,016 100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	139 100.00	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	139 100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No %	216 12.18	- -	293 16.53	- -	366 20.64	- -	- -	- -	898 50.65	- -	1,773 100.00
Price fall	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	340 100.00	- -	340 100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No %	139,923 59.16	41,831 17.69	399 .17	11,207 4.74	5,892 2.49	10,173 4.30	2,177 .92	2,166 .92	18,473 7.81	4,256 1.80	236,497 100.00

Table 10.5(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total	
<b>Major Urban Total</b>												
Fire	No											
	%	165	-	-	20	398	-	174	-	454	657	1,868
		8.83	-	-	1.07	21.31	-	9.31	-	24.30	35.17	100.00
Theft/Robbery	No											
	%	1,662	336	134	1,282	1,369	719	408	490	8,150	162	14,712
		11.30	2.28	.91	8.71	9.31	4.89	2.77	3.33	55.40	1.10	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No											
	%	19,473	5,618	229	2,776	1,184	3,214	6,547	1,719	7,034	804	48,598
		40.07	11.56	.47	5.71	2.44	6.61	13.47	3.54	14.47	1.65	100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No											
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	-	-	-	76
		-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	100.00
Insecurity/Violence	No											
	%	-	-	-	161	232	-	-	-	2,438	-	2,831
		-	-	-	5.69	8.19	-	-	-	86.12	-	100.00
Heavy rains preventing work	No											
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	321	185	131	637
		-	-	-	-	-	-	50.39	29.04	20.57	100.00	
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No											
	%	2,141	596	-	-	-	133	-	188	21,351	1,304	25,713
		8.33	2.32	-	-	-	.52	-	.73	83.04	5.07	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No											
	%	2,141	-	-	-	429	105	-	303	1,441	-	4,419
		48.45	-	-	-	9.71	2.38	-	6.86	32.61	-	100.00
Other Shock	No											
	%	1,781	380	-	775	433	-	537	441	2,788	1,144	8,279
		21.51	4.59	-	9.36	5.23	-	6.49	5.33	33.68	13.82	100.00

Table 10.5(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total	
<b>Mekele</b>												
Total	No %	1,992 15.33	2,235 17.20	- -	2,752 21.18	316 2.43	2,600 20.01	141 1.09	324 2.49	2,632 20.26	- -	12,992 100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No %	- -	139 22.82	- -	- -	- -	470 77.18	- -	- -	- -	- -	609 100.00
Illness of Household Member	No %	- -	124 4.74	- -	344 13.15	316 12.08	940 35.95	- -	- -	891 34.07	- -	2,615 100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No %	- -	124 28.05	- -	- -	- -	177 40.05	141 31.90	- -	- -	- -	442 100.00
Short age of food	No %	766 34.79	323 14.67	- -	313 14.21	- -	647 29.38	- -	- -	153 6.95	- -	2,202 100.00
Draught	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Flood	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Price fall	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Price Rise of Food Items	No %	1,085 18.73	1,339 23.11	- -	2,095 36.16	- -	366 6.32	- -	154 2.66	755 13.03	- -	5,794 100.00





Table 10.5(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
<b>Asayita</b>											
Total	No %	26 14.53	26 14.53	22 12.29	24 13.41	- -	28 15.64	14 7.82	11 6.15	28 15.64	179 100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No %	14 34.15	14 34.15	- -	13 31.71	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	41 100.00
Illness of Household Member	No %	- -	- -	11 23.40	11 23.40	- -	14 29.79	- -	11 23.40	- -	47 100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Short age of food	No %	- -	12 100.00	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	12 100.00
Draught	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Flood	No %	- -	- -	11 100.00	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	11 100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Price fall	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Price Rise of Food Items	No %	12 46.15	- -	- -	- -	- -	14 53.85	- -	- -	- -	26 100.00



Table 10.5(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total	
Gonder												
Total	No %	3,476 54.71	293 4.61	134 2.11	454 7.15	328 5.16	607 9.55	245 3.86	- -	685 10.78	131 2.06	6,353 100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	358 100.00	- -	358 100.00
Illness of Household Member	No %	180 28.85	165 26.44	- -	- -	- -	114 18.27	- -	165 26.44	- -	- -	624 100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	131 100.00	- -	- -	- -	- -	131 100.00
Short age of food	No %	856 72.54	- -	- -	- -	162 13.73	- -	- -	162 13.73	- -	- -	1,180 100.00
Draught	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Flood	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Price fall	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Price Rise of Food Items	No %	2,044 66.11	128 4.14	- -	165 5.34	328 10.61	296 9.57	- -	- -	- -	131 4.24	3,092 100.00



Table 10.5(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total	
Dessie												
Total	No %	3,621 48.70	1,710 23.00	- -	84 1.13	528 7.10	- -	160 2.15	- -	1,333 17.93	- -	7,436 100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No %	145 36.52	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	252 63.48	- -	- -	397 100.00
Illness of Household Member	No %	379 33.63	221 19.61	- -	- -	334 29.64	- -	- -	193 17.13	- -	- -	1,127 100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No %	161 65.71	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	84 34.29	- -	- -	245 100.00
Short age of food	No %	159 29.28	137 25.23	- -	- -	110 20.26	- -	- -	137 25.23	- -	- -	543 100.00
Draught	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Flood	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	88 100.00	- -	- -	88 100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Price fall	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	69 100.00	- -	- -	69 100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No %	2,385 67.99	1,039 29.62	- -	- -	- -	- -	84 2.39	- -	- -	- -	3,508 100.00



Table 10.5(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total	
Bahir Dar												
Total	No %	2,203 19.31	1,930 16.92	- -	966 8.47	1,601 14.04	583 5.11	1,673 14.67	1,009 8.85	873 7.65	568 4.98	11,406 100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 100.00	109 -	- -	109 100.00
Illness of Household Member	No %	279 15.35	274 15.08	- -	193 10.62	278 15.30	91 5.01	- -	- 19.87	361 18.77	341 -	1,817 100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No %	124 6.22	191 9.59	- -	193 9.69	191 9.59	- -	1,033 51.86	260 13.05	- -	- -	1,992 100.00
Short age of food	No %	91 4.40	230 11.12	- -	489 23.65	527 25.48	- -	- 13.68	283 10.69	221 10.98	227 -	2,068 100.00
Draught	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Flood	No %	- -	- -	- -	- 100.00	106 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	106 100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Price fall	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Price Rise of Food Items	No %	1,618 54.72	629 21.27	- -	- -	130 4.40	311 10.52	139 4.70	130 4.40	- -	- -	2,957 100.00





Table 10.5(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total	
Adama												
Total	No %	6,059 22.03	6,118 22.24	- -	1,435 5.22	2,989 10.87	3,633 13.21	820 2.98	494 1.80	4,876 17.73	1,079 3.92	27,503 100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No %	180 31.63	215 37.79	- -	- -	- -	- -	174 30.58	- -	- -	- -	569 100.00
Illness of Household Member	No %	228 7.77	228 7.77	- -	162 5.52	- -	196 6.68	- -	- -	1,963 66.88	158 5.38	2,935 100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No %	623 23.71	- -	- -	321 12.21	586 22.30	528 20.09	396 15.07	- -	174 6.62	- -	2,628 100.00
Short age of food	No %	457 18.99	438 18.20	- -	320 13.29	390 16.20	478 19.86	- -	- -	156 6.48	168 6.98	2,407 100.00
Draught	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Flood	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	162 100.00	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	162 100.00
Price fall	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Price Rise of Food Items	No %	3,499 24.55	5,237 36.74	- -	632 4.43	1,203 8.44	1,881 13.20	- -	162 1.14	1,050 7.37	591 4.15	14,255 100.00

Table 10.5(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Adama											
Fire	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theft/Robbery	No %	-	-	-	162 13.22	-	215 17.55	158 12.90	528 43.10	162 13.22	1,225 100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No %	898 45.33	-	-	324 16.36	550 27.76	209 10.55	-	-	-	1,981 100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/Violence	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heavy rains preventing work	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No %	-	-	-	162 100.00	-	-	-	-	-	162 100.00
Other Shock	No %	174 14.76	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,005 85.24	-	1,179 100.00



Table 10.5(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Jima											
Fire	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	197	-	197
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Theft/Robbery	No %	-	-	555	-	239	-	-	166	-	960
		-	-	57.81	-	24.90	-	-	17.29	-	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No %	532	-	204	-	-	-	-	-	-	736
		72.28	-	27.72	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/Violence	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heavy rains preventing work	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No %	-	-	-	204	-	-	-	-	-	204
		-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Other Shock	No %	-	-	83	204	-	-	-	107	-	394
		-	-	21.07	51.78	-	-	-	27.16	-	100.00

Table 10.5(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total	
<b>Bishoftu</b>												
Total	No %	3,266 27.83	1,626 13.86	64 .55	647 5.51	931 7.93	1,874 15.97	492 4.19	49 .42	2,524 21.51	262 2.23	11,735 100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No %	75 23.66	- -	- -	- -	75 23.66	- -	167 52.68	- -	- -	- -	317 100.00
Illness of Household Member	No %	328 17.27	105 5.53	- -	79 4.16	143 7.53	290 15.27	69 3.63	49 2.58	749 39.44	87 4.58	1,899 100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No %	- -	87 22.83	- -	87 22.83	61 16.01	- -	- -	- -	146 38.32	- -	381 100.00
Short age of food	No %	310 25.39	146 11.96	- -	171 14.00	160 13.10	61 5.00	- -	- -	373 30.55	- -	1,221 100.00
Draught	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	84 100.00	- -	84 100.00
Flood	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No %	- -	- -	64 43.84	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	82 56.16	- -	146 100.00
Price fall	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Price Rise of Food Items	No %	2,333 37.38	1,201 19.24	- -	158 2.53	213 3.41	1,270 20.35	173 2.77	- -	719 11.52	175 2.80	6,242 100.00

Table 10.5(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Bishoftu											
Fire	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theft/Robbery	No %	-	-	-	105 58.33	-	-	-	75 41.67	-	180 100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No %	220 25.91	87 10.25	-	152 17.90	87 10.25	148 17.43	83 9.78	-	72 8.48	849 100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/Violence	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heavy rains preventing work	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49 100.00	-	49 100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No %	-	-	-	-	-	105 100.00	-	-	-	105 100.00
Other Shock	No %	-	-	-	87 33.21	-	-	-	175 66.79	-	262 100.00

Table 10.5(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Jijiga											
Total	No %	158 11.88	288 21.65	- -	79 5.94	162 12.18	79 5.94	- -	365 27.44	199 14.96	1,330 100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	79 55.63	- -	- -	- -	63 44.37	142 100.00
Illness of Household Member	No %	- -	- -	- 48.77	79 51.23	83 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	162 100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No %	79 100.00	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	79 100.00
Short age of food	No %	- -	96 37.35	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	161 62.65	- -	257 100.00
Draught	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Flood	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Price fall	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Price Rise of Food Items	No %	79 20.84	96 25.33	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	68 17.94	136 35.88	379 100.00



Table 10.5(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Jijiga											
Fire	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theft/Robbery	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reduce Income of Household Member	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	-	68
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/Violence	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heavy rains preventing work	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Shock	No %	-	96	-	-	79	-	-	68	-	243
		-	39.51	-	-	32.51	-	-	27.98	-	100.00

Table 10.5(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
<b>Asossa</b>											
Total	No %	187 15.75	183 15.42	20 1.68	20 1.68	20 1.68	66 5.56	- -	658 55.43	33 2.78	1,187 100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	70 76.92	21 23.08	91 100.00
Illness of Household Member	No %	106 20.95	- -	20 3.95	- -	20 3.95	18 3.56	- -	342 67.59	- -	506 100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No %	17 100.00	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	17 100.00
Short age of food	No %	- -	20 29.41	- -	- -	- -	48 70.59	- -	- -	- -	68 100.00
Draught	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Flood	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	20 100.00	- -	20 100.00
Price fall	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Price Rise of Food Items	No %	33 13.47	163 66.53	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	37 15.10	12 4.90	245 100.00

Table 10.5(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
<b>Asossa</b>											
Fire	No %	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	20
		-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Theft/Robbery	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	129	-	129
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No %	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	51
		60.78	-	-	-	-	-	-	39.22	-	100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/Violence	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heavy rains preventing work	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	20
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Shock	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	20
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00

Table 10.5(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total	
<b>Awasa</b>												
Total	No %	9,654 31.42	2,501 8.14	318 1.04	3,194 10.40	2,384 7.76	1,043 3.39	594 1.93	166 .54	10,501 34.18	368 1.20	30,723 100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No %	214 24.94	91 10.61	- -	107 12.47	- -	211 24.59	- -	- -	235 27.39	- -	858 100.00
Illness of Household Member	No %	214 5.18	- -	104 2.52	526 12.72	448 10.84	81 1.96	85 2.06	- -	2,461 59.53	215 5.20	4,134 100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	91 52.30	- -	83 47.70	- -	174 100.00
Short age of food	No %	995 26.73	308 8.28	107 2.87	496 13.33	281 7.55	314 8.44	- -	- -	1,221 32.80	- -	3,722 100.00
Draught	No %	81 13.97	110 18.97	- -	107 18.45	191 32.93	- -	- -	- -	91 15.69	- -	580 100.00
Flood	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	81 100.00	- -	81 100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Price fall	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Price Rise of Food Items	No %	7,091 46.64	1,683 11.07	107 .70	1,318 8.67	1,383 9.10	251 1.65	131 .86	- -	3,087 20.30	153 1.01	15,204 100.00



Table 10.5(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total	
Gambella												
Total	No %	843 20.88	421 10.43	- -	540 13.37	332 8.22	193 4.78	205 5.08	18 .45	1,294 32.05	192 4.75	4,038 100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No %	- -	- -	- -	54 30.51	52 29.38	- -	- -	- -	34 19.21	37 20.90	177 100.00
Illness of Household Member	No %	81 25.71	- -	- -	- -	52 16.51	- -	55 17.46	- -	127 40.32	- -	315 100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	29 32.95	- -	59 67.05	- -	88 100.00
Short age of food	No %	93 12.16	120 15.69	- -	128 16.73	117 15.29	34 4.44	27 3.53	- -	209 27.32	37 4.84	765 100.00
Draught	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Flood	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Price fall	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Price Rise of Food Items	No %	620 33.19	301 16.11	- -	358 19.16	75 4.01	159 8.51	27 1.45	- -	286 15.31	42 2.25	1,868 100.00



Table 10.5(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total	
Harari												
Total	No %	402 10.49	- -	63 1.64	285 7.44	232 6.05	- -	418 10.91	- -	2,199 57.39	233 6.08	3,832 100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	205 100.00	- -	- -	205 100.00
Illiness of Household Member	No %	54 6.79	- -	- -	135 16.98	- -	- -	66 8.30	- -	374 47.04	166 20.88	795 100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No %	- -	- -	- -	83 57.24	- -	- -	- -	- -	62 42.76	- -	145 100.00
Short age of food	No %	- -	- -	- -	67 13.48	107 21.53	- -	- -	- -	323 64.99	- -	497 100.00
Draught	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Flood	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Price fall	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Price Rise of Food Items	No %	54 29.35	- -	63 34.24	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	67 36.41	184 100.00



Table 10.5(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Harari											
Fire	No %	-	-	-	-	-	174	-	107	-	281
		-	-	-	-	-	61.92	-	38.08	-	100.00
Theft/Robbery	No %	-	-	-	-	-	62	-	-	-	62
		-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No %	62	-	-	-	-	54	-	179	-	295
		21.02	-	-	-	-	18.31	-	60.68	-	100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/Violence	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heavy rains preventing work	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	887	-	887
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No %	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	-	-	63
		-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Other Shock	No %	232	-	-	62	-	62	-	62	-	418
		55.50	-	-	14.83	-	14.83	-	14.83	-	100.00

Table 10.5(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total	
<b>Addis Ababa</b>												
Total	No %	177,188 52.40	41,897 12.39	- -	17,219 5.09	8,173 2.42	13,607 4.02	10,266 3.04	5,599 1.66	53,357 15.78	10,863 3.21	338,169 100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No %	4,929 41.97	1,140 9.71	- -	508 4.33	637 5.42	637 5.42	202 1.72	201 1.71	2,595 22.10	894 7.61	11,743 100.00
Illness of Household Member	No %	15,412 40.76	4,050 10.71	- -	3,473 9.19	1,548 4.09	2,147 5.68	770 2.04	516 1.36	7,951 21.03	1,943 5.14	37,810 100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No %	7,685 42.74	2,285 12.71	- -	1,234 6.86	702 3.90	694 3.86	2,043 11.36	561 3.12	2,099 11.67	678 3.77	17,981 100.00
Short age of food	No %	15,346 47.57	5,000 15.50	- -	2,627 8.14	1,327 4.11	3,857 11.96	213 .66	- -	2,715 8.42	1,177 3.65	32,262 100.00
Draught	No %	299 64.58	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	164 35.42	- -	463 100.00
Flood	No %	123 37.85	- -	- -	- -	202 62.15	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	325 100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	795 100.00	- -	795 100.00
Price fall	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	272 100.00	- -	272 100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No %	111,983 66.57	26,091 15.51	- -	6,482 3.85	2,181 1.30	4,386 2.61	1,609 .96	1,719 1.02	11,301 6.72	2,472 1.47	168,224 100.00

Table 10.5(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total	
Addis Ababa												
Fire	No											
	%	150	-	-	-	398	-	-	150	644	1,342	
		11.18	-	-	-	29.66	-	-	11.18	47.99	100.00	
Theft/Robbery	No											
	%	1,353	150	-	296	497	251	-	202	4,258	-	7,007
		19.31	2.14	-	4.22	7.09	3.58	-	2.88	60.77	-	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No											
	%	14,667	2,882	-	1,907	449	1,635	4,955	1,348	4,570	566	32,979
		44.47	8.74	-	5.78	1.36	4.96	15.02	4.09	13.86	1.72	100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No											
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/Violence	No											
	%	-	-	-	-	232	-	-	-	2,296	-	2,528
		-	-	-	-	9.18	-	-	-	90.82	-	100.00
Heavy rains preventing work	No											
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	308	152	131	591
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52.12	25.72	22.17	100.00
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No											
	%	1,986	299	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,149	1,214	15,648
		12.69	1.91	-	-	-	-	-	-	77.64	7.76	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No											
	%	2,141	-	-	-	-	-	-	303	951	-	3,395
		63.06	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.92	28.01	-	100.00
Other Shock	No											
	%	1,114	-	-	692	-	-	474	441	939	1,144	4,804
		23.19	-	-	14.40	-	-	9.87	9.18	19.55	23.81	100.00

Table 10.5(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total	
Dire Dawa												
Total	No %	13,969 28.39	10,095 20.52	882 1.79	437 .89	3,706 7.53	4,448 9.04	818 1.66	306 .62	13,821 28.09	715 1.45	49,197 100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No %	- -	369 67.83	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	175 32.17	- -	544 100.00
Illness of Household Member	No %	915 14.19	1,391 21.57	195 3.02	- -	1,556 24.12	332 5.15	- -	175 2.71	1,886 29.24	- -	6,450 100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No %	1,766 56.53	641 20.52	- -	175 5.60	216 6.91	- -	195 6.24	131 4.19	- -	- -	3,124 100.00
Short age of food	No %	2,308 26.40	2,081 23.81	- -	262 3.00	919 10.51	2,137 24.45	- -	- -	1,034 11.83	- -	8,741 100.00
Draught	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	102 34.34	- -	195 65.66	- -	297 100.00
Flood	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	139 34.32	- -	- -	- -	266 65.68	- -	405 100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	139 100.00	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	139 100.00
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No %	216 48.54	- -	229 51.46	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	445 100.00
Price fall	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Price Rise of Food Items	No %	7,088 49.90	3,612 25.43	229 1.61	- -	379 2.67	1,251 8.81	- -	- -	1,168 8.22	477 3.36	14,204 100.00

Table 10.5(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total	
Dire Dawa												
Fire	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Theft/Robbery	No %	-	-	-	183 17.65	-	-	-	854 82.35	-	1,037 100.00	
Reduce Income of Household Member	No %	1,522 24.26	1,612 25.70	229 3.65	-	175 2.79	595 9.49	521 8.31	-	1,381 22.01	238 3.79	6,273 100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Insecurity/Violence	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Heavy rains preventing work	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No %	154 2.33	216 3.27	-	-	133 2.01	-	-	6,101 92.38	-	6,604 100.00	
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	349 100.00	-	349 100.00	
Other Shock	No %	-	173 29.57	-	-	-	-	-	412 70.43	-	585 100.00	

Table 10.6(a): Distribution of Households by Status of Change in Living Standard With Respect to Food Over the 5 Years Time and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Living Standard with Respect to Food					Total
	Better	Same	Worse	Not Stated		
Country Total	No	4,172,723	2,201,451	8,186,000	1,584,480	16,144,654
	%	25.85	13.64	50.70	9.81	100.00
Tigray	No	546,028	215,337	181,479	105,231	1,048,075
	%	52.10	20.55	17.32	10.04	100.00
Afar	No	51,866	22,757	33,219	5,331	113,173
	%	45.83	20.11	29.35	4.71	100.00
Amhara	No	1,046,708	906,102	1,811,206	433,698	4,197,714
	%	24.94	21.59	43.15	10.33	100.00
Oromia	No	1,619,244	598,342	3,260,197	603,227	6,081,010
	%	26.63	9.84	53.61	9.92	100.00
Somale	No	36,561	40,478	246,450	25,341	348,830
	%	10.48	11.60	70.65	7.26	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	53,884	27,914	89,594	14,501	185,893
	%	28.99	15.02	48.20	7.80	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	663,111	225,860	2,063,051	284,701	3,236,723
	%	20.49	6.98	63.74	8.80	100.00
Gambela	No	27,488	10,225	29,937	2,601	70,251
	%	39.13	14.55	42.61	3.70	100.00
Harari	No	13,158	15,362	16,644	1,191	46,355
	%	28.39	33.14	35.91	2.57	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	103,746	124,473	399,339	102,106	729,664
	%	14.22	17.06	54.73	13.99	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	10,929	14,601	54,885	6,552	86,967
	%	12.57	16.79	63.11	7.53	100.00

Table 10.6(b): Distribution of Households by Status of Change in Living Standard With Respect to Food Over the 5 Years Time and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Living Standard with Respect to Food					Total
		Better	Same	Worse	Not Stated	
Country Rural	No	3,452,164	1,735,230	6,532,592	987,509	12,707,495
	%	27.17	13.66	51.41	7.77	100.00
Tigray	No	436,111	155,111	125,561	67,098	783,881
	%	55.63	19.79	16.02	8.56	100.00
Afar	No	40,232	15,170	19,153	1,788	76,343
	%	52.70	19.87	25.09	2.34	100.00
Amhara	No	879,758	777,720	1,534,740	287,150	3,479,368
	%	25.28	22.35	44.11	8.25	100.00
Oromia	No	1,392,181	520,690	2,699,896	400,821	5,013,588
	%	27.77	10.39	53.85	7.99	100.00
Somale	No	32,989	30,257	204,252	18,162	285,660
	%	11.55	10.59	71.50	6.36	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	45,629	24,848	75,286	11,290	157,053
	%	29.05	15.82	47.94	7.19	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	591,685	197,159	1,834,244	198,104	2,821,192
	%	20.97	6.99	65.02	7.02	100.00
Gambela	No	18,796	7,609	19,872	1,178	47,455
	%	39.61	16.03	41.88	2.48	100.00
Harari	No	8,122	4,508	7,008	382	20,020
	%	40.57	22.52	35.00	1.91	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	6,660	2,157	12,579	1,535	22,931
	%	29.04	9.41	54.86	6.69	100.00

Table 10.6(c): Distribution of Households by Status of Change in Living Standard With With Respect Food Over the 5 Years Time and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region		Living Standard with Respect to Food				
		Better	Same	Worse	Not Stated	Total
Country Urban	No	720,559	466,221	1,653,409	596,971	3,437,160
	%	20.96	13.56	48.10	17.37	100.00
Tigray	No	109,916	60,226	55,918	38,133	264,193
	%	41.60	22.80	21.17	14.43	100.00
Afar	No	11,634	7,587	14,066	3,543	36,830
	%	31.59	20.60	38.19	9.62	100.00
Amhara	No	166,950	128,382	276,466	146,548	718,346
	%	23.24	17.87	38.49	20.40	100.00
Oromia	No	227,063	77,652	560,301	202,407	1,067,423
	%	21.27	7.27	52.49	18.96	100.00
Somale	No	3,571	10,221	42,198	7,179	63,169
	%	5.65	16.18	66.80	11.36	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	8,255	3,066	14,309	3,211	28,841
	%	28.62	10.63	49.61	11.13	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	71,426	28,700	228,806	86,597	415,529
	%	17.19	6.91	55.06	20.84	100.00
Gambela	No	8,692	2,616	10,065	1,423	22,796
	%	38.13	11.48	44.15	6.24	100.00
Harari	No	5,036	10,854	9,636	808	26,334
	%	19.12	41.22	36.59	3.07	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	103,746	124,473	399,339	102,106	729,664
	%	14.22	17.06	54.73	13.99	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	4,269	12,444	42,306	5,016	64,035
	%	6.67	19.43	66.07	7.83	100.00



Table 10.6(d): Distribution of Households by Status of Change in Living Standard With Respect to Food Over the 5 Years Time and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Living Standard with Respect to Food					Total
	Better	Same	Worse	Not Stated		
Major Urban Total	No %	224,338 17.45	227,830 17.72	653,406 50.83	179,848 13.99	1,285,422 100.00
Mekele	No %	26,556 36.62	15,840 21.84	19,196 26.47	10,924 15.06	72,516 100.00
Asayita	No %	2,393 46.23	594 11.48	1,882 36.36	307 5.93	5,176 100.00
Gonder	No %	11,917 19.37	8,978 14.59	31,043 50.46	9,582 15.58	61,520 100.00
Dessie	No %	3,859 11.03	7,278 20.81	20,002 57.18	3,840 10.98	34,979 100.00
Bahir Dar	No %	11,263 20.62	12,190 22.32	16,443 30.11	14,718 26.95	54,614 100.00
Adama	No %	17,524 23.54	10,918 14.67	35,893 48.21	10,109 13.58	74,444 100.00
Jima	No %	14,335 34.96	3,394 8.28	16,253 39.64	7,024 17.13	41,006 100.00
Bishoftu	No %	5,560 18.93	3,852 13.11	15,968 54.36	3,996 13.60	29,376 100.00
Jijiga	No %	1,215 4.10	7,633 25.74	16,386 55.26	4,419 14.90	29,653 100.00
Asossa	No %	2,379 27.94	1,016 11.93	4,693 55.11	428 5.03	8,516 100.00
Awasa	No %	10,306 24.16	7,003 16.42	19,335 45.33	6,014 14.10	42,658 100.00
Gambella	No %	3,981 36.42	1,363 12.47	5,030 46.02	556 5.09	10,930 100.00
Harari	No %	5,036 19.12	10,854 41.22	9,636 36.59	808 3.07	26,334 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	103,746 14.22	124,473 17.06	399,339 54.73	102,106 13.99	729,664 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	4,269 6.67	12,444 19.43	42,306 66.07	5,016 7.83	64,035 100.00

Table 10.7(a): Distribution of Household by the Number of Meals Taken Yesterday, Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Number of Meals Taken Yesterday						Total
	1	2	3-4	5 & above	Not Stated		
Country Total	No	121,094	3,119,674	12,890,668	11,745	1,473	16,144,654
	%	.75	19.32	79.84	.07	.01	100.00
Tigray	No	2,874	97,437	946,333	1,430	-	1,048,074
	%	.27	9.30	90.29	.14	-	100.00
Afar	No	-	7,022	105,891	128	131	113,172
	%	-	6.20	93.57	.11	.12	100.00
Amhara	No	12,568	766,566	3,418,505	74	-	4,197,713
	%	.30	18.26	81.44	-	-	100.00
Oromia	No	48,063	1,233,083	4,793,893	5,398	574	6,081,011
	%	.79	20.28	78.83	.09	.01	100.00
Somale	No	14,045	136,656	198,092	37	-	348,830
	%	4.03	39.18	56.79	.01	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	1,753	47,547	136,595	-	-	185,895
	%	.94	25.58	73.48	-	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	26,610	694,842	2,510,712	4,317	241	3,236,722
	%	.82	21.47	77.57	.13	.01	100.00
Gambela	No	3,874	26,950	39,427	-	-	70,251
	%	5.51	38.36	56.12	-	-	100.00
Harari	No	60	3,558	42,736	-	-	46,354
	%	.13	7.68	92.19	-	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	10,236	92,947	625,594	361	526	729,664
	%	1.40	12.74	85.74	.05	.07	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	1,011	13,065	72,891	-	-	86,967
	%	1.16	15.02	83.81	-	-	100.00

Table 10.7(b) : Distribution of Household by the Number of Meals Taken Yesterday, Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Number of Meals Taken Yesterday						Total
	1	2	3-4	5 & above	Not Stated		
Country Rural	No	90,650	2,691,773	9,914,895	10,044	131	12,707,493
	%	.71	21.18	78.02	.08	-	100.00
Tigray	No	2,115	87,001	693,334	1,430	-	783,880
	%	.27	11.10	88.45	.18	-	100.00
Afar	No	-	6,639	69,573	-	131	76,343
	%	-	8.70	91.13	-	.17	100.00
Amhara	No	7,571	679,664	2,792,133	-	-	3,479,368
	%	.22	19.53	80.25	-	-	100.00
Oromia	No	39,053	1,075,961	3,894,053	4,522	-	5,013,589
	%	.78	21.46	77.67	.09	-	100.00
Somale	No	12,050	125,291	148,319	-	-	285,660
	%	4.22	43.86	51.92	-	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	1,697	44,754	110,602	-	-	157,053
	%	1.08	28.50	70.42	-	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	24,876	645,463	2,146,760	4,092	-	2,821,191
	%	.88	22.88	76.09	.15	-	100.00
Gambela	No	3,007	19,952	24,498	-	-	47,457
	%	6.34	42.04	51.62	-	-	100.00
Harari	No	60	2,177	17,782	-	-	20,019
	%	.30	10.87	88.83	-	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	220	4,870	17,841	-	-	22,931
	%	.96	21.24	77.80	-	-	100.00

Table 10.7(c): Distribution of Household by the Number of Meals Taken Yesterday, Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Number of Meals Taken Yesterday						Total
		1	2	3-4	5 & above	Not Stated	
Country Urban	No	30,444	427,901	2,975,773	1,701	1,341	3,437,160
	%	.89	12.45	86.58	.05	.04	100.00
Tigray	No	759	10,435	252,999	-	-	264,193
	%	.29	3.95	95.76	-	-	100.00
Afar	No	-	383	36,318	128	-	36,829
	%	-	1.04	98.61	.35	-	100.00
Amhara	No	4,997	86,902	626,372	74	-	718,345
	%	.70	12.10	87.20	.01	-	100.00
Oromia	No	9,010	157,122	899,840	876	574	1,067,422
	%	.84	14.72	84.30	.08	.05	100.00
Somale	No	1,994	11,365	49,773	37	-	63,169
	%	3.16	17.99	78.79	.06	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	55	2,793	25,993	-	-	28,841
	%	.19	9.68	90.13	-	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	1,734	49,379	363,951	225	241	415,530
	%	.42	11.88	87.59	.05	.06	100.00
Gambela	No	868	6,998	14,929	-	-	22,795
	%	3.81	30.70	65.49	-	-	100.00
Harari	No	-	1,381	24,954	-	-	26,335
	%	-	5.24	94.76	-	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	10,236	92,947	625,594	361	526	729,664
	%	1.40	12.74	85.74	.05	.07	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	790	8,195	55,050	-	-	64,035
	%	1.23	12.80	85.97	-	-	100.00

Table 10.7(d) : Distribution of Household by the Number of Meals Taken Yesterday,  
Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Number of Meals Taken Yesterday						Total
	1	2	3-4	5 & above	Not Stated		
Major Urban Total	No %	14,405 1.12	140,114 10.90	1,129,986 87.91	391 .03	526 .04	1,285,422 100.00
Mekele	No %	470 .65	3,037 4.19	69,008 95.16	- -	- -	72,515 100.00
Asayita	No %	- -	90 1.74	5,056 97.68	30 .58	- -	5,176 100.00
Gonder	No %	161 .26	3,225 5.24	58,134 94.50	- -	- -	61,520 100.00
Dessie	No %	- -	1,285 3.67	33,694 96.33	- -	- -	34,979 100.00
Bahir Dar	No %	298 .55	11,464 20.99	42,853 78.46	- -	- -	54,615 100.00
Adama	No %	746 1.00	6,440 8.65	67,258 90.35	- -	- -	74,444 100.00
Jima	No %	644 1.57	2,476 6.04	37,885 92.39	- -	- -	41,005 100.00
Bishoftu	No %	65 .22	2,696 9.18	26,614 90.60	- -	- -	29,375 100.00
Jijiga	No %	- -	758 2.56	28,896 97.44	- -	- -	29,654 100.00
Asossa	No %	55 .65	481 5.65	7,979 93.71	- -	- -	8,515 100.00
Awasa	No %	495 1.16	2,840 6.66	39,324 92.18	- -	- -	42,659 100.00
Gambella	No %	443 4.05	2,799 25.61	7,688 70.34	- -	- -	10,930 100.00
Harari	No %	- -	1,381 5.24	24,954 94.76	- -	- -	26,335 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	10,236 1.40	92,947 12.74	625,594 85.74	361 .05	526 .07	729,664 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	790 1.23	8,195 12.80	55,050 85.97	- -	- -	64,035 100.00

# **STATISTICAL TABLES FOR ADDIS ABEBA**

Table 7.1(a): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the nearest Facility/Service - Addis Ababa - 2011

Addis Ababa									
Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Distance in Kilometers							Total
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 and above	Not Stated	
Telephon Service	No	594,412	130,639	3,990	623	-	-	-	729,664
	%	81.46	17.90	.55	.09	-	-	-	100.00
Post Office	No	163,246	461,937	90,571	9,609	4,301	-	-	729,664
	%	22.37	63.31	12.41	1.32	.59	-	-	100.00
Public Transport (Residence Area)	No	533,420	181,862	13,827	249	-	-	307	729,665
	%	73.10	24.92	1.89	.03	-	-	.04	100.00
Public Transport (Cross Country)	No	48,290	245,316	290,835	80,791	30,604	33,828	-	729,664
	%	6.62	33.62	39.86	11.07	4.19	4.64	-	100.00
Milling Service	No	603,887	116,702	8,944	-	-	-	131	729,664
	%	82.76	15.99	1.23	-	-	-	.02	100.00
Drinking Water/ Dry Season	No	698,323	22,338	8,445	299	-	258	-	729,663
	%	95.70	3.06	1.16	.04	-	.04	-	100.00
Drinking Water/ Rainy Season	No	698,255	22,710	8,196	299	-	203	-	729,663
	%	95.70	3.11	1.12	.04	-	.03	-	100.00
Watering Livestock/ Dry Season	No	532,227	109,911	59,645	9,184	258	11,602	6,837	729,664
	%	72.94	15.06	8.17	1.26	.04	1.59	.94	100.00
Food Market	No	348,571	342,652	24,948	6,874	5,957	662	-	729,664
	%	47.77	46.96	3.42	.94	.82	.09	-	100.00
Livestock Market	No	97,000	488,917	119,130	22,375	1,166	1,078	-	729,666
	%	13.29	67.01	16.33	3.07	.16	.15	-	100.00
All Weather Road	No	606,690	119,847	2,887	240	-	-	-	729,664
	%	83.15	16.42	.40	.03	-	-	-	100.00
Dry Weather Road	No	615,241	112,042	2,141	240	-	-	-	729,664
	%	84.32	15.36	.29	.03	-	-	-	100.00

Table 7.1(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the nearest Facility/Service - Addis Ababa - 2011

Addis Ababa

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Distance in Kilometers							Not Stated	Total
		Under 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 and above			
Agricultural Extention Service	No %	34,116 4.68	211,569 29.00	252,807 34.65	125,499 17.20	22,181 3.04	82,631 11.32	862 .12	729,665 100.00	
Veternary Service	No %	45,683 6.26	309,252 42.38	207,321 28.41	103,235 14.15	13,323 1.83	49,988 6.85	862 .12	729,664 100.00	
Fertilizer Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No %	29,379 4.03	219,830 30.13	271,700 37.24	127,507 17.47	20,337 2.79	59,562 8.16	1,350 .19	729,665 100.00	
Improved Seeds Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No %	27,912 3.83	212,263 29.09	269,534 36.94	131,110 17.97	20,293 2.78	67,994 9.32	557 .08	729,663 100.00	
Pesticides/Insecticides/Herbicides Provider	No %	27,548 3.78	224,267 30.74	268,464 36.79	123,868 16.98	21,433 2.94	63,527 8.71	557 .08	729,664 100.00	
Police Station	No %	242,054 33.17	438,699 60.12	39,749 5.45	8,732 1.20	- -	299 .04	131 .02	729,664 100.00	
Primary Court	No %	99,263 13.60	492,158 67.45	116,017 15.90	18,841 2.58	2,930 .40	324 .04	131 .02	729,664 100.00	
Kebele Office	No %	352,228 48.27	345,702 47.38	24,991 3.42	6,613 .91	- -	- -	131 .02	729,665 100.00	
Micro-Finance	No %	343,349 47.06	349,681 47.92	29,567 4.05	6,816 .93	- -	121 .02	131 .02	729,665 100.00	
Internet Service	No %	400,596 54.90	300,182 41.14	28,631 3.92	- -	- -	123 .02	131 .02	729,663 100.00	
Source of Fire Wood	No %	548,324 75.15	175,589 24.06	5,371 .74	249 .03	- -	- -	131 .02	729,664 100.00	



Table 7.2(a): Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Facility/Service  
- Addis Ababa - 2011

Addis Ababa

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization						Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey						Total
		Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	
Telephon Service	No	41,665	75,086	204,998	407,915	-	729,664	643,522	25,997	103,698	538,623	16,623	3,059	688,000
	%	5.71	10.29	28.09	55.90	-	100.00	93.54	3.78	15.07	78.29	2.42	.44	100.00
Post Office	No	531,773	108,940	49,978	38,973	-	729,664	186,273	2,098	33,033	145,066	14,460	3,235	197,892
	%	72.88	14.93	6.85	5.34	-	100.00	94.13	1.06	16.69	73.31	7.31	1.63	100.00
Public Transport (Residence Area)	No	18,800	108,150	265,725	336,990	-	729,665	430,019	183,780	206,116	311,376	7,080	2,512	710,864
	%	2.58	14.82	36.42	46.18	-	100.00	60.49	25.85	29.00	43.80	1.00	.35	100.00
Public Transport (Cross Country)	No	263,915	296,119	75,802	93,829	-	729,665	354,575	62,600	99,766	273,010	26,884	3,490	465,750
	%	36.17	40.58	10.39	12.86	-	100.00	76.13	13.44	21.42	58.62	5.77	.75	100.00
Milling Service	No	87,970	106,832	256,303	278,560	-	729,665	599,213	12,719	230,506	389,065	7,041	2,365	641,696
	%	12.06	14.64	35.13	38.18	-	100.00	93.38	1.98	35.92	60.63	1.10	.37	100.00
Drinking Water/ Dry Season	No	2,008	2,097	55,129	670,431	-	729,665	613,264	49,948	252,691	407,457	14,881	2,680	727,657
	%	.28	.29	7.56	91.88	-	100.00	84.28	6.86	34.73	56.00	2.05	.37	100.00
Drinking Water/ Rainy Season	No	2,266	1,384	53,661	672,354	-	729,665	615,516	48,534	253,480	407,461	15,357	2,567	727,399
	%	.31	.19	7.35	92.15	-	100.00	84.62	6.67	34.85	56.02	2.11	.35	100.00
Watering Livestock/ Dry Season	No	705,390	1,559	4,196	17,696	823	729,664	16,005	3,779	9,592	8,243	909	928	23,451
	%	96.67	.21	.58	2.43	.11	100.00	68.25	16.11	40.90	35.15	3.88	3.96	100.00
Food Market	No	29,940	110,265	330,139	259,320	-	729,664	367,325	229,049	216,358	243,358	7,311	3,647	699,723
	%	4.10	15.11	45.25	35.54	-	100.00	52.50	32.73	30.92	34.78	1.04	.52	100.00
Livestock Market	No	544,589	151,139	23,048	10,888	-	729,664	104,627	50,148	64,315	57,317	7,374	5,921	185,075
	%	74.64	20.71	3.16	1.49	-	100.00	56.53	27.10	34.75	30.97	3.98	3.20	100.00
All Weather Road	No	20,204	32,381	201,942	475,137	-	729,664	624,144	16,893	235,784	449,507	4,119	3,158	709,461
	%	2.77	4.44	27.68	65.12	-	100.00	87.97	2.38	33.23	63.36	.58	.45	100.00
Dry Weather Road	No	21,567	29,532	200,719	477,846	-	729,664	634,265	13,843	231,037	457,103	3,582	2,533	708,098
	%	2.96	4.05	27.51	65.49	-	100.00	89.57	1.95	32.63	64.55	.51	.36	100.00

Table 7.2(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Facility/Service  
- Addis Ababa - 2011

Addis Ababa

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization						Total Households	Satisfaction	Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey					Total
		Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Worst Now			Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated		
Agricultural Extention Service	No %	722,143 98.97	2,503 .34	2,369 .32	2,224 .30	426 .06	729,665 100.00	5,077 71.55	- -	2,505 35.31	3,882 54.71	203 2.86	505 7.12	7,095 100.00	
Veternary Service	No %	711,823 97.55	7,396 1.01	4,486 .61	5,534 .76	426 .06	729,665 100.00	13,638 78.31	1,253 7.19	4,693 26.95	9,797 56.26	733 4.21	939 5.39	17,415 100.00	
Fertilizer Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No %	719,887 98.66	3,135 .43	3,104 .43	3,113 .43	426 .06	729,665 100.00	5,765 61.64	1,421 15.19	3,997 42.74	2,977 31.83	452 4.83	505 5.40	9,352 100.00	
Improved Seeds Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No %	723,450 99.15	1,357 .19	2,605 .36	1,695 .23	557 .08	729,664 100.00	4,291 75.85	- -	2,605 46.05	2,921 51.64	- -	131 2.32	5,657 100.00	
Pesticides/Insecticides/Herbicides Provider	No %	722,026 98.95	2,961 .41	2,303 .32	1,818 .25	557 .08	729,665 100.00	4,777 67.46	441 6.23	4,262 60.19	2,086 29.46	161 2.27	131 1.85	7,081 100.00	
Police Station	No %	238,787 32.73	268,067 36.74	78,841 10.81	143,970 19.73	- -	729,665 100.00	453,168 92.32	11,009 2.24	75,095 15.30	327,815 66.78	74,747 15.23	2,212 .45	490,878 100.00	
Primary Court	No %	289,022 39.61	239,733 32.86	66,622 9.13	134,287 18.40	- -	729,664 100.00	399,443 90.65	9,437 2.14	73,209 16.61	274,019 62.19	81,832 18.57	2,145 .49	440,642 100.00	
Kebele Office	No %	41,181 5.64	278,979 38.23	192,971 26.45	216,533 29.68	- -	729,664 100.00	622,180 90.37	20,037 2.91	111,688 16.22	538,501 78.22	16,472 2.39	1,786 .26	688,484 100.00	
Micro-Finance	No %	611,961 83.87	47,539 6.52	53,258 7.30	16,737 2.29	169 .02	729,664 100.00	101,506 86.36	2,547 2.17	14,375 12.23	94,469 80.38	4,398 3.74	1,745 1.48	117,534 100.00	
Internet Service	No %	528,059 72.37	82,033 11.24	78,632 10.78	40,640 5.57	300 .04	729,664 100.00	180,413 89.62	6,599 3.28	30,981 15.39	154,152 76.58	6,946 3.45	2,627 1.30	201,305 100.00	
Source of Fire Wood	No %	311,791 42.73	146,646 20.10	165,573 22.69	105,246 14.42	409 .06	729,665 100.00	273,240 65.45	93,783 22.46	152,893 36.62	156,412 37.47	5,155 1.23	9,222 2.21	417,465 100.00	

Table 7.3(a): Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facilities/Services and Type of Facility/services - Addis Ababa - 2011

Addis Ababa

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use Facilities
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
Telephon Service	No	1,510	18,431	-	-	325	72,653	31,140	542	124,601
	%	1.21	14.79	-	-	.26	58.31	24.99	.43	100.00
Post Office	No	4,855	6,758	21,688	-	3,710	500,607	109,037	668	647,323
	%	.75	1.04	3.35	-	.57	77.33	16.84	.10	100.00
Public Transport (Residence Area)	No	756	17,035	3,569	-	3,540	83,723	31,338	1,011	140,971
	%	.54	12.08	2.53	-	2.51	59.39	22.23	.72	100.00
Public Transport (Cross Country)	No	16,665	36,361	3,415	402	7,604	444,886	93,976	1,135	604,444
	%	2.76	6.02	.56	.07	1.26	73.60	15.55	.19	100.00
Milling Service	No	249	22,706	5,727	982	3,203	129,322	44,051	849	207,089
	%	.12	10.96	2.77	.47	1.55	62.45	21.27	.41	100.00
Drinking Water/ Dry Season	No	-	125	-	-	287	1,870	1,101	261	3,643
	%	-	3.43	-	-	7.88	51.33	30.22	7.16	100.00
Drinking Water/ Rainy Season	No	-	125	-	-	287	1,739	514	523	3,187
	%	-	3.92	-	-	9.01	54.57	16.13	16.41	100.00
Watering Livestock/ Dry Season	No	2,037	3,075	264	264	1,156	678,751	35,086	2,440	723,074
	%	.28	.43	.04	.04	.16	93.87	4.85	.34	100.00
Food Market	No	5,421	48,145	1,110	-	5,590	78,480	26,884	3,572	169,202
	%	3.20	28.45	.66	-	3.30	46.38	15.89	2.11	100.00
Livestock Market	No	13,228	140,990	533	501	1,446	518,850	76,779	3,399	755,725
	%	1.75	18.66	.07	.07	.19	68.66	10.16	.45	100.00
All Weather Road	No	832	1,216	819	-	2,173	45,123	6,387	346	56,895
	%	1.46	2.14	1.44	-	3.82	79.31	11.23	.61	100.00

Table 7.3(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facilities/Services and Type of Facility/services - Addis Ababa - 2011

Addis Ababa

Types of Facilities	Entry Design.	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use Facilities
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
Dry Weather Road	No	701	1,216	403	-	851	46,217	5,506	215	55,109
	%	1.27	2.21	.73	-	1.54	83.86	9.99	.39	100.00
Agricultural Extention Service	No	1,133	397	264	550	3,626	709,099	19,749	689	735,508
	%	.15	.05	.04	.07	.49	96.41	2.69	.09	100.00
Veternary Service	No	2,402	212	440	-	3,097	701,606	20,266	689	728,712
	%	.33	.03	.06	-	.42	96.28	2.78	.09	100.00
Fertilizer Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No	773	772	132	-	2,816	707,454	19,074	689	731,709
	%	.11	.11	.02	-	.38	96.69	2.61	.09	100.00
Improved Seeds Supply (Market/Enterprise)	No	2,062	897	566	298	3,142	710,393	23,329	1,711	742,397
	%	.28	.12	.08	.04	.42	95.69	3.14	.23	100.00
Pesticides/Insecticides/Herbicides Provider	No	1,166	1,243	566	430	2,512	709,886	22,759	2,273	740,835
	%	.16	.17	.08	.06	.34	95.82	3.07	.31	100.00
Police Station	No	979	150	9,037	401	5,598	358,650	145,879	1,519	522,213
	%	.19	.03	1.73	.08	1.07	68.68	27.93	.29	100.00
Primary Court	No	4,242	386	8,879	825	4,571	378,463	149,776	1,559	548,701
	%	.77	.07	1.62	.15	.83	68.97	27.30	.28	100.00
Kebele Office	No	1,453	150	10,448	449	5,274	226,357	91,522	1,373	337,027
	%	.43	.04	3.10	.13	1.56	67.16	27.16	.41	100.00
Micro-Finance	No	398	423	3,686	1,313	19,263	516,613	131,040	2,532	675,268
	%	.06	.06	.55	.19	2.85	76.50	19.41	.37	100.00
Internet Service	No	726	29,359	2,722	736	4,966	481,709	119,466	2,063	641,745
	%	.11	4.57	.42	.11	.77	75.06	18.62	.32	100.00
Source of Fire Wood	No	5,676	49,741	6,710	424	4,964	352,143	69,227	276	489,160
	%	1.16	10.17	1.37	.09	1.01	71.99	14.15	.06	100.00

Table 8.1(a) : Distribution of Households by Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city		Source of Drinking Water							Total	Rain Water (Rain Season)
		Own Tap	Public Tap shared	Protected well/spring	Unprotected well/spring	River/lake /pond	Others	Not Stated		
Addis Ababa	No	280,193	445,020	1,974	249	-	2,229	-	729,665	561
	%	38.40	60.99	.27	.03	-	.31	-	100.00	.08
Akaki Kality	No	18,464	32,211	-	-	-	-	-	50,675	-
	%	36.44	63.56	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	20,705	72,220	567	-	-	-	-	93,492	254
	%	22.15	77.25	.61	-	-	-	-	100.00	.27
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	34,954	72,222	272	-	-	249	-	107,697	-
	%	32.46	67.06	.25	-	-	.23	-	100.00	-
Gulele	No	24,774	38,300	1,135	-	-	318	-	64,527	156
	%	38.39	59.35	1.76	-	-	.49	-	100.00	.24
Lideta	No	19,640	26,811	-	-	-	121	-	46,572	-
	%	42.17	57.57	-	-	-	.26	-	100.00	-
Cherkos	No	31,026	31,065	-	-	-	151	-	62,242	151
	%	49.85	49.91	-	-	-	.24	-	100.00	.24
Arada	No	27,745	23,961	-	-	-	658	-	52,364	-
	%	52.98	45.76	-	-	-	1.26	-	100.00	-
Addis Ketema	No	31,842	25,060	-	-	-	-	-	56,902	-
	%	55.96	44.04	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-
Yeka	No	38,046	70,843	-	-	-	213	-	109,102	-
	%	34.87	64.93	-	-	-	.20	-	100.00	-
Bole	No	32,998	52,327	-	249	-	520	-	86,094	-
	%	38.33	60.78	-	.29	-	.60	-	100.00	-

Table 8.2(a): Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Drinking Water and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

		Change in Source of Drinking Water (Now & 12 months ago)												
Sub city		From Unprotected Well/Spring to Protected Well/Spring	From protected Well/Spring to Public Tap	From Public Tap to Own Tap	From Own Tap to Public Tap	From Public Tap to protected Well/Spring	From protected Well/spring to River/Lake	From Own Tap protected Well/Spring	Other Changes	No Changes	New Households	Total		
Addis Ababa	No	-	254	6,917	955	-	-	-	15,609	690,215	15,715	729,665		
	%	-	.03	.95	.13	-	-	-	2.14	94.59	2.15	100.00		
Akaki Kality	No	-	-	400	519	-	-	-	1,329	46,939	1,487	50,674		
	%	-	-	.79	1.02	-	-	-	2.62	92.63	2.93	100.00		
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	-	-	956	-	-	-	-	5,952	83,180	3,403	93,491		
	%	-	-	1.02	-	-	-	-	6.37	88.97	3.64	100.00		
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	-	-	606	-	-	-	-	536	105,541	1,013	107,696		
	%	-	-	.56	-	-	-	-	.50	98.00	.94	100.00		
Gulele	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156	63,885	487	64,528		
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.24	99.00	.75	100.00		
Lideta	No	-	-	1,098	-	-	-	-	485	44,868	121	46,572		
	%	-	-	2.36	-	-	-	-	1.04	96.34	.26	100.00		
Cherkos	No	-	-	620	-	-	-	-	917	59,048	1,657	62,242		
	%	-	-	1.00	-	-	-	-	1.47	94.87	2.66	100.00		
Arada	No	-	-	137	-	-	-	-	610	49,257	2,359	52,363		
	%	-	-	.26	-	-	-	-	1.16	94.07	4.51	100.00		
Addis Ketema	No	-	-	1,796	-	-	-	-	647	53,272	1,188	56,903		
	%	-	-	3.16	-	-	-	-	1.14	93.62	2.09	100.00		
Yeka	No	-	-	795	233	-	-	-	3,589	101,330	3,154	109,101		
	%	-	-	.73	.21	-	-	-	3.29	92.88	2.89	100.00		
Bole	No	-	254	510	202	-	-	-	1,387	82,895	847	86,095		
	%	-	.30	.59	.23	-	-	-	1.61	96.28	.98	100.00		

Table 8.3(a): Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Drinking Water and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	Change in Source of Drinking Water (Now & 5 Years Ago)												Total
	From River, Lake to Protected Well/Spring	From Unprotected Well/Spring to Protected Well/Spring	From protected Well/Spring to Public Tap	From Public Tap to Own Tap	From Own Tap to Public Tap	From Public Tap to protected Well/Spring	From protected Well/spring to River/Lake	From Own Tap protected Well/Spring	Other Changes	No Changes	New Households		
Addis Ababa	N	-	-	818	24,246	5,203	162	-	-	23,179	580,983	95,072	729,663
	%	-	-	.11	3.32	.71	.02	-	-	3.18	79.62	13.03	100.00
Akaki Kality	N	-	-	153	1,821	919	-	-	-	4,938	36,629	6,214	50,674
	%	-	-	.30	3.59	1.81	-	-	-	9.74	72.28	12.26	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	N	-	-	-	3,012	689	-	-	-	3,959	62,316	23,515	93,491
	%	-	-	-	3.22	.74	-	-	-	4.23	66.65	25.15	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	N	-	-	-	2,086	1,736	-	-	-	1,963	94,605	7,306	107,696
	%	-	-	-	1.94	1.61	-	-	-	1.82	87.84	6.78	100.00
Gulele	N	-	-	162	673	-	162	-	-	977	59,625	2,928	64,527
	%	-	-	.25	1.04	-	.25	-	-	1.51	92.40	4.54	100.00
Lideta	N	-	-	-	3,640	121	-	-	-	1,935	38,582	2,293	46,571
	%	-	-	-	7.82	.26	-	-	-	4.15	82.85	4.92	100.00
Cherkos	N	-	-	-	2,936	617	-	-	-	2,383	51,278	5,028	62,242
	%	-	-	-	4.72	.99	-	-	-	3.83	82.38	8.08	100.00
Arada	N	-	-	-	137	-	-	-	-	-	46,705	5,521	52,363
	%	-	-	-	.26	-	-	-	-	-	89.19	10.54	100.00
Addis Ketema	N	-	-	-	5,591	-	-	-	-	786	44,682	5,843	56,902
	%	-	-	-	9.83	-	-	-	-	1.38	78.52	10.27	100.00
Yeka	N	-	-	-	2,363	498	-	-	-	1,808	75,412	29,021	109,102
	%	-	-	-	2.17	.46	-	-	-	1.66	69.12	26.60	100.00
Bole	N	-	-	502	1,986	624	-	-	-	4,430	71,148	7,404	86,094
	%	-	-	.58	2.31	.72	-	-	-	5.15	82.64	8.60	100.00

Table 8.4(a): Distribution of Households by Source of Energy for Lighting and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Source of Energy for Lighting										
Sub city		Elect- ricity (Private)	Elect- ricity (Shared)	Elect- rical battery	Kerosine	Candle /wax	Firewood	Others	Not Stated	Total
Addis Ababa	No	422,997	296,723	498	6,869	887	623	715	352	729,664
	%	57.97	40.67	.07	.94	.12	.09	.10	.05	100.00
Akaki Kality	No	25,201	25,018	-	455	-	-	-	-	50,674
	%	49.73	49.37	-	.90	-	-	-	-	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	39,340	53,948	-	-	-	-	203	-	93,491
	%	42.08	57.70	-	-	-	-	.22	-	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	52,824	54,301	-	-	272	-	299	-	107,696
	%	49.05	50.42	-	-	.25	-	.28	-	100.00
Gulele	No	38,183	25,858	-	-	-	487	-	-	64,528
	%	59.17	40.07	-	-	-	.75	-	-	100.00
Lideta	No	34,933	11,518	-	-	-	-	-	121	46,572
	%	75.01	24.73	-	-	-	-	-	.26	100.00
Cherkos	No	43,448	18,644	-	-	150	-	-	-	62,242
	%	69.80	29.95	-	-	.24	-	-	-	100.00
Arada	No	38,769	13,195	-	-	263	136	-	-	52,363
	%	74.04	25.20	-	-	.50	.26	-	-	100.00
Addis Ketema	No	42,921	13,981	-	-	-	-	-	-	56,902
	%	75.43	24.57	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Yeka	No	67,604	38,354	-	2,931	-	-	212	-	109,101
	%	61.96	35.15	-	2.69	-	-	.19	-	100.00
Bole	No	39,773	41,907	498	3,483	202	-	-	231	86,094
	%	46.20	48.68	.58	4.05	.23	-	-	.27	100.00



Table 8.5(a) : Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Change in Source of Light Energy (Now & 12 Month Ago)												
Sub city		From Kerosine to Electricity (Private)	From Kerosine to Electricity (Shared)	From Electricity Shared to Private	From Electricity Shared to Candle/Wax	From Electricity Private to Candle/Wax	From Firewood to Kerosine	From Kerosine to Firewood	Other Change	No Change	New Households	Total
Addis Ababa	No	-	-	409,823	-	202	-	-	16,540	287,384	15,715	729,664
	%	-	-	56.17	-	.03	-	-	2.27	39.39	2.15	100.00
Akaki Kality	No	-	-	24,495	-	-	-	-	1,280	23,412	1,487	50,674
	%	-	-	48.34	-	-	-	-	2.53	46.20	2.93	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	-	-	36,738	-	-	-	-	6,168	47,183	3,403	93,492
	%	-	-	39.30	-	-	-	-	6.60	50.47	3.64	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	-	-	51,969	-	-	-	-	812	53,902	1,013	107,696
	%	-	-	48.26	-	-	-	-	.75	50.05	.94	100.00
Gulele	No	-	-	37,851	-	-	-	-	334	25,857	487	64,529
	%	-	-	58.66	-	-	-	-	.52	40.07	.75	100.00
Lideta	No	-	-	34,085	-	-	-	-	848	11,518	121	46,572
	%	-	-	73.19	-	-	-	-	1.82	24.73	.26	100.00
Cherkos	No	-	-	41,945	-	-	-	-	1,213	17,427	1,657	62,242
	%	-	-	67.39	-	-	-	-	1.95	28.00	2.66	100.00
Arada	No	-	-	37,721	-	-	-	-	610	11,673	2,359	52,363
	%	-	-	72.04	-	-	-	-	1.16	22.29	4.51	100.00
Addis Ketema	No	-	-	40,896	-	-	-	-	1,528	13,291	1,188	56,903
	%	-	-	71.87	-	-	-	-	2.69	23.36	2.09	100.00
Yeka	No	-	-	64,552	-	-	-	-	3,520	37,875	3,154	109,101
	%	-	-	59.17	-	-	-	-	3.23	34.72	2.89	100.00
Bole	No	-	-	39,571	-	202	-	-	228	45,246	847	86,094
	%	-	-	45.96	-	.23	-	-	.26	52.55	.98	100.00

Table 8.6(a): Distribution of Households by Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Change in Source of Light Energy (Now & 5 Year Ago)												
Sub city		From Kerosine to Electricity (Private)	From Kerosine to Electricity (Shared)	From Electricity Shared to Private	From Electricity Shared to Candle/Wax	From Electricity Private to Candle/Wax	From Firewood to Kerosine	From Kerosine to Firewood	Other Change	No Change	New Households	Total
Addis Ababa	No	153	2,108	365,317	422	202	-	-	34,795	230,612	96,055	729,664
	%	.02	.29	50.07	.06	.03	-	-	4.77	31.61	13.16	100.00
Akaki Kality	No	153	1,032	22,054	-	-	-	-	3,098	18,123	6,214	50,674
	%	.30	2.04	43.52	-	-	-	-	6.11	35.76	12.26	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	-	506	28,405	-	-	-	-	5,752	35,073	23,755	93,491
	%	-	.54	30.38	-	-	-	-	6.15	37.51	25.41	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	-	-	49,690	272	-	-	-	3,659	46,770	7,305	107,696
	%	-	-	46.14	.25	-	-	-	3.40	43.43	6.78	100.00
Gulele	No	-	-	35,723	-	-	-	-	2,137	23,739	2,928	64,527
	%	-	-	55.36	-	-	-	-	3.31	36.79	4.54	100.00
Lideta	No	-	-	31,187	-	-	-	-	2,902	10,067	2,415	46,571
	%	-	-	66.97	-	-	-	-	6.23	21.62	5.19	100.00
Cherkos	No	-	-	36,707	150	-	-	-	5,274	14,456	5,655	62,242
	%	-	-	58.97	.24	-	-	-	8.47	23.23	9.09	100.00
Arada	No	-	-	35,961	-	-	-	-	-	10,750	5,653	52,364
	%	-	-	68.68	-	-	-	-	-	20.53	10.80	100.00
Addis Ketema	No	-	-	34,746	-	-	-	-	5,957	10,493	5,706	56,902
	%	-	-	61.06	-	-	-	-	10.47	18.44	10.03	100.00
Yeka	No	-	-	53,848	-	-	-	-	2,827	23,406	29,021	109,102
	%	-	-	49.36	-	-	-	-	2.59	21.45	26.60	100.00
Bole	No	-	569	36,996	-	202	-	-	3,190	37,733	7,404	86,094
	%	-	.66	42.97	-	.23	-	-	3.71	43.83	8.60	100.00

Table 8.7(a) < Distribution of Households by Type of Cooking Fuel Currently using and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	Types of Cooking Fuel													Total	
	Collecting Fire Wood	Purchase Fire Wood	Charcoal	Crop Residue/ Leaves	Dung/ Manure	Saw Dust	Kerosine	Butene - Gas	Elect- ricity	Bio - Gas	None	Others	Not Stated		
Addis Ababa	No.	22,013	129,179	266,865	16,121	12,898	5,265	105,951	22,377	129,767	183	17,166	1,527	352	729,664
	%	3.02	17.70	36.57	2.21	1.77	.72	14.52	3.07	17.78	.03	2.35	.21	.05	100.00
Akaki Kality	No.	1,400	5,506	18,424	1,763	8,336	626	5,211	246	8,081	-	1,081	-	-	50,674
	%	2.76	10.87	36.36	3.48	16.45	1.24	10.28	.49	15.95	-	2.13	-	-	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	No.	2,636	13,150	35,741	259	652	1,728	14,928	1,883	17,714	-	4,598	203	-	93,492
	%	2.82	14.07	38.23	.28	.70	1.85	15.97	2.01	18.95	-	4.92	.22	-	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	No.	4,822	22,133	47,234	561	593	1,267	10,475	5,345	12,348	-	2,670	249	-	107,697
	%	4.48	20.55	43.86	.52	.55	1.18	9.73	4.96	11.47	-	2.48	.23	-	100.00
Gulele	No.	3,286	29,799	15,366	675	-	-	4,254	1,336	9,163	-	649	-	-	64,528
	%	5.09	46.18	23.81	1.05	-	-	6.59	2.07	14.20	-	1.01	-	-	100.00
Lideta	No.	-	2,427	19,841	1,459	-	241	5,321	1,569	13,256	-	2,215	121	121	46,571
	%	-	5.21	42.60	3.13	-	.52	11.43	3.37	28.46	-	4.76	.26	.26	100.00
Cherkos	No.	300	5,418	24,264	322	150	300	11,456	5,866	12,246	183	1,582	154	-	62,241
	%	.48	8.70	38.98	.52	.24	.48	18.41	9.42	19.68	.29	2.54	.25	-	100.00
Arada	No.	928	3,305	24,931	524	-	-	10,981	1,701	8,637	-	788	568	-	52,363
	%	1.77	6.31	47.61	1.00	-	-	20.97	3.25	16.49	-	1.50	1.08	-	100.00
Addis Ketema	No.	552	11,157	22,701	3,053	-	422	5,644	415	12,258	-	702	-	-	56,904
	%	.97	19.61	39.89	5.37	-	.74	9.92	.73	21.54	-	1.23	-	-	100.00
Yeka	No.	6,743	23,789	27,707	7,072	227	680	13,617	959	27,630	-	678	-	-	109,102
	%	6.18	21.80	25.40	6.48	.21	.62	12.48	.88	25.32	-	.62	-	-	100.00
Bole	No.	1,348	12,497	30,657	434	2,939	-	24,065	3,056	8,433	-	2,204	231	231	86,095
	%	1.57	14.52	35.61	.50	3.41	-	27.95	3.55	9.79	-	2.56	.27	.27	100.00

Table 8.8(a): Distribution of Households by Change in Type of Cooking Fuel and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Change in Source of Light Energy (Now & 12 months ago)												
Sub city		From Dung/Saw dust to Electricity	Purchased Firewood to Electricity	Kerosine to Collected Firewood	From Kerosine to Electricity	icity to Purchased Firewood	Electr- icity to Kerosine	From Butane Gas to Kerosine	From Other Changes	No Changes	New House- holds	Total
Addis Ababa	No	123	2,348	138	9,594	202	-	241	53,486	647,817	15,715	729,664
	%	.02	.32	.02	1.31	.03	-	.03	7.33	88.78	2.15	100.00
Akaki Kality	No	123	-	-	125	-	-	-	4,505	44,434	1,487	50,674
	%	.24	-	-	.25	-	-	-	8.89	87.69	2.93	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	-	203	-	859	-	-	-	10,647	78,379	3,403	93,491
	%	-	.22	-	.92	-	-	-	11.39	83.84	3.64	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	-	-	-	1,204	-	-	-	2,293	103,186	1,013	107,696
	%	-	-	-	1.12	-	-	-	2.13	95.81	.94	100.00
Gulele	No	-	-	-	979	-	-	-	1,465	61,597	487	64,528
	%	-	-	-	1.52	-	-	-	2.27	95.46	.75	100.00
Lideta	No	-	371	-	1,092	-	-	-	5,451	39,537	121	46,572
	%	-	.80	-	2.34	-	-	-	11.70	84.89	.26	100.00
Cherkos	No	-	455	-	1,082	-	-	-	4,123	54,924	1,657	62,241
	%	-	.73	-	1.74	-	-	-	6.62	88.24	2.66	100.00
Arada	No	-	131	-	955	-	-	-	3,935	44,983	2,359	52,363
	%	-	.25	-	1.82	-	-	-	7.51	85.91	4.51	100.00
Addis Ketema	No	-	-	138	414	-	-	-	1,658	53,505	1,188	56,903
	%	-	-	.24	.73	-	-	-	2.91	94.03	2.09	100.00
Yeka	No	-	1,188	-	1,494	-	-	241	11,781	91,244	3,154	109,102
	%	-	1.09	-	1.37	-	-	.22	10.80	83.63	2.89	100.00
Bole	No	-	-	-	1,390	202	-	-	7,628	76,027	847	86,094
	%	-	-	-	1.61	.23	-	-	8.86	88.31	.98	100.00

Table 8.9(a): Distribution of Households by Change in Type of Cooking Fuel and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	Change in Source of Light Energy (Now & 5 Years Ago)													Total
	From Dung/Saw dust to Kerosine	From Dung/Saw dust to Electricity	Collected Firewood to Electricity	Purchased Firewood to Elect- ricity	From Kerosine to Collected Firewood	From Kerosine to Electricity	Electr- icity to Purchased Firewood	From Electr- icity to Kerosine	From Butane Gas to Kerosine	Other Changes	No Changes	New House- holds		
Addis Ababa	No %	- -	671 .09	121 .02	7,566 1.04	438 .06	20,499 2.81	1,088 .15	461 .06	293 .04	99,432 13.63	503,458 69.00	95,638 13.11	729,665 100.00
Akaki Kality	No %	- -	671 1.32	- -	281 .55	- -	692 1.37	390 .77	125 .25	- -	8,387 16.55	33,791 66.68	6,337 12.51	50,674 100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	No %	- -	- -	- -	1,950 2.09	- -	1,326 1.42	236 .25	- -	- -	19,576 20.94	46,649 49.90	23,755 25.41	93,492 100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	No %	- -	- -	- -	606 .56	- -	2,974 2.76	- -	- -	- -	5,925 5.50	91,133 84.62	7,058 6.55	107,696 100.00
Gulele	No %	- -	- -	- -	694 1.08	162 .25	979 1.52	161 .25	- -	- -	2,775 4.30	56,828 88.07	2,928 4.54	64,527 100.00
Lideta	No %	- -	- -	121 .26	492 1.06	- -	1,695 3.64	- -	- -	- -	12,018 25.81	29,832 64.06	2,414 5.18	46,572 100.00
Cherkos	No %	- -	- -	- -	605 .97	- -	2,126 3.42	- -	- -	293 .47	10,549 16.95	43,037 69.14	5,632 9.05	62,242 100.00
Arada	No %	- -	- -	- -	262 .50	- -	1,891 3.61	- -	134 .26	- -	5,465 10.44	39,227 74.91	5,385 10.28	52,364 100.00
Addis Ketema	No %	- -	- -	- -	635 1.12	276 .49	1,546 2.72	- -	- -	- -	4,982 8.76	43,758 76.90	5,706 10.03	56,903 100.00
Yeka	No %	- -	- -	- -	1,806 1.66	- -	3,939 3.61	301 .28	- -	- -	10,890 9.98	63,146 57.88	29,021 26.60	109,103 100.00
Bole	No %	- -	- -	- -	235 .27	- -	3,331 3.87	- -	201 .23	- -	18,866 21.91	56,058 65.11	7,404 8.60	86,095 100.00

Table 8.10(a): Distribution of Households by Type of Toilet Facility and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Toilet Facility								
Sub city		Flash Toilet	Pit Laterine	Bucket/ Container	Field/ Forest	Others	Not Stated	Total
Addis Ababa	No	192,686	498,243	2,932	28,413	7,391	-	729,665
	%	26.41	68.28	.40	3.89	1.01	-	100.00
Akaki Kality	No	4,689	41,549	273	3,784	380	-	50,675
	%	9.25	81.99	.54	7.47	.75	-	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	32,900	55,590	-	4,035	966	-	93,491
	%	35.19	59.46	-	4.32	1.03	-	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	25,045	79,613	258	2,507	272	-	107,695
	%	23.26	73.92	.24	2.33	.25	-	100.00
Gulele	No	6,736	54,023	-	2,781	986	-	64,526
	%	10.44	83.72	-	4.31	1.53	-	100.00
Lideta	No	4,114	40,633	857	241	726	-	46,571
	%	8.83	87.25	1.84	.52	1.56	-	100.00
Cherkos	No	24,469	36,152	450	150	1,020	-	62,241
	%	39.31	58.08	.72	.24	1.64	-	100.00
Arada	No	18,791	32,390	265	262	656	-	52,364
	%	35.89	61.86	.51	.50	1.25	-	100.00
Addis Ketema	No	10,479	44,755	829	-	839	-	56,902
	%	18.42	78.65	1.46	-	1.47	-	100.00
Yeka	No	28,137	71,565	-	8,914	485	-	109,101
	%	25.79	65.60	-	8.17	.44	-	100.00
Bole	No	37,325	41,973	-	5,737	1,059	-	86,094
	%	43.35	48.75	-	6.66	1.23	-	100.00

Table 8.11(a): Distribution of Households by Change of Toilet Facility and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Change in Toilet Facility (Now & 12 months ago)									
Sub city		From Flash Toilet to Pit Laterine	From Field/ Forest to Pit Laterine	From Pit Laterine to Flash Toilet	From Pit Laterine to Field/ Forest	Other Changes	No Changes	New Households	Total
Addis Ababa	No	1,476	811	7,083	1,322	14,007	689,250	15,715	729,664
	%	.20	.11	.97	.18	1.92	94.46	2.15	100.00
Akaki Kality	No	198	135	553	351	919	47,032	1,487	50,675
	%	.39	.27	1.09	.69	1.81	92.81	2.93	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	-	-	1,109	-	7,369	81,610	3,403	93,491
	%	-	-	1.19	-	7.88	87.29	3.64	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	264	-	1,045	342	272	104,761	1,013	107,697
	%	.25	-	.97	.32	.25	97.27	.94	100.00
Gulele	No	162	162	-	156	500	63,061	487	64,528
	%	.25	.25	-	.24	.77	97.73	.75	100.00
Lideta	No	-	-	-	121	121	46,209	121	46,572
	%	-	-	-	.26	.26	99.22	.26	100.00
Cherkos	No	-	-	302	150	812	59,321	1,657	62,242
	%	-	-	.49	.24	1.30	95.31	2.66	100.00
Arada	No	-	-	-	-	610	49,394	2,359	52,363
	%	-	-	-	-	1.16	94.33	4.51	100.00
Addis Ketema	No	-	-	359	-	138	55,218	1,188	56,903
	%	-	-	.63	-	.24	97.04	2.09	100.00
Yeka	No	415	515	3,174	-	2,605	99,240	3,154	109,103
	%	.38	.47	2.91	-	2.39	90.96	2.89	100.00
Bole	No	437	-	542	202	662	83,404	847	86,094
	%	.51	-	.63	.23	.77	96.88	.98	100.00

Table 8.12(a): Distribution of Households by Change of Toilet Facility and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	Change in Toilet Facility (Now & 5 Years Ago)								Total
	From Flash Toilet to Pit	From Field/Forest to Pit Laterine	From Pit Laterine to Flash Toilet	From Pit Laterine to Field/Forest	Other Changes	No Changes	New Households		
Addis Ababa	No	2,994	3,634	17,665	3,436	25,893	580,718	95,324	729,664
	%	.41	.50	2.42	.47	3.55	79.59	13.06	100.00
Akaki Kality	No	321	672	1,070	770	3,692	37,935	6,214	50,674
	%	.63	1.33	2.11	1.52	7.29	74.86	12.26	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	1,445	1,205	4,077	-	6,332	56,918	23,515	93,492
	%	1.55	1.29	4.36	-	6.77	60.88	25.15	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	249	-	2,751	614	3,803	92,974	7,306	107,697
	%	.23	-	2.55	.57	3.53	86.33	6.78	100.00
Gulele	No	474	651	341	318	988	58,828	2,928	64,528
	%	.73	1.01	.53	.49	1.53	91.17	4.54	100.00
Lideta	No	121	121	241	121	1,329	42,225	2,414	46,572
	%	.26	.26	.52	.26	2.85	90.67	5.18	100.00
Cherkos	No	150	150	1,488	150	3,203	52,074	5,028	62,243
	%	.24	.24	2.39	.24	5.15	83.66	8.08	100.00
Arada	No	-	-	264	-	1,128	45,320	5,652	52,364
	%	-	-	.50	-	2.15	86.55	10.79	100.00
Addis Ketema	No	-	139	1,437	-	966	48,517	5,843	56,902
	%	-	.24	2.53	-	1.70	85.26	10.27	100.00
Yeka	No	-	466	3,174	675	1,456	74,310	29,021	109,102
	%	-	.43	2.91	.62	1.33	68.11	26.60	100.00
Bole	No	235	231	2,824	789	2,995	71,618	7,404	86,096
	%	.27	.27	3.28	.92	3.48	83.18	8.60	100.00



Table 8.13(a): Distribution of Households by Type of Waste Disposal Facility and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	Waste Disposal Facility									Total
		Waste Disposable Vehicle	Waste Disposable Container	Dug-out	Throw away	Use as Fertil- izer	Burning the Waste	Others	Not Stated	
Addis Ababa	No	582,350	88,577	3,558	34,730	7,102	10,537	2,810	-	729,664
	%	79.81	12.14	.49	4.76	.97	1.44	.39	-	100.00
Akaki Kality	No	30,553	13,277	1,462	3,080	597	1,705	-	-	50,674
	%	60.29	26.20	2.89	6.08	1.18	3.36	-	-	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	61,337	22,655	203	5,905	259	3,133	-	-	93,492
	%	65.61	24.23	.22	6.32	.28	3.35	-	-	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	66,921	36,939	272	1,433	817	523	791	-	107,696
	%	62.14	34.30	.25	1.33	.76	.49	.73	-	100.00
Gulele	No	59,460	1,469	487	2,139	487	324	162	-	64,528
	%	92.15	2.28	.75	3.31	.75	.50	.25	-	100.00
Lideta	No	45,485	845	121	121	-	-	-	-	46,572
	%	97.67	1.81	.26	.26	-	-	-	-	100.00
Cherkos	No	60,574	1,210	-	-	-	-	459	-	62,243
	%	97.32	1.94	-	-	-	-	.74	-	100.00
Arada	No	49,276	527	-	656	-	1,229	675	-	52,363
	%	94.10	1.01	-	1.25	-	2.35	1.29	-	100.00
Addis Ketema	No	54,386	1,103	-	1,275	138	-	-	-	56,902
	%	95.58	1.94	-	2.24	.24	-	-	-	100.00
Yeka	No	82,019	9,082	-	11,532	4,805	1,173	490	-	109,101
	%	75.18	8.32	-	10.57	4.40	1.08	.45	-	100.00
Bole	No	72,339	1,469	1,013	8,589	-	2,450	235	-	86,095
	%	84.02	1.71	1.18	9.98	-	2.85	.27	-	100.00

Table 8.14(a): Distribution of Households by type of Tenure and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city		Type of Tenure						Total
		Owned	Rented	Free of Charge or Subsidized	Occupied diff. in rent	Others	Not Stated	
Addis Ababa	No	243,322	428,812	44,375	3,301	9,352	501	729,663
	%	33.35	58.77	6.08	.45	1.28	.07	100.00
Akaki Kality	No	19,264	25,724	5,166	123	398	-	50,675
	%	38.01	50.76	10.19	.24	.79	-	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	34,498	48,535	8,644	610	982	221	93,490
	%	36.90	51.91	9.25	.65	1.05	.24	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	47,363	53,379	4,285	1,347	1,323	-	107,697
	%	43.98	49.56	3.98	1.25	1.23	-	100.00
Gulele	No	24,163	35,747	3,001	805	812	-	64,528
	%	37.45	55.40	4.65	1.25	1.26	-	100.00
Lideta	No	8,851	34,930	2,176	-	493	121	46,571
	%	19.01	75.00	4.67	-	1.06	.26	100.00
Cherkos	No	15,974	42,988	2,314	159	648	159	62,242
	%	25.66	69.07	3.72	.26	1.04	.26	100.00
Arada	No	9,285	41,505	525	-	1,048	-	52,363
	%	17.73	79.26	1.00	-	2.00	-	100.00
Addis Ketema	No	15,714	40,773	276	-	140	-	56,903
	%	27.62	71.65	.49	-	.25	-	100.00
Yeka	No	38,996	55,488	13,684	257	676	-	109,101
	%	35.74	50.86	12.54	.24	.62	-	100.00
Bole	No	29,214	49,743	4,305	-	2,832	-	86,094
	%	33.93	57.78	5.00	-	3.29	-	100.00

Table 8.15(a): Distribution of Households by Number of Rooms of a Dwelling Unit and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	Number of Rooms								Not Stated	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7+			
Addis Ababa	No	274,010	208,278	130,191	56,569	29,245	12,724	18,648	-	729,665
	%	37.55	28.54	17.84	7.75	4.01	1.74	2.56	-	100.00
Akaki Kaliti	No	19,792	13,264	9,587	4,134	2,059	851	988	-	50,675
	%	39.06	26.17	18.92	8.16	4.06	1.68	1.95	-	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	47,305	23,367	12,372	3,616	2,939	1,330	2,563	-	93,492
	%	50.60	24.99	13.23	3.87	3.14	1.42	2.74	-	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	41,087	24,861	22,089	10,291	5,026	2,103	2,238	-	107,695
	%	38.15	23.08	20.51	9.56	4.67	1.95	2.08	-	100.00
Gulele	No	16,661	21,257	17,105	5,306	3,031	495	673	-	64,528
	%	25.82	32.94	26.51	8.22	4.70	.77	1.04	-	100.00
Lideta	No	14,412	19,444	7,872	2,308	1,448	483	604	-	46,571
	%	30.95	41.75	16.90	4.96	3.11	1.04	1.30	-	100.00
Cherkos	No	21,305	17,022	11,631	4,347	3,142	1,708	3,087	-	62,242
	%	34.23	27.35	18.69	6.98	5.05	2.74	4.96	-	100.00
Arada	No	16,964	19,105	10,405	3,204	1,468	954	264	-	52,364
	%	32.40	36.48	19.87	6.12	2.80	1.82	.50	-	100.00
Addis Ketema	No	21,315	19,741	9,647	3,064	1,748	835	552	-	56,902
	%	37.46	34.69	16.95	5.38	3.07	1.47	.97	-	100.00
Yeka	No	38,044	30,628	16,056	12,033	4,727	2,466	5,148	-	109,102
	%	34.87	28.07	14.72	11.03	4.33	2.26	4.72	-	100.00
Bole	No	37,124	19,590	13,426	8,266	3,656	1,499	2,533	-	86,094
	%	43.12	22.75	15.59	9.60	4.25	1.74	2.94	-	100.00

Table 8.16(a): Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Wall in a Dwelling Unit and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	Construction Material of Wall										
	Wood and Mud	Wood and Thatch	Reed/Bamboo	Mud and Stone	Cement and Stone	Blocks	Bricks	Others	Not Stated	Total	
Addis Ababa	No	547,792	1,303	-	10,932	29,978	7,407	11,039	121,212	-	729,663
	%	75.07	.18	-	1.50	4.11	1.02	1.51	16.61	-	100.00
Akaki Kality	No	39,354	-	-	2,678	741	273	123	7,505	-	50,674
	%	77.66	-	-	5.28	1.46	.54	.24	14.81	-	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	62,514	203	-	1,774	1,547	1,387	1,109	24,957	-	93,491
	%	66.87	.22	-	1.90	1.65	1.48	1.19	26.69	-	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	77,126	-	-	554	2,641	2,147	619	24,608	-	107,695
	%	71.62	-	-	.51	2.45	1.99	.57	22.85	-	100.00
Gulele	No	57,412	162	-	1,188	1,630	331	188	3,616	-	64,527
	%	88.97	.25	-	1.84	2.53	.51	.29	5.60	-	100.00
Lideta	No	40,284	-	-	-	1,328	121	604	4,235	-	46,572
	%	86.50	-	-	-	2.85	.26	1.30	9.09	-	100.00
Cherkos	No	42,620	-	-	465	3,755	151	1,699	13,552	-	62,242
	%	68.47	-	-	.75	6.03	.24	2.73	21.77	-	100.00
Arada	No	40,939	527	-	1,456	4,887	-	1,360	3,195	-	52,364
	%	78.18	1.01	-	2.78	9.33	-	2.60	6.10	-	100.00
Addis Ketema	No	47,460	-	-	-	996	635	965	6,846	-	56,902
	%	83.41	-	-	-	1.75	1.12	1.70	12.03	-	100.00
Yeka	No	82,063	208	-	1,449	5,626	726	1,177	17,852	-	109,101
	%	75.22	.19	-	1.33	5.16	.67	1.08	16.36	-	100.00
Bole	No	58,019	202	-	1,367	6,827	1,636	3,196	14,847	-	86,094
	%	67.39	.23	-	1.59	7.93	1.90	3.71	17.25	-	100.00

Table 8.17(a): Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Roof of a Dwelling Unit and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	Construction Material of Roof								Total
	Corrugated Iron Sheet	Thatch	Wood and Mud	Bamboo and Reed	Bricks	Others	Not Stated		
Addis Ababa	No	713,422	3,083	133	-	418	11,586	1,022	729,664
	%	97.77	.42	.02	-	.06	1.59	.14	100.00
Akaki Kality	No	49,845	153	-	-	123	430	123	50,674
	%	98.36	.30	-	-	.24	.85	.24	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	93,012	-	-	-	-	480	-	93,492
	%	99.49	-	-	-	-	.51	-	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	106,977	-	-	-	-	719	-	107,696
	%	99.33	-	-	-	-	.67	-	100.00
Gulele	No	63,716	162	-	-	162	324	163	64,527
	%	98.74	.25	-	-	.25	.50	.25	100.00
Lideta	No	46,058	-	-	-	-	513	-	46,571
	%	98.90	-	-	-	-	1.10	-	100.00
Cherkos	No	57,377	-	-	-	-	4,129	736	62,242
	%	92.18	-	-	-	-	6.63	1.18	100.00
Arada	No	50,701	174	133	-	132	1,224	-	52,364
	%	96.82	.33	.25	-	.25	2.34	-	100.00
Addis Ketema	No	53,741	-	-	-	-	3,162	-	56,903
	%	94.44	-	-	-	-	5.56	-	100.00
Yeka	No	107,752	1,349	-	-	-	-	-	109,101
	%	98.76	1.24	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Bole	No	84,243	1,244	-	-	-	607	-	86,094
	%	97.85	1.44	-	-	-	.71	-	100.00

Table 8.18(a): Distribution of Households by Frequency of Electric Power Failure/Interruption and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	Do not Use Electricity	Frequency of Electric Power Failure/Interruption over the week prior to the Survey							Total Households	
		No Interruption	Once	Twice	Three Times	More than Three Times	Not Stated	Total Households Using Electricity		
Addis Ababa	No %	14,710 2.02	85,965 12.03	91,090 12.75	140,085 19.60	105,652 14.78	291,810 40.84	352 .05	714,602 100.00	729,664
Akaki Kality	No %	584 1.15	2,247 4.49	6,855 13.69	7,489 14.95	7,684 15.34	25,815 51.54	- -	50,090 100.00	50,674
Nefas Silk Lafto	No %	721 .77	11,303 12.18	20,966 22.60	18,704 20.16	14,616 15.75	27,182 29.30	- -	92,771 100.00	93,492
Kolfe Keraniyo	No %	249 .23	8,463 7.88	9,943 9.25	28,209 26.25	14,414 13.41	46,418 43.20	- -	107,447 100.00	107,696
Gulele	No %	492 .76	4,576 7.15	8,046 12.57	13,445 21.00	11,675 18.23	26,294 41.06	- -	64,035 100.00	64,528
Lideta	No %	1,094 2.35	4,377 9.65	3,669 8.09	7,899 17.42	6,779 14.95	22,633 49.90	121 .27	45,356 100.00	46,572
Cherkos	No %	1,369 2.20	19,518 32.06	9,098 14.95	10,672 17.53	9,797 16.09	11,789 19.37	- -	60,873 100.00	62,243
Arada	No %	262 .50	10,137 19.46	3,406 6.54	9,505 18.24	8,690 16.68	20,364 39.08	- -	52,102 100.00	52,364
Addis Ketema	No %	690 1.21	6,914 12.30	5,427 9.65	8,000 14.23	5,349 9.52	30,524 54.30	- -	56,213 100.00	56,904
Yeka	No %	4,340 3.98	13,462 12.85	12,268 11.71	13,136 12.54	8,592 8.20	57,302 54.70	- -	104,761 100.00	109,100
Bole	No %	4,910 5.70	4,970 6.14	11,413 14.10	23,024 28.44	18,055 22.30	23,491 29.02	231 .29	80,953 100.00	86,094

Table 8.19(a): Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Floors in Dwelling Unit and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city		Construction Material of Floor									Total
		Mud/ Dung	Bamboo/ Reed	Wood Planks	Parquet or Polished Wood	Cement Screed	Plastic Tiles	Cement Tiles/ Brick Tiles	Ceramic/ Marble Tiles	Others	
Addis Ababa	No	277,631	2,499	40,153	362,052	19,082	19,975	7,051	1,221	-	729,664
	%	38.05	.34	5.50	49.62	2.62	2.74	.97	.17	-	100.00
Akaki Kality	No	24,611	-	616	23,882	123	1,318	-	123	-	50,673
	%	48.57	-	1.22	47.13	.24	2.60	-	.24	-	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	38,689	892	1,362	47,956	2,354	1,353	434	451	-	93,491
	%	41.38	.95	1.46	51.29	2.52	1.45	.46	.48	-	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	44,373	258	767	55,528	2,458	3,473	342	497	-	107,696
	%	41.20	.24	.71	51.56	2.28	3.22	.32	.46	-	100.00
Gulele	No	24,866	169	1,958	32,108	4,038	702	688	-	-	64,529
	%	38.53	.26	3.03	49.76	6.26	1.09	1.07	-	-	100.00
Lideta	No	13,972	243	6,312	24,596	362	483	604	-	-	46,572
	%	30.00	.52	13.55	52.81	.78	1.04	1.30	-	-	100.00
Cherkos	No	11,303	150	7,451	35,815	2,146	4,397	830	150	-	62,242
	%	18.16	.24	11.97	57.54	3.45	7.06	1.33	.24	-	100.00
Arada	No	14,166	307	7,014	27,699	430	1,600	1,148	-	-	52,364
	%	27.05	.59	13.39	52.90	.82	3.06	2.19	-	-	100.00
Addis Ketema	No	20,801	-	9,456	23,159	276	1,555	1,655	-	-	56,902
	%	36.56	-	16.62	40.70	.49	2.73	2.91	-	-	100.00
Yeka	No	46,846	480	3,344	56,294	828	482	828	-	-	109,102
	%	42.94	.44	3.07	51.60	.76	.44	.76	-	-	100.00
Bole	No	38,003	-	1,875	35,015	6,067	4,611	523	-	-	86,094
	%	44.14	-	2.18	40.67	7.05	5.36	.61	-	-	100.00

Table 8.20(a): Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Ceiling of Dwelling Unit and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

		Construction Material of Ceiling									
Sub city		None	Cloth	Bamboo/ Reed	Chip Wood/ Hard Board	Parquet or Polished Wood	Wood Planks	Concret/ Cement	Polythne Sheet Sacks	Others	Total
Addis Ababa	No	90,038	268,128	4,012	137,656	5,902	16,972	200,258	5,582	1,117	729,665
	%	12.34	36.75	.55	18.87	.81	2.33	27.45	.77	.15	100.00
Akaki Kality	No	10,876	13,364	123	7,704	246	583	17,624	153	-	50,673
	%	21.46	26.37	.24	15.20	.49	1.15	34.78	.30	-	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	15,225	29,014	1,279	15,850	646	2,335	28,477	426	240	93,492
	%	16.28	31.03	1.37	16.95	.69	2.50	30.46	.46	.26	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	11,223	36,813	500	22,167	1,030	606	33,920	1,437	-	107,696
	%	10.42	34.18	.46	20.58	.96	.56	31.50	1.33	-	100.00
Gulele	No	7,038	31,954	-	11,263	521	-	13,083	506	162	64,527
	%	10.91	49.52	-	17.45	.81	-	20.28	.78	.25	100.00
Lideta	No	2,678	23,547	604	6,284	857	241	11,636	724	-	46,571
	%	5.75	50.56	1.30	13.49	1.84	.52	24.99	1.55	-	100.00
Cherkos	No	3,605	20,411	629	12,462	802	4,282	18,821	783	446	62,241
	%	5.79	32.79	1.01	20.02	1.29	6.88	30.24	1.26	.72	100.00
Arada	No	3,507	25,745	479	9,738	786	1,649	9,761	567	131	52,363
	%	6.70	49.17	.91	18.60	1.50	3.15	18.64	1.08	.25	100.00
Addis Ketema	No	3,723	26,452	138	11,642	564	2,874	11,372	-	138	56,903
	%	6.54	46.49	.24	20.46	.99	5.05	19.98	-	.24	100.00
Yeka	No	13,556	38,703	260	18,848	-	4,402	33,072	260	-	109,101
	%	12.43	35.47	.24	17.28	-	4.03	30.31	.24	-	100.00
Bole	No	18,607	22,124	-	21,698	450	-	22,491	725	-	86,095
	%	21.61	25.70	-	25.20	.52	-	26.12	.84	-	100.00



Table 8.21(a): Distribution of Households by Type of Bathing Facility and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	Type of Bath								Total	
	Bathtub Private	Bathtub Shared	Shower Private	Shower Shared	A Room Reserved for Bathing (Private)	A Room Reserved for Bathing (Shared)	Has no fixed Place for Bathing	Not Stated		
Addis Ababa	No	34,607	8,361	95,428	36,226	16,779	10,921	527,342	-	729,664
	%	4.74	1.15	13.08	4.96	2.30	1.50	72.27	-	100.00
Akaki Kality	No	921	246	4,421	2,638	1,149	1,401	39,897	-	50,673
	%	1.82	.49	8.72	5.21	2.27	2.76	78.73	-	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	1,715	3,843	11,281	10,739	1,826	3,130	60,957	-	93,491
	%	1.83	4.11	12.07	11.49	1.95	3.35	65.20	-	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	6,059	2,664	9,502	3,552	5,608	2,395	77,917	-	107,697
	%	5.63	2.47	8.82	3.30	5.21	2.22	72.35	-	100.00
Gulele	No	11,428	162	7,639	2,558	2,014	885	39,841	-	64,527
	%	17.71	.25	11.84	3.96	3.12	1.37	61.74	-	100.00
Lideta	No	604	121	3,378	1,086	121	241	41,020	-	46,571
	%	1.30	.26	7.25	2.33	.26	.52	88.08	-	100.00
Cherkos	No	7,322	300	10,223	3,998	600	150	39,649	-	62,242
	%	11.76	.48	16.42	6.42	.96	.24	63.70	-	100.00
Arada	No	1,835	439	6,268	1,317	131	134	42,240	-	52,364
	%	3.50	.84	11.97	2.52	.25	.26	80.67	-	100.00
Addis Ketema	No	910	-	6,969	698	1,545	279	46,501	-	56,902
	%	1.60	-	12.25	1.23	2.72	.49	81.72	-	100.00
Yeka	No	1,434	586	18,824	4,996	2,976	1,019	79,266	-	109,101
	%	1.31	.54	17.25	4.58	2.73	.93	72.65	-	100.00
Bole	No	2,380	-	16,922	4,644	809	1,284	60,055	-	86,094
	%	2.76	-	19.66	5.39	.94	1.49	69.76	-	100.00

Table 8.22(a): Distribution of Households by Type of Kitchen and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city		Type of Kitchen						Total
		None	a Room Used for Trditional Kitchen Inside the Houseing Unit	a Room Used for Trditional Kitchen Out Side the Houseing Unit	a Room Used for Modern Kitchen Inside the Housing Unit	a Room Used for Modern Kitchen Out Side the Housing Unit	Not Stated	
Addis Ababa	No	161,709	47,075	440,746	46,488	33,505	141	729,664
	%	22.16	6.45	60.40	6.37	4.59	.02	100.00
Akaki Kality	No	8,192	1,938	38,128	2,144	273	-	50,675
	%	16.17	3.82	75.24	4.23	.54	-	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	28,687	13,741	44,511	4,366	2,186	-	93,491
	%	30.68	14.70	47.61	4.67	2.34	-	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	18,269	2,852	74,765	8,916	2,893	-	107,695
	%	16.96	2.65	69.42	8.28	2.69	-	100.00
Gulele	No	6,282	1,350	54,919	676	1,301	-	64,528
	%	9.74	2.09	85.11	1.05	2.02	-	100.00
Lideta	No	17,743	1,718	24,213	2,173	724	-	46,571
	%	38.10	3.69	51.99	4.67	1.55	-	100.00
Cherkos	No	13,407	5,263	32,477	9,284	1,810	-	62,241
	%	21.54	8.46	52.18	14.92	2.91	-	100.00
Arada	No	19,138	1,840	21,483	1,502	8,399	-	52,362
	%	36.55	3.51	41.03	2.87	16.04	-	100.00
Addis Ketema	No	10,491	2,350	38,919	4,713	288	141	56,902
	%	18.44	4.13	68.40	8.28	.51	.25	100.00
Yeka	No	18,252	12,688	58,953	8,686	10,522	-	109,101
	%	16.73	11.63	54.04	7.96	9.64	-	100.00
Bole	No	21,247	3,334	52,377	4,028	5,109	-	86,095
	%	24.68	3.87	60.84	4.68	5.93	-	100.00

Table 8.23(a): Distribution of Households by Type of Kitchen Usage and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	kitchen Usage				Total
		by Sharing	W/t Sharing	Not Stated	
Addis Ababa	No	280,232	283,619	165,813	729,664
	%	38.41	38.87	22.72	100.00
Akaki Kality	No	23,475	19,007	8,192	50,674
	%	46.33	37.51	16.17	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	35,360	29,445	28,687	93,492
	%	37.82	31.49	30.68	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	43,837	45,590	18,269	107,696
	%	40.70	42.33	16.96	100.00
Gulele	No	30,072	28,174	6,282	64,528
	%	46.60	43.66	9.74	100.00
Lideta	No	16,825	12,003	17,743	46,571
	%	36.13	25.77	38.10	100.00
Cherkos	No	18,208	26,801	17,233	62,242
	%	29.25	43.06	27.69	100.00
Arada	No	16,542	16,547	19,275	52,364
	%	31.59	31.60	36.81	100.00
Addis Ketema	No	21,315	24,955	10,632	56,902
	%	37.46	43.86	18.68	100.00
Yeka	No	41,290	49,559	18,252	109,101
	%	37.85	45.42	16.73	100.00
Bole	No	33,308	31,540	21,247	86,095
	%	38.69	36.63	24.68	100.00

Table 8.24(a): Distribution of Households by Type of Kitchen, Status of Chimney and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	Status of Chimney	Type of Kitchen			
		A Room Used for Trditional Kitchen Inside the Houseing Unit		Room Used for Trditional Kitchen Out Side the Houseing Unit	
		No	%	No	%
Addis Ababa	With Chimney	14,108	29.97	153,101	34.74
	W/t Chimney	32,831	69.74	287,645	65.26
	Not stated	136	.29	-	-
	Total	47,075	100.00	440,746	100.00
Akaki Kality	With Chimney	246	12.69	7,361	19.31
	W/t Chimney	1,692	87.31	30,767	80.69
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	1,938	100.00	38,128	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	With Chimney	6,108	44.45	11,597	26.05
	W/t Chimney	7,633	55.55	32,914	73.95
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	13,741	100.00	44,511	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	With Chimney	1,254	43.97	26,009	34.79
	W/t Chimney	1,598	56.03	48,756	65.21
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	2,852	100.00	74,765	100.00
Gulele	With Chimney	702	52.04	22,002	40.06
	W/t Chimney	647	47.96	32,918	59.94
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	1,349	100.00	54,920	100.00
Lideta	With Chimney	733	42.67	9,577	39.55
	W/t Chimney	985	57.33	14,636	60.45
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	1,718	100.00	24,213	100.00

Table 8.24(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Type of Kitchen, Status of Chimney and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	Status of Chimney	Type of Kitchen			
		A Room Used for Trditional Kitchen Inside the Houseing Unit		Room Used for Trditional Kitchen Out Side the Houseing Unit	
		No	%	No	%
Cherkos	With Chimney	1,486	28.23	13,002	40.04
	W/t Chimney	3,777	71.77	19,474	59.96
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	5,263	100.00	32,476	100.00
Arada	With Chimney	393	21.36	13,579	63.21
	W/t Chimney	1,311	71.25	7,904	36.79
	Not stated	136	7.39	-	-
	Total	1,840	100.00	21,483	100.00
Addis Ketema	With Chimney	690	29.36	15,548	39.95
	W/t Chimney	1,660	70.64	23,371	60.05
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	2,350	100.00	38,919	100.00
Yeka	With Chimney	1,421	11.20	18,561	31.48
	W/t Chimney	11,267	88.80	40,391	68.52
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	12,688	100.00	58,952	100.00
Bole	With Chimney	1,074	32.20	15,863	30.29
	W/t Chimney	2,261	67.80	36,513	69.71
	Not stated	-	-	-	-
	Total	3,335	100.00	52,376	100.00

Table 8.25(a): Distribution of Households by Habit of Boiling Water Before Drinking and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	Entry Design.	By Boiling of Water	Have no habit of boiling water	Not stated	Total
Addis Ababa	No %	46,201 6.33	683,463 93.67	- -	729,664 100.00
Akaki Kality	No %	2,226 4.39	48,449 95.61	- -	50,675 100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	No %	5,177 5.54	88,315 94.46	- -	93,492 100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	No %	6,339 5.89	101,357 94.11	- -	107,696 100.00
Gulele	No %	3,452 5.35	61,075 94.65	- -	64,527 100.00
Lideta	No %	3,139 6.74	43,432 93.26	- -	46,571 100.00
Cherkos	No %	5,829 9.37	56,413 90.63	- -	62,242 100.00
Arada	No %	2,552 4.87	49,812 95.13	- -	52,364 100.00
Addis Ketema	No %	2,756 4.84	54,146 95.16	- -	56,902 100.00
Yeka	No %	8,317 7.62	100,784 92.38	- -	109,101 100.00
Bole	No %	6,414 7.45	79,681 92.55	- -	86,095 100.00

Table 8.26(a): Distribution of households by habit of Purifying water using chemicals before drinking and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	Entry Design.	Purifying by chemicals	Have no habit of purifying water	Not stated	Total
Addis Ababa	No %	73,983 10.14	655,681 89.86	- -	729,664 100.00
Akaki Kality	No %	2,379 4.69	48,296 95.31	- -	50,675 100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	No %	9,324 9.97	84,168 90.03	- -	93,492 100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	No %	10,786 10.02	96,910 89.98	- -	107,696 100.00
Gulele	No %	7,530 11.67	56,998 88.33	- -	64,528 100.00
Lideta	No %	5,079 10.91	41,492 89.09	- -	46,571 100.00
Cherkos	No %	9,962 16.01	52,279 83.99	- -	62,241 100.00
Arada	No %	6,089 11.63	46,275 88.37	- -	52,364 100.00
Addis Ketema	No %	7,024 12.34	49,879 87.66	- -	56,903 100.00
Yeka	No %	12,104 11.09	96,998 88.91	- -	109,102 100.00
Bole	No %	3,707 4.31	82,388 95.69	- -	86,095 100.00

Table 9.1(a): Distribution of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Entry Design.	Addis Ababa	Nefas							Arada	Addis Ketema	Yeka	Bole
			Akaki Kality	Silk Lafto	Kolfe Keraniyo	Gulele	Lideta	Cherkos					
Cattle-Indegenous	No	10,676	2,147	1,882	-	161	121	696	-	138	2,024	3,507	
(Except farm animals)	%	1.46	4.24	2.01	-	.25	.26	1.12	-	.24	1.86	4.07	
Cattle-Exotic/hybrid	No	3,815	761	958	808	317	241	498	-	-	232	-	
(Except farm animals)	%	.52	1.50	1.02	.75	.49	.52	.80	-	-	.21	-	
Farm animals	No	8,254	2,650	744	249	-	-	348	-	-	2,024	2,239	
	%	1.13	5.23	.80	.23	-	-	.56	-	-	1.86	2.60	
Transport animals	No	3,336	676	-	-	-	-	-	-	138	2,024	498	
(Horse, Camel, ...)	%	.46	1.33	-	-	-	-	-	-	.24	1.86	.58	
Other draught animals	No	6,987	2,342	1,108	-	170	121	498	-	-	260	2,488	
(Except farm animals)	%	.96	4.62	1.19	-	.26	.26	.80	-	-	.24	2.89	
Sheep and Goat	No	7,065	3,025	212	272	161	121	498	131	-	1,685	960	
	%	.97	5.97	.23	.25	.25	.26	.80	.25	-	1.54	1.12	
Chicken	No	18,165	4,384	3,197	1,354	989	362	1,043	-	-	4,013	2,823	
	%	2.49	8.65	3.42	1.26	1.53	.78	1.68	-	-	3.68	3.28	
Beehives-traditional	No	1,685	271	246	-	170	-	348	-	138	512	-	
	%	.23	.53	.26	-	.26	-	.56	-	.24	.47	-	
Beehives-partially modern	No	348	-	-	-	-	-	348	-	-	-	-	
	%	.05	-	-	-	-	-	.56	-	-	-	-	
Beehives-modern	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
"Mofer" and "Kenber"	No	8,810	2,636	1,185	626	-	-	348	-	-	2,024	1,991	
	%	1.21	5.20	1.27	.58	-	-	.56	-	-	1.86	2.31	
Sickle / "Machid"	No	62,431	10,794	7,833	2,908	4,742	3,263	3,712	2,315	138	20,032	6,694	
	%	8.56	21.30	8.38	2.70	7.35	7.01	5.96	4.42	.24	18.36	7.78	
Axe/"Gejera"	No	134,911	17,099	18,727	5,848	15,624	10,192	14,848	5,470	552	32,943	13,608	
	%	18.49	33.74	20.03	5.43	24.21	21.88	23.86	10.45	.97	30.19	15.81	
Pick Axe or "Geso"	No	105,033	15,773	18,053	5,435	6,722	6,298	10,736	4,638	138	22,523	14,717	
	%	14.39	31.13	19.31	5.05	10.42	13.52	17.25	8.86	.24	20.64	17.09	
Plough (traditional)	No	9,648	2,636	974	626	-	-	696	262	138	2,325	1,991	
	%	1.32	5.20	1.04	.58	-	-	1.12	.50	.24	2.13	2.31	
Plough (modern)	No	819	123	-	-	-	-	696	-	-	-	-	
	%	.11	.24	-	-	-	-	1.12	-	-	-	-	
Water pump	No	1,356	123	259	-	-	-	498	-	138	-	338	
	%	.19	.24	.28	-	-	-	.80	-	.24	-	.39	
Kerosene stove	No	416,780	25,991	71,142	48,991	18,232	33,815	40,541	20,694	24,745	60,467	72,162	
	%	57.12	51.29	76.09	45.49	28.25	72.61	65.13	39.52	43.49	55.42	83.82	
Butane gas stove	No	167,502	4,515	4,239	30,349	24,306	6,409	21,902	24,946	18,566	23,942	8,328	
	%	22.96	8.91	4.53	28.18	37.67	13.76	35.19	47.64	32.63	21.94	9.67	
Electric stove	No	173,630	9,236	19,435	18,906	10,987	10,759	19,581	13,518	11,096	39,928	20,184	
	%	23.80	18.23	20.79	17.55	17.03	23.10	31.46	25.82	19.50	36.60	23.44	
Blanket/ Gabi	No	727,126	50,674	93,205	107,426	64,041	46,571	62,092	51,964	56,206	109,101	85,846	



Table 9.1(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Entry Design.	Addis Ababa	Nefas				Gulele	Lideta	Cherkos	Arada	Addis Ketema	Yeka	Bole
			Akaki Kality	Silk Lafto	Kolfe Keraniyo								
	%	99.65	100.00	99.69	99.75	99.25	100.00	99.76	99.24	98.78	100.00	99.71	
Mattress and/or Beds	No	722,542	50,674	92,062	107,184	63,859	46,209	61,942	51,791	56,076	108,139	84,606	
	%	99.02	100.00	98.47	99.52	98.96	99.22	99.52	98.91	98.55	99.12	98.27	
Wrist Watch Clock	No	397,808	28,021	40,356	52,507	40,229	28,242	39,606	40,300	30,002	60,979	37,566	
	%	54.52	55.30	43.17	48.75	62.34	60.64	63.63	76.96	52.73	55.89	43.63	
Iron (Coal)	No	30,850	2,712	4,164	1,950	1,630	2,299	2,820	5,116	1,103	5,819	3,237	
	%	4.23	5.35	4.45	1.81	2.53	4.94	4.53	9.77	1.94	5.33	3.76	
Iron (Electric)	No	124,837	4,242	12,277	18,623	8,616	8,579	20,653	10,045	7,988	15,688	18,126	
	%	17.11	8.37	13.13	17.29	13.35	18.42	33.18	19.18	14.04	14.38	21.05	
Fixed Line Telephone	No	281,826	19,583	25,919	39,501	33,270	22,419	30,164	23,441	24,540	35,803	27,186	
	%	38.62	38.65	27.72	36.68	51.56	48.14	48.46	44.77	43.13	32.82	31.58	
Telephone (wireless)	No	12,917	273	1,136	2,998	162	845	2,517	1,845	974	481	1,686	
	%	1.77	.54	1.22	2.78	.25	1.81	4.04	3.52	1.71	.44	1.96	
Telephone (mobile)	No	649,302	42,362	83,724	96,211	54,854	41,570	56,977	47,659	49,957	98,422	77,566	
	%	88.99	83.60	89.55	89.34	85.01	89.26	91.54	91.01	87.79	90.21	90.09	
Radio/Tape/Radio & Tape	No	580,507	39,496	68,532	82,280	55,071	35,007	50,606	46,282	46,776	87,801	68,656	
	%	79.56	77.94	73.30	76.40	85.34	75.17	81.31	88.39	82.20	80.48	79.75	
Television	No	538,288	34,526	60,607	77,831	51,674	38,925	51,382	45,838	45,759	75,946	55,800	
	%	73.77	68.13	64.83	72.27	80.08	83.58	82.55	87.54	80.42	69.61	64.81	
Video Deck	No	110,154	4,699	10,203	13,477	10,577	6,403	12,689	9,050	8,323	27,536	7,197	
	%	15.10	9.27	10.91	12.51	16.39	13.75	20.39	17.28	14.63	25.24	8.36	
CD/CD/DVD	No	374,335	22,030	42,209	50,440	39,011	24,131	38,976	32,008	29,375	56,726	39,429	
	%	51.30	43.47	45.15	46.84	60.46	51.82	62.62	61.13	51.62	51.99	45.80	
Dish	No	181,293	6,508	18,626	25,234	16,672	11,740	21,950	17,078	14,994	27,841	20,650	
	%	24.85	12.84	19.92	23.43	25.84	25.21	35.27	32.61	26.35	25.52	23.99	
Sofa set	No	384,142	24,591	43,828	50,560	38,055	28,726	41,687	32,650	26,843	60,100	37,102	
	%	52.65	48.53	46.88	46.95	58.97	61.68	66.98	62.35	47.17	55.09	43.09	
Chair & Table (Excluding stool & bench)	No	389,986	30,267	33,044	49,086	47,431	18,271	39,245	24,236	39,274	60,042	49,090	
	%	53.45	59.73	35.34	45.58	73.50	39.23	63.05	46.28	69.02	55.03	57.02	
Bicycle	No	9,619	1,693	466	750	-	362	1,085	529	-	2,533	2,201	
	%	1.32	3.34	.50	.70	-	.78	1.74	1.01	-	2.32	2.56	
Motor Cycle	No	174	-	-	-	-	-	-	174	-	-	-	
	%	.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	.33	-	-	-	
Cart (Hand pushed)	No	1,501	549	-	272	-	-	300	262	-	-	118	
	%	.21	1.08	-	.25	-	-	.48	.50	-	-	.14	
Cart (animal drawn)- for transporting people & goods	No	986	687	-	299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	%	.14	1.36	-	.28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sewing machine	No	8,242	1,152	-	496	831	1,330	1,439	703	1,065	771	455	
	%	1.13	2.27	-	.46	1.29	2.86	2.31	1.34	1.87	.71	.53	
Weaving equipment	No	10,413	-	1,103	340	7,262	-	348	134	138	586	502	
	%	1.43	-	1.18	.32	11.25	-	.56	.26	.24	.54	.58	

Table 9.1(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Entry Design.	Addis Ababa	Nefas			Gulele	Lideta	Cherkos	Arada	Addis Ketema	Yeka	Bole
			Akaki Kality	Silk Lafto	Kolfe Keraniyo							
Builder's equipment	No	18,444	3,027	4,734	2,319	162	847	1,344	684	-	2,739	2,588
	%	2.53	5.97	5.06	2.15	.25	1.82	2.16	1.31	-	2.51	3.01
Carpenter's equipment	No	27,767	4,155	8,790	1,957	188	1,692	2,419	1,061	-	4,125	3,380
	%	3.81	8.20	9.40	1.82	.29	3.63	3.89	2.03	-	3.78	3.93
Welding equipment	No	4,587	497	948	547	646	364	670	136	-	251	528
	%	.63	.98	1.01	.51	1.00	.78	1.08	.26	-	.23	.61
Wood cutting equipment	No	1,970	421	283	-	182	-	498	-	-	586	-
	%	.27	.83	.30	-	.28	-	.80	-	-	.54	-
Block production equipment	No	3,016	248	493	296	364	121	348	-	138	467	541
	%	.41	.49	.53	.27	.56	.26	.56	-	.24	.43	.63
Mitad - Electric	No	354,988	20,347	38,852	44,993	28,455	32,621	40,938	28,829	31,636	52,428	35,889
	%	48.65	40.15	41.56	41.78	44.10	70.05	65.77	55.05	55.60	48.05	41.69
Mitad - power saving (modern)	No	58,011	5,038	10,691	4,829	13,040	3,282	4,516	2,758	1,103	7,503	5,251
	%	7.95	9.94	11.44	4.48	20.21	7.05	7.26	5.27	1.94	6.88	6.10
Refrigerator	No	256,015	12,446	23,688	35,351	25,656	17,067	33,615	20,761	18,352	38,754	30,325
	%	35.09	24.56	25.34	32.82	39.76	36.65	54.01	39.65	32.25	35.52	35.22
Private car	No	40,344	1,135	4,160	5,403	4,194	1,933	6,671	1,108	1,687	3,819	10,234
	%	5.53	2.24	4.45	5.02	6.50	4.15	10.72	2.12	2.96	3.50	11.89
Car - Commercial	No	15,717	1,364	1,175	1,948	2,010	484	3,273	548	287	2,183	2,445
	%	2.15	2.69	1.26	1.81	3.11	1.04	5.26	1.05	.50	2.00	2.84
Bajaj	No	1,829	123	247	-	-	241	309	-	138	-	771
	%	.25	.24	.26	-	-	.52	.50	-	.24	-	.90
Jewels (Gold and Silver)	No	293,196	26,237	33,695	30,927	37,049	19,869	31,268	20,602	15,900	41,342	36,307
	%	40.18	51.78	36.04	28.72	57.42	42.66	50.24	39.34	27.94	37.89	42.17
Wardrobe	No	394,377	23,456	40,339	53,098	36,766	25,798	43,533	30,579	34,309	64,341	42,158
	%	54.05	46.29	43.15	49.30	56.98	55.39	69.94	58.40	60.29	58.97	48.97
Shelf for storing goods	No	439,279	30,426	50,732	59,431	41,086	31,517	47,081	30,707	32,089	67,378	48,832
	%	60.20	60.04	54.26	55.18	63.67	67.68	75.64	58.64	56.39	61.76	56.72
Biogas stove (pit)	No	1,082	-	-	-	-	121	183	262	275	241	-
	%	.15	-	-	-	-	.26	.29	.50	.48	.22	-
Water storage pit	No	509	-	-	-	161	-	348	-	-	-	-
	%	.07	-	-	-	.25	-	.56	-	-	-	-
Chat plant (No. planted)	No	563	198	-	-	-	-	-	-	138	227	-
	%	.08	.39	-	-	-	-	-	-	.24	.21	-
Coffee plant (No. planted)	No	2,841	148	458	-	-	121	696	-	-	912	506
	%	.39	.29	.49	-	-	.26	1.12	-	-	.84	.59
Other permanent crops (No. planted)	No	6,348	647	499	2,952	162	-	348	136	138	1,466	-
	%	.87	1.28	.53	2.74	.25	-	.56	.26	.24	1.34	-
Forestry (Eucalyptus tree) (No. planted)	No	19,796	2,306	1,670	6,032	332	121	183	-	138	6,286	2,728
	%	2.71	4.55	1.79	5.60	.51	.26	.29	-	.24	5.76	3.17

Table 10.1(a): Distribution of Households by Number of Months with Food Shortage and  
Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city		Households Suffered from Food Shortage	Number of Months the Household Suffered from Food Shortage						Total
			Upto 1 Month	2 - 3 Months	4 - 6 Months	7 - 9 Months	10 - 12 Months	Not Stated	
Addis Ababa	No	60,019	19,514	14,501	8,666	5,350	7,115	4,873	729,664
	%	8.23	32.51	24.16	14.44	8.91	11.85	8.12	
Akaki Kality	No	2,714	844	945	-	-	283	642	50,674
	%	5.36	31.10	34.82	-	-	10.43	23.66	
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	9,229	3,950	2,485	212	1,588	569	425	93,492
	%	9.87	42.80	26.93	2.30	17.21	6.17	4.61	
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	8,598	3,342	1,654	989	247	1,295	1,071	107,696
	%	7.98	38.87	19.24	11.50	2.87	15.06	12.46	
Gulele	No	4,514	1,143	975	161	820	-	1,415	64,528
	%	7.00	25.32	21.60	3.57	18.17	-	31.35	
Lideta	No	3,999	1,703	605	483	-	483	725	46,571
	%	8.59	42.59	15.13	12.08	-	12.08	18.13	
Cherkos	No	4,234	1,541	1,772	757	164	-	-	62,242
	%	6.80	36.40	41.85	17.88	3.87	-	-	
Arada	No	2,668	1,872	531	132	-	-	133	52,364
	%	5.10	70.16	19.90	4.95	-	-	4.99	
Addis Ketema	No	4,060	1,565	1,253	552	414	276	-	56,902
	%	7.14	38.55	30.86	13.60	10.20	6.80	-	
Yeka	No	11,690	1,148	2,634	3,411	1,303	3,194	-	109,101
	%	10.71	9.82	22.53	29.18	11.15	27.32	-	
Bole	No	8,316	2,407	1,647	1,970	813	1,016	463	86,094
	%	9.66	28.94	19.81	23.69	9.78	12.22	5.57	

Table 10.3(a): Distribution of Households Capable of Raising 200 Birr Within a Week Time for All Contingencies by Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

		Sub city										
Main Source of Raising 200 Birr	Entry Design.	Addis Ababa	Akaki Kality	Nefas Silk Lafto	Kolfe Keraniyo	Gulele	Lideta	Cherkos	Arada	Addis Ketema	Yeka	Bole
Addis Ababa												
From sale of Animals and their Products	No %	3,737 .76	394 1.06	240 .31	558 .77	- -	- -	164 .34	131 .37	- -	1,349 2.25	901 1.61
Sale of Crops	No %	2,047 .42	425 1.14	466 .61	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	150 .49	260 .43	746 1.33
Sale of Forest Product	No %	150 .03	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	150 .31	- -	- -	- -	- -
Own Cash	No %	262,244 53.62	21,355 57.26	48,607 63.54	31,170 43.00	28,501 63.42	6,323 22.07	23,264 48.69	28,359 80.69	23,059 75.84	24,181 40.32	27,425 49.05
Bank/Saving Other insurance	No %	56,477 11.55	2,441 6.54	5,697 7.45	6,510 8.98	6,355 14.14	4,222 14.73	9,625 20.14	2,580 7.34	697 2.29	8,999 15.01	9,351 16.72
Equb	No %	2,673 .55	- -	254 .33	- -	971 2.16	- -	- -	- -	138 .45	775 1.29	535 .96
Edir	No %	1,600 .33	198 .53	- -	- -	162 .36	- -	164 .34	- -	- -	773 1.29	303 .54
Loan in Bank or Equivalent	No %	8,527 1.74	529 1.42	513 .67	3,139 4.33	521 1.16	241 .84	785 1.64	132 .38	138 .45	1,716 2.86	813 1.45

Table 10.3(a)Cont'd: Distribution of Households Capable of Raising 200 Birr Within a Week Time for All Contingencies by Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Main Source of Raising 200 Birr	Entry Design.	Regions										
		Addis Ababa	Akaki Kality	Nefas Silk Lafto	Kolfe Keraniyo	Gulele	Lideta	Cherkos	Arada	Addis Ketema	Yeka	Bole
Loan from Relatives	No %	82,979 16.97	9,418 25.25	5,599 7.32	17,309 23.88	4,818 10.72	8,026 28.01	8,509 17.81	2,186 6.22	3,045 10.01	14,607 24.36	9,462 16.92
Gift from Relatives	No %	19,974 4.08	400 1.07	3,575 4.67	1,334 1.84	1,954 4.35	2,058 7.18	1,386 2.90	1,361 3.87	2,068 6.80	3,830 6.39	2,008 3.59
Loan from Non relative	No %	35,806 7.32	1,767 4.74	8,484 11.09	9,682 13.36	1,326 2.95	4,637 16.18	2,830 5.92	- -	973 3.20	1,969 3.28	4,138 7.40
Gift from Non relative	No %	2,584 .53	- -	894 1.17	541 .75	- -	362 1.26	150 .31	- -	138 .45	499 .83	- -
Sale of Household Assets	No %	2,366 .48	123 .33	259 .34	1,703 2.35	- -	- -	150 .31	131 .37	- -	- -	- -
Sale of Personal Items (Jewelery...)	No %	607 .12	123 .33	- -	249 .34	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	235 .42
Others	No %	6,743 1.38	125 .34	1,905 2.49	299 .41	332 .74	2,785 9.72	151 .32	131 .37	- -	1,015 1.69	- -
Not Stated	No %	591 .12	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	455 .95	136 .39	- -	- -	- -
Total	No %	489,105 100.00	37,298 100.00	76,493 100.00	72,494 100.00	44,940 100.00	28,654 100.00	47,783 100.00	35,147 100.00	30,406 100.00	59,973 100.00	55,917 100.00

Table 10.4(a): Distribution of Households by Type of Major Shocks Suffered During the Last 12 Months and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Entry Design.	Sub city										
		Addis Ababa	Akaki Kality	Nefas Silk Lafto	Kolfe Keraniyo	Gulele	Lideta	Cherkos	Arada	Addis Ketema	Yeka	Bole
Addis Ababa												
Death	No	11,744	752	287	1,161	670	485	1,258	1,184	1,821	1,556	2,570
	%	3.47	8.42	1.64	4.21	4.22	3.34	2.76	2.91	6.64	1.80	4.78
Illness	No	37,809	2,214	3,242	7,733	3,104	1,570	3,869	703	2,941	7,368	5,065
	%	11.18	24.78	18.55	28.03	19.57	10.82	8.48	1.73	10.73	8.54	9.43
Loss of Job	No	17,980	1,262	469	3,262	503	1,208	1,842	305	2,284	4,065	2,780
	%	5.32	14.12	2.68	11.82	3.17	8.33	4.04	.75	8.33	4.71	5.17
Shortage of food	No	32,262	919	1,826	5,165	1,965	2,544	1,397	530	2,551	8,470	6,895
	%	9.54	10.29	10.45	18.72	12.39	17.54	3.06	1.30	9.31	9.81	12.83
Draught	No	463	-	-	299	-	-	164	-	-	-	-
	%	.14	-	-	1.08	-	-	.36	-	-	-	-
Flood	No	325	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	202
	%	.10	1.38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.38
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	795	276	-	270	-	-	-	-	-	-	249
	%	.24	3.09	-	.98	-	-	-	-	-	-	.46
Price Fall	No	272	-	-	-	-	121	151	-	-	-	-
	%	.08	-	-	-	-	.83	.33	-	-	-	-
Price Rise of Food Items	No	168,224	1,960	5,847	2,308	1,621	6,030	27,498	31,907	12,646	53,903	24,504
	%	49.75	21.94	33.46	8.37	10.22	41.57	60.28	78.32	46.13	62.46	45.60
Fire	No	1,342	-	-	-	-	-	450	-	137	261	494
	%	.40	-	-	-	-	-	.99	-	.50	.30	.92
Theft/Robbery	No	7,006	277	-	-	488	363	2,712	436	296	1,574	860
	%	2.07	3.10	-	-	3.08	2.50	5.95	1.07	1.08	1.82	1.60

Table 10.4(a)cont'd: Distribution of Households by Type of Major Shocks Suffered During the Last 12 Months and Sub city-Addis Ababa-2011

-----												
Sub city												
-----												
Types of Major Shocks	Entry Design.	Sub city										
		Addis Ababa	Akaki Kality	Nefas Silk Lafto	Kolfe Keraniyo	Gulele	Lideta	Cherkos	Arada	Addis Ketema	Yeka	Bole
-----												
Reduce Income of Household Member	No %	32,981 9.75	1,152 12.89	3,066 17.54	5,481 19.87	2,658 16.76	967 6.67	2,131 4.67	4,408 10.82	4,322 15.77	3,774 4.37	5,022 9.35
Landslides/ Avalanches	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Insecurity/ Violence	No %	2,527 .75	- -	- -	- -	170 1.07	- -	1,222 2.68	174 .43	- -	961 1.11	- -
Heavy Rains Preventing Work	No %	591 .17	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	152 .33	131 .32	- -	- -	308 .57
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No %	15,649 4.63	- -	- -	1,912 6.93	4,360 27.49	1,097 7.56	2,301 5.04	523 1.28	- -	2,297 2.66	3,159 5.88
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No %	3,395 1.00	- -	235 1.34	- -	- -	- -	150 .33	131 .32	- -	1,865 2.16	1,014 1.89
Other Shock	No %	4,805 1.42	- -	2,504 14.33	- -	324 2.04	121 .83	318 .70	305 .75	414 1.51	208 .24	611 1.14
Total	No %	338,170 100.00	8,935 100.00	17,476 100.00	27,591 100.00	15,863 100.00	14,506 100.00	45,615 100.00	40,737 100.00	27,412 100.00	86,302 100.00	53,733 100.00

Table 10.5(a): Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total	
Addis Ababa												
Total	No %	177,188 52.40	41,897 12.39	- -	17,219 5.09	8,173 2.42	13,607 4.02	10,266 3.04	5,599 1.66	53,357 15.78	10,863 3.21	338,169 100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No %	4,929 41.97	1,140 9.71	- -	508 4.33	637 5.42	637 5.42	202 1.72	201 1.71	2,595 22.10	894 7.61	11,743 100.00
Illness of Household Member	No %	15,412 40.76	4,050 10.71	- -	3,473 9.19	1,548 4.09	2,147 5.68	770 2.04	516 1.36	7,951 21.03	1,943 5.14	37,810 100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No %	7,685 42.74	2,285 12.71	- -	1,234 6.86	702 3.90	694 3.86	2,043 11.36	561 3.12	2,099 11.67	678 3.77	17,981 100.00
Short age of food	No %	15,346 47.57	5,000 15.50	- -	2,627 8.14	1,327 4.11	3,857 11.96	213 .66	- -	2,715 8.42	1,177 3.65	32,262 100.00
Draught	No %	299 64.58	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	164 35.42	- -	463 100.00
Flood	No %	123 37.85	- -	- -	- -	202 62.15	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	325 100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	795 100.00	- -	795 100.00
Price fall	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	272 100.00	- -	272 100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No %	111,983 66.57	26,091 15.51	- -	6,482 3.85	2,181 1.30	4,386 2.61	1,609 .96	1,719 1.02	11,301 6.72	2,472 1.47	168,224 100.00



Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total	
Addis Ababa												
Fire	No											
	%	150	-	-	-	398	-	-	150	644	1,342	
		11.18	-	-	-	29.66	-	-	11.18	47.99	100.00	
Theft/Robbery	No											
	%	1,353	150	-	296	497	251	-	202	4,258	-	7,007
		19.31	2.14	-	4.22	7.09	3.58	-	2.88	60.77	-	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No											
	%	14,667	2,882	-	1,907	449	1,635	4,955	1,348	4,570	566	32,979
		44.47	8.74	-	5.78	1.36	4.96	15.02	4.09	13.86	1.72	100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No											
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/Violence	No											
	%	-	-	-	-	232	-	-	-	2,296	-	2,528
		-	-	-	-	9.18	-	-	-	90.82	-	100.00
Heavy rains preventing work	No											
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	308	152	131	591
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52.12	25.72	22.17	100.00
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No											
	%	1,986	299	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,149	1,214	15,648
		12.69	1.91	-	-	-	-	-	-	77.64	7.76	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No											
	%	2,141	-	-	-	-	-	-	303	951	-	3,395
		63.06	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.92	28.01	-	100.00
Other Shock	No											
	%	1,114	-	-	692	-	-	474	441	939	1,144	4,804
		23.19	-	-	14.40	-	-	9.87	9.18	19.55	23.81	100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total	
<b>Akaki Kality</b>												
Total	No %	3,707 41.49	1,243 13.91	- -	523 5.85	554 6.20	700 7.84	523 5.85	- -	1,559 17.45	125 1.40	8,934 100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No %	629 83.64	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	123 16.36	- -	752 100.00
Illness of Household Member	No %	894 40.38	123 5.56	- -	523 23.62	401 18.11	150 6.78	- -	- -	123 5.56	- -	2,214 100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No %	739 58.56	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	400 31.70	- -	123 9.75	- -	1,262 100.00
Short age of food	No %	400 43.53	246 26.77	- -	- -	- -	273 29.71	- -	- -	- -	- -	919 100.00
Draught	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Flood	No %	123 100.00	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	123 100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	276 100.00	- -	276 100.00
Price fall	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Price Rise of Food Items	No %	676 34.49	370 18.88	- -	- -	- -	- -	123 6.28	- -	791 40.36	- -	1,960 100.00



Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total	
Nefas Silk Lafto												
Total	No %	4,265 24.41	3,908 22.37	- -	2,594 14.85	287 1.64	1,092 6.25	- -	203 1.16	3,969 22.72	1,155 6.61	17,473 100.00
Death of household Member(Main Bread Earner)	No %	- -	- -	- -	- 100.00	287 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	287 100.00
Illness of Household Member	No %	203 6.27	672 20.74	- -	759 23.43	- -	- -	- -	1,380 42.59	226 6.98	- -	3,240 100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No %	- -	- -	- -	246 52.45	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	223 47.55	469 100.00
Short age of food	No %	283 15.51	864 47.34	- -	- -	- 24.27	443 -	- -	235 12.88	- -	- -	1,825 100.00
Draught	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Flood	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Price fall	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Price Rise of Food Items	No %	2,994 51.20	1,885 32.23	- -	223 3.81	- -	- -	- -	746 12.76	- -	- -	5,848 100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total	
Nefas Silk Lafto												
Fire	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Theft/Robbery	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Reduce Income of Household Member	No %	-	487 15.89	-	833 27.18	-	649 21.17	-	203 6.62	893 29.14	-	3,065 100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Insecurity/Violence	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Heavy rains preventing work	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	235 100.00	-	235 100.00	
Other Shock	No %	785 31.35	-	-	533 21.29	-	-	-	480 19.17	706 28.19	2,504 100.00	

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Pre-ferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Kolfe Keraniyo												
Total	No	11,555	1,992	-	1,102	299	2,408	1,020	299	8,669	247	27,591
	%	41.88	7.22	-	3.99	1.08	8.73	3.70	1.08	31.42	.90	100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No	913	-	-	-	-	249	-	-	-	-	1,162
	%	78.57	-	-	-	-	21.43	-	-	-	-	100.00
Illness of Household Member	No	3,131	275	-	249	-	1,558	-	-	2,521	-	7,734
	%	40.48	3.56	-	3.22	-	20.14	-	-	32.60	-	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	1,461	513	-	264	-	-	340	-	683	-	3,261
	%	44.80	15.73	-	8.10	-	-	10.43	-	20.94	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	3,058	307	-	-	-	294	-	-	1,259	247	5,165
	%	59.21	5.94	-	-	-	5.69	-	-	24.38	4.78	100.00
Draught	No	299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	299
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Flood	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	270	-	270
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Price fall	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Price Rise of Food Items	No	275	-	-	247	-	-	-	-	1,787	-	2,309
	%	11.91	-	-	10.70	-	-	-	-	77.39	-	100.00



Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total	
Gulele												
Total	No %	6,069 38.27	1,188 7.49	- -	1,617 10.20	163 1.03	341 2.15	332 2.09	- -	5,824 36.72	326 2.06	15,860 100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No %	170 25.37	182 27.16	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	318 47.46	- -	670 100.00
Illness of Household Member	No %	962 30.99	673 21.68	- -	973 31.35	- -	- -	- -	- -	326 10.50	170 5.48	3,104 100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No %	332 66.14	- -	- -	- -	- -	170 33.86	- -	- -	- -	- -	502 100.00
Short age of food	No %	1,143 58.17	- -	- -	318 16.18	163 8.30	341 17.35	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,965 100.00
Draught	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Flood	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Price fall	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Price Rise of Food Items	No %	976 60.25	163 10.06	- -	163 10.06	- -	- -	- -	- -	318 19.63	- -	1,620 100.00



Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Gulele											
Fire	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theft/Robbery	No %	162 33.20	-	-	-	-	-	-	326 66.80	-	488 100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No %	2,324 87.47	170 6.40	-	163 6.13	-	-	-	-	-	2,657 100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/Violence	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170 100.00	-	170 100.00
Heavy rains preventing work	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,204 96.42	156 3.58	4,360 100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Shock	No %	-	-	-	-	-	162 50.00	-	162 50.00	-	324 100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total	
Lideta												
Total	No %	4,462 30.75	2,415 16.64	- -	121 .83	364 2.51	847 5.84	242 1.67	242 1.67	5,090 35.08	726 5.00	14,509 100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No %	121 24.95	241 49.69	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	123 25.36	- -	485 100.00
Illness of Household Member	No %	604 38.45	241 15.34	- -	121 7.70	243 15.47	- -	- -	- -	241 15.34	121 7.70	1,571 100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No %	724 59.88	122 10.09	- -	- -	- -	121 10.01	121 10.01	- -	121 10.01	- -	1,209 100.00
Short age of food	No %	604 23.74	849 33.37	- -	- -	- -	364 14.31	- -	- -	243 9.55	484 19.03	2,544 100.00
Draught	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Flood	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Price fall	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	121 100.00	- -	121 100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No %	1,926 31.94	721 11.95	- -	- -	121 2.01	241 4.00	121 2.01	121 2.01	2,659 44.09	121 2.01	6,031 100.00



Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total	
Cherkos												
Total	No %	21,786 47.76	8,566 18.78	- -	609 1.34	2,027 4.44	1,580 3.46	666 1.46	- -	9,780 21.44	600 1.32	45,614 100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No %	150 11.92	152 12.08	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	956 75.99	- -	1,258 100.00
Illness of Household Member	No %	827 21.38	1,279 33.06	- -	- -	300 7.75	164 4.24	344 8.89	- -	805 20.81	150 3.88	3,869 100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No %	443 24.05	634 34.42	- -	- -	300 16.29	- -	- -	- -	465 25.24	- -	1,842 100.00
Short age of food	No %	936 67.05	150 10.74	- -	- -	150 10.74	- -	- -	- -	160 11.46	- -	1,396 100.00
Draught	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	164 100.00	- -	164 100.00
Flood	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Price fall	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	151 100.00	- -	151 100.00
Price Rise of Food Items	No %	17,827 64.83	5,901 21.46	- -	- -	783 2.85	1,266 4.60	322 1.17	- -	1,100 4.00	300 1.09	27,499 100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Cherkos											
Fire	No %	150 33.33	-	-	-	-	-	-	150 33.33	150 33.33	450 100.00
Theft/Robbery	No %	516 19.03	150 5.53	-	150 5.53	344 12.68	-	-	1,552 57.23	-	2,712 100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No %	937 43.99	300 14.08	-	300 14.08	150 7.04	150 7.04	-	293 13.76	-	2,130 100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/Violence	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,222 100.00	-	1,222 100.00
Heavy rains preventing work	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	152 100.00	-	152 100.00
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,301 100.00	-	2,301 100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150 100.00	-	150 100.00
Other Shock	No %	-	-	-	159 50.00	-	-	-	159 50.00	-	318 100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total	
<b>Arada</b>												
Total	No %	21,681 53.22	5,120 12.57	- -	2,363 5.80	263 .65	927 2.28	3,328 8.17	1,315 3.23	4,685 11.50	1,055 2.59	40,737 100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No %	262 22.13	131 11.06	- -	131 11.06	- -	- -	- -	- -	660 55.74	- -	1,184 100.00
Illness of Household Member	No %	131 18.63	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	572 81.37	- -	703 100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	131 42.95	- -	- -	174 57.05	- -	305 100.00
Short age of food	No %	- -	132 24.91	- -	- -	262 49.43	- -	- -	- -	136 25.66	- -	530 100.00
Draught	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Flood	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Price fall	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Price Rise of Food Items	No %	20,852 65.35	4,857 15.22	- -	2,101 6.58	263 .82	534 1.67	786 2.46	1,048 3.28	673 2.11	793 2.49	31,907 100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Arada											
Fire	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theft/Robbery	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	436	-	436
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No %	436	-	131	-	131	2,237	267	1,206	-	4,408
		9.89	-	2.97	-	2.97	50.75	6.06	27.36	-	100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/Violence	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	174	-	174
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Heavy rains preventing work	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	131
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	100.00
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	523	-	523
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	-	131
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Other Shock	No %	-	-	-	-	-	174	-	-	131	305
		-	-	-	-	-	57.05	-	-	42.95	100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food		Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
	No	%										
<b>Addis Ketema</b>												
Total	No	15,943	3,066	-	1,428	551	978	2,096	434	1,530	1,386	27,412
	%	58.16	11.18	-	5.21	2.01	3.57	7.65	1.58	5.58	5.06	100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No	714	-	-	138	138	138	-	-	-	693	1,821
	%	39.21	-	-	7.58	7.58	7.58	-	-	-	38.06	100.00
Illness of Household Member	No	553	555	-	438	138	276	426	-	276	279	2,941
	%	18.80	18.87	-	14.89	4.69	9.38	14.48	-	9.38	9.49	100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No	723	563	-	284	138	150	150	-	276	-	2,284
	%	31.65	24.65	-	12.43	6.04	6.57	6.57	-	12.08	-	100.00
Short age of food	No	1,716	283	-	138	-	-	-	-	276	138	2,551
	%	67.27	11.09	-	5.41	-	-	-	-	10.82	5.41	100.00
Draught	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flood	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Price fall	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Price Rise of Food Items	No	10,007	1,519	-	146	-	414	-	146	276	138	12,646
	%	79.13	12.01	-	1.15	-	3.27	-	1.15	2.18	1.09	100.00



Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Addis Ketema											
Fire	No %	-	-	-	137	-	-	-	-	-	137
		-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Theft/Robbery	No %	-	-	146	-	-	-	-	150	-	296
		-	-	49.32	-	-	-	-	50.68	-	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No %	2,230	146	-	138	-	1,382	150	138	138	4,322
		51.60	3.38	-	3.19	-	31.98	3.47	3.19	3.19	100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/Violence	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heavy rains preventing work	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Shock	No %	-	-	-	-	-	138	138	138	-	414
		-	-	-	-	-	33.33	33.33	33.33	-	100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total	
<b>Yeka</b>												
Total	No %	56,468 65.43	11,067 12.82	- -	5,820 6.74	3,049 3.53	1,868 2.16	1,250 1.45	- -	5,239 6.07	1,538 1.78	86,299 100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No %	1,066 68.51	- -	- -	239 15.36	- -	251 16.13	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,556 100.00
Illness of Household Member	No %	5,843 79.31	- -	- -	208 2.82	264 3.58	- -	- -	- -	257 3.49	795 10.79	7,367 100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No %	2,355 57.93	453 11.14	- -	208 5.12	264 6.49	- -	528 12.99	- -	257 6.32	- -	4,065 100.00
Short age of food	No %	3,307 39.04	1,705 20.13	- -	1,766 20.85	1,014 11.97	465 5.49	213 2.51	- -	- -	- -	8,470 100.00
Draught	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Flood	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Price fall	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Price Rise of Food Items	No %	37,420 69.42	8,677 16.10	- -	3,399 6.31	1,014 1.88	901 1.67	257 .48	- -	1,738 3.22	495 .92	53,901 100.00



Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total	
<b>Bole</b>												
Total	No %	31,252 58.16	3,329 6.20	- -	1,040 1.94	617 1.15	2,869 5.34	809 1.51	3,107 5.78	7,006 13.04	3,706 6.90	53,735 100.00
Death of household Member (Main Bread Earner)	No %	905 35.20	434 16.88	- -	- -	213 8.28	- -	202 7.86	201 7.82	415 16.14	201 7.82	2,571 100.00
Illness of Household Member	No %	2,264 44.71	231 4.56	- -	202 3.99	202 3.99	- -	- -	516 10.19	1,448 28.59	201 3.97	5,064 100.00
Loss of Jobs of Household Member	No %	908 32.66	- -	- -	231 8.31	- -	423 15.22	202 7.27	561 20.18	- -	455 16.37	2,780 100.00
Short age of food	No %	3,900 56.55	463 6.71	- -	405 5.87	- -	1,416 20.53	- -	- -	405 5.87	308 4.47	6,897 100.00
Draught	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Flood	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	202 100.00	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	202 100.00
Big Crop Damage/ Unusual high level of crop pests and disease	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Great lose/Death of Livestock	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	249 100.00	- -	249 100.00
Price fall	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Price Rise of Food Items	No %	19,029 77.66	1,999 8.16	- -	202 .82	- -	1,030 4.20	- -	405 1.65	1,214 4.95	625 2.55	24,504 100.00

Table 10.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Major Shocks, Type of Coping Mechanism and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Types of Major Shocks	Reely on Less Preferred & Less Expensive Food	Limit Portion Size at Meals	Sell more Animals than Usual	Borrow food or Rely on Help from Friends or Relatives	Borrowed Money to Buy Food	Reduce Number of Meals Eaten in a Day	Seek alternative or Additional Jobs	Increased Working Hours	Others	Not Stated	Total
Bole											
Fire	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	494	494
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	100.00
Theft/Robbery	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	202	658	-	860
		-	-	-	-	-	-	23.49	76.51	-	100.00
Reduce Income of Household Member	No %	3,096	202	-	-	-	405	308	708	303	5,022
		61.65	4.02	-	-	-	8.06	6.13	14.10	6.03	100.00
Landslides/Avalanches	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insecurity/Violence	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heavy rains preventing work	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	308	-	-	308
		-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	100.00
Reduced Drinking water Quality and Quantity	No %	641	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,707	811	3,159
		20.29	-	-	-	-	-	-	54.04	25.67	100.00
Involuntary Loss of House/Land	No %	509	-	-	-	-	-	303	202	-	1,014
		50.20	-	-	-	-	-	29.88	19.92	-	100.00
Other Shock	No %	-	-	-	-	-	-	303	-	308	611
		-	-	-	-	-	-	49.59	-	50.41	100.00

Table 10.6(a): Distribution of Households by Status of Change in Living Standard With Respect to Food Over the 5 Years Time and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	Living Standard with Respect to Food					Total
		Better	Same	Worse	Not Stated	
Addis Ababa	No	103,746	124,473	399,339	102,106	729,664
	%	14.22	17.06	54.73	13.99	100.00
Akaki Kality	No	3,512	3,274	37,551	6,337	50,674
	%	6.93	6.46	74.10	12.51	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	14,394	14,162	40,055	24,881	93,492
	%	15.40	15.15	42.84	26.61	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	21,206	11,277	67,881	7,332	107,696
	%	19.69	10.47	63.03	6.81	100.00
Gulele	No	17,167	14,328	29,428	3,604	64,527
	%	26.60	22.20	45.61	5.59	100.00
Lideta	No	5,077	7,253	31,707	2,534	46,571
	%	10.90	15.57	68.08	5.44	100.00
Cherkos	No	10,986	12,120	33,450	5,686	62,242
	%	17.65	19.47	53.74	9.14	100.00
Arada	No	8,299	14,881	23,395	5,789	52,364
	%	15.85	28.42	44.68	11.06	100.00
Addis Ketema	No	9,750	15,405	25,904	5,844	56,903
	%	17.13	27.07	45.52	10.27	100.00
Yeka	No	8,392	7,896	63,796	29,018	109,102
	%	7.69	7.24	58.47	26.60	100.00
Bole	No	4,963	23,877	46,172	11,082	86,094
	%	5.76	27.73	53.63	12.87	100.00

Oable 10.6(a): Distribution of Household by the Number of Meals Taken Yesterday,  
Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	Number of Meals Taken Yesterday						Total
		1	2	3-4	5 & above	Not Stated	
Addis Ababa	No	10,236	92,947	625,594	361	526	729,664
	%	1.40	12.74	85.74	.05	.07	100.00
Akaki Kality	No	274	3,294	47,106	-	-	50,674
	%	.54	6.50	92.96	-	-	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	-	7,157	86,094	240	-	93,491
	%	-	7.66	92.09	.26	-	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	1,545	12,125	94,026	-	-	107,696
	%	1.43	11.26	87.31	-	-	100.00
Gulele	No	489	5,850	58,189	-	-	64,528
	%	.76	9.07	90.18	-	-	100.00
Lideta	No	969	7,401	37,959	121	121	46,571
	%	2.08	15.89	81.51	.26	.26	100.00
Cherkos	No	753	9,805	51,684	-	-	62,242
	%	1.21	15.75	83.04	-	-	100.00
Arada	No	393	2,954	48,843	-	174	52,364
	%	.75	5.64	93.28	-	.33	100.00
Addis Ketema	No	1,663	11,767	43,472	-	-	56,902
	%	2.92	20.68	76.40	-	-	100.00
Yeka	No	3,486	18,323	87,292	-	-	109,101
	%	3.20	16.79	80.01	-	-	100.00
Bole	No	663	14,270	70,930	-	231	86,094
	%	.77	16.57	82.39	-	.27	100.00

**ANNEX I**

**ESTIMATION PROCEDURES OF**

**TOTAL, RATIO AND**

**SAMPLING ERROR**



## ANNEX I: Estimation Procedures of Total, Ratio and Sampling Errors

The following formulas were used to estimate the required variables by reporting levels.

### 1. Estimate of Total $\hat{Y}_h$ in Rural Domain (Category I)

$$\hat{Y}_h = \sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \frac{M_h H_{hi}}{n_h M_{hi} h_{hi}} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{hi}} Y_{hij} = \sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{hi}} W_{hi} Y_{hij} \text{-----} \quad (1)$$

Where,

$$W_{hi} = \frac{M_h H_{hi}}{n_h M_{hi} h_{hi}} \text{ is the basic sampling weight}$$

### 2. Estimate of Total $\hat{Y}_h$ in Major Urban Domain (Category II)

$$\hat{Y}_h = \sum_{a=1}^3 \sum_{i=1}^{n_{aih}} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{hai}} W_{hai} Y_{haij} \text{-----} \quad (2)$$

Where,

$$W_{hai} = \frac{M_{ha} H_{hai}}{n_{ha} M_{hai} h_{hai}} \text{ is the basic sampling weight}$$

### 3. Estimate of Total $\hat{Y}_h$ in Other Urban Domain (Category III)

$$\begin{aligned} \hat{Y}_h &= \sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \frac{M_h}{n_h n_{hi}} \sum_{j=1}^{n_{hi}} \frac{H_{hij}}{M_{hij} h_{hij}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{hij}} Y_{hijk} \text{-----} \quad (3) \\ &= \sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \sum_{j=1}^{n_{hi}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{hij}} W_{hij} Y_{hijk} \end{aligned}$$

Where,

$$W_{hij} = \frac{M_h H_{ij}}{n_h n_{hi} M_{hij} h_{hij}} \text{ is basic sampling weight}$$

**The following notations were used in the formula:**

$M_h$  = Total number of households in stratum h obtained from the sampling frame.

$M_{hi}$  = Total number of households in EA/PSU i for rural and urban domain or in urban center/PSU i for other urban domain, stratum h obtained from the sampling frame.

$n_h$  = Number of successfully covered sample EAs for rural domain in stratum h.

$H_{hi}$  = Total number of households obtained from the survey listing in sample EA/PSU i stratum h for rural domains.

$h_{hi}$  = Total number of households successfully covered in EA/PSU i stratum h for rural domain.

$M_{ha}$  = Total adjusted number of households of the domain in substrata a and stratum h obtained from the sampling frame

$H_{hai}$  = Total number of households obtained from the survey listing in EA/PSU i of substratum a and stratum h

$n_{ha}$  = Number of successfully covered sample EAs/PSUs for major urban domain in substratum a and stratum h

$M_{hai}$  = Total number of households in EA/PSU i in substratum a and stratum h obtained from the sampling frame

$h_{hai}$  = Total number of sampled and covered households in sampled EA/PSU I substratum a and stratum h

$\hat{Y}_{haij}$  = The observed value of characteristic y for household j, in EA/PSU i, substratum a and stratum h of Major Urban Domain

$M_{hij}$  = Total number of households in EA/SSU j, urban centers/PSU i and stratum h obtained from the sampling frame for other urban center domain.

$n_{hi}$  = Number of sample EAs successfully covered in urban center/PSU i and stratum h for other urban center domain.

$H_{hij}$  = Total number of households obtained from the survey listing in EA/SSU j, urban center/PSU i and stratum h for other urban center domain

$h_{hij}$  = Number of sample households successfully covered in EA /SSU j, urban center/PSU i and stratum h for other urban center domain.

$Y_{hij}$  = The observed value of a characteristic y for household j in sampled EA/PSU i and stratum h for rural domain.

$Y_{hijk}$  = The observed value of a characteristic y for household k in EA/SSUj, urban center/PSU i and stratum h for other urban domain.

Note: Estimate of total at country level,  $\hat{Y}$ , is obtained by summing up stratum/domain total estimates.

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_{h=1} \hat{Y}_h$$

#### 4. Sampling Variance of the Estimates:

Sampling variance of estimate of stratum total are given by the following formulas:

The variance of domain or reporting total estimate is:

$$V(\hat{Y}_h) = \frac{n_h}{n_h - 1} \left[ \sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \hat{Y}_{hi}^2 - \frac{\hat{Y}_h^2}{n_h} \right] \text{-----} \quad (4)$$

in which  $\hat{Y}_{hi} = W_{hi} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{hi}} Y_{hij}$  for rural and major urban centers domains,

and  $\hat{Y}_{hi} = \sum_{j=1}^{n_{hi}} W_{hij} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{hij}} y_{hijk}$  for other urban center domain.

$$V(\hat{Y}) = \sum_h V(\hat{Y}_h) \text{-----} \quad (5)$$

$$SE(\hat{Y}_h) = \sqrt{\text{Var}(\hat{Y}_h)} \text{-----} \quad (6)$$

#### 5. Coefficient of Variation (CV) and Confidence Interval (CI)

The following formulas were used to calculate CV and CI of the domain (reporting level) total.

The coefficient of variation (CV) of domain total in percentage is:

$$CV(\hat{Y}_h) = \frac{\sqrt{VAR(\hat{Y})}}{\hat{Y}} * 100 \text{ ----- (7)}$$

And **ninety-five** percent confidence interval (CI) of domain total:

$$\hat{Y}_h \pm 1.96 * SE(\hat{Y}_h) \text{ ----- (8)}$$

**6. Ratio Estimates:**

$$\hat{R}_h = \frac{\hat{Y}_h}{\hat{X}_h} \text{ and } \hat{R} = \frac{\hat{Y}}{\hat{X}} \text{ ----- (9)}$$

Where, the numerator and the denominator are estimates of domain totals of characteristic y and x, respectively.

$$Var(\hat{R}_h) = \frac{1}{\hat{X}_h^2} [Var(\hat{Y}_h) + \hat{R}_h^2 Var(\hat{X}_h) - 2\hat{R}_h Cov(\hat{Y}_h, \hat{X}_h)] \text{ ----- (10)}$$

In which

$$Cov(\hat{Y}_h, \hat{X}_h) = \frac{n_h}{n_h - 1} \left[ \sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \hat{Y}_{hi} \hat{X}_{hi} - \frac{\hat{Y}_h \hat{X}_h}{n_h} \right] \text{ ----- (11)}$$

Estimates of standard error, coefficient of variation and confidence interval for the ratio estimate can be calculated by adopting formulas 6, 7 and 8.

**ANNEX II**

**STANDARD ERRORS AND**

**COEFFICIENTS OF VARIATION**

**OF SELECTED VARIABLES**

Table 8.1(a): Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region and Age Group	Source of Drinking Water		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
<b>Country Total</b>			
	110,925	10,652	9.6
Tap Inside the House	794,273	26,604	3.4
Tap in Compound (Private)	859,347	25,470	3.0
Tap in Compound (Shared)	3,066,292	111,057	3.6
Tap out Side Compound/Communal	643,511	27,238	4.2
Water from kiosks/retailer	149,157	9,528	6.4
Protected well/spring(Private)	2,881,892	110,717	3.8
Protected well/spring (shared)	4,309,055	133,636	3.1
Unprotected well	3,260,711	121,966	3.7
River/lake/pond	67,193	10,842	16.1
Not Others Stated	2,112	1,631	77.2
Total	16,144,468	145,671	.9
Rain Water (Rain Season)	270,177	29,904	11.1
<b>Tigray</b>			
	8,211	2,813	34.3
Tap Inside the House	59,196	6,045	10.2
Tap in Compound (Private)	78,183	5,779	7.4
Tap in Compound (Shared)	287,521	31,311	10.9
Tap out Side Compound/Communal	31,343	4,333	13.8
Water from kiosks/retailer	1,355	963	71.1
Protected well/spring(Private)	290,130	28,555	9.8
Protected well/spring (shared)	152,804	20,791	13.6
Unprotected well	135,163	22,765	16.8
River/lake/pond	3,984	2,213	55.6
Not Others Stated	-	-	-
Total	1,047,889	18,402	1.8
Rain Water (Rain Season)	11,988	6,562	54.7
<b>Affar</b>			
	235	146	62.3
Tap Inside the House	11,480	1,270	11.1
Tap in Compound (Private)	7,219	952	13.2
Tap in Compound (Shared)	23,582	3,751	15.9
Tap out Side Compound/Communal	7,500	1,832	24.4
Water from kiosks/retailer	659	237	36.0
Protected well/spring(Private)	9,930	2,190	22.1
Protected well/spring (shared)	10,113	2,196	21.7
Unprotected well	40,841	4,066	10.0
River/lake/pond	1,614	1,139	70.6
Not Others Stated	-	-	-
Total	113,172	3,077	2.7
Rain Water (Rain Season)	304	-	-
<b>Amhara</b>			
	11,513	2,801	24.3
Tap Inside the House	142,763	16,226	11.4
Tap in Compound (Private)	154,101	15,836	10.3
Tap in Compound (Shared)	819,394	65,426	8.0
Tap out Side Compound/Communal	91,874	10,279	11.2
Water from kiosks/retailer	40,631	3,254	8.0
Protected well/spring(Private)	910,221	78,478	8.6
Protected well/spring (shared)	1,299,055	74,165	5.7
Unprotected well	722,508	61,690	8.5
River/lake/pond	4,050	2,434	60.1
Not Others Stated	1,602	1,598	99.8
Total	4,197,714	82,626	2.0
Rain Water (Rain Season)	17,064	8,629	50.6

Table 8.1(a)Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season Sex and Region  
- Country Level - 2011

Region and Age Group	Source of Drinking Water		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
<b>Oromia</b>			
	21,158	4,287	20.3
Tap Inside the House	249,979	15,850	6.3
Tap in Compound (Private)	226,662	13,165	5.8
Tap in Compound (Shared)	898,035	55,555	6.2
Tap out Side Compound/Communal	247,244	18,076	7.3
Water from kiosks/retailer	88,585	8,126	9.2
Protected well/spring(Private)	935,152	61,322	6.6
Protected well/spring (shared)	1,799,680	86,122	4.8
Unprotected well	1,601,678	85,715	5.4
River/lake/pond	12,837	4,053	31.6
Not Others Stated	-	-	-
Total	6,081,010	93,372	1.5
Rain Water (Rain Season)	139,902	23,356	16.7
<b>Somali</b>			
	203	115	56.7
Tap Inside the House	5,334	837	15.7
Tap in Compound (Private)	4,903	1,198	24.4
Tap in Compound (Shared)	73,284	14,186	19.4
Tap out Side Compound/Communal	47,458	9,540	20.1
Water from kiosks/retailer	167	162	97.3
Protected well/spring(Private)	21,614	7,642	35.4
Protected well/spring (shared)	65,322	13,206	20.2
Unprotected well	96,746	13,597	14.1
River/lake/pond	33,800	8,076	23.9
Not Others Stated	-	-	-
Total	348,830	20,256	5.8
Rain Water (Rain Season)	81,897	14,359	17.5
<b>Benishangul-Gumuz</b>			
	128	104	81.3
Tap Inside the House	1,822	274	15.1
Tap in Compound (Private)	1,690	359	21.2
Tap in Compound (Shared)	34,161	5,116	15.0
Tap out Side Compound/Communal	2,752	628	22.8
Water from kiosks/retailer	1,031	457	44.4
Protected well/spring(Private)	90,580	9,088	10.0
Protected well/spring (shared)	20,078	3,348	16.7
Unprotected well	33,527	6,398	19.1
River/lake/pond	57	57	100.0
Not Others Stated	67	67	100.0
Total	185,894	8,733	4.7
Rain Water (Rain Season)	529	487	92.0
<b>S.N.N.P</b>			
	8,960	2,374	26.5
Tap Inside the House	80,748	5,792	7.2
Tap in Compound (Private)	96,181	7,518	7.8
Tap in Compound (Shared)	789,701	58,986	7.5
Tap out Side Compound/Communal	101,804	11,977	11.8
Water from kiosks/retailer	14,037	3,545	25.3
Protected well/spring(Private)	575,869	36,977	6.4
Protected well/spring (shared)	948,181	65,696	6.9
Unprotected well	613,800	54,384	8.9
River/lake/pond	6,998	4,785	68.4
Not Others Stated	443	316	71.2
Total	3,236,723	68,450	2.1
Rain Water (Rain Season)	17,592	4,962	28.2

Table 8.1(a)Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season Sex and Region  
- Country Level - 2011

Region and Age Group	Source of Drinking Water		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
<b>Gambella</b>			
	132	85	64.1
Tap Inside the House	2,601	274	10.6
Tap in Compound (Private)	2,881	345	12.0
Tap in Compound (Shared)	7,531	1,032	13.7
Tap out Side Compound/Communal	6,771	620	9.2
Water from kiosks/retailer	97	76	78.5
Protected well/spring(Private)	36,716	2,436	6.6
Protected well/spring (shared)	3,931	-	-
Unprotected well	9,526	1,369	14.4
River/lake/pond	65	49	76.3
Not Others Stated	-	-	-
Total	70,251	2,218	3.2
Rain Water (Rain Season)	131	83	62.9
<b>Harari</b>			
	442	263	59.7
Tap Inside the House	6,179	1,050	17.0
Tap in Compound (Private)	7,320	1,254	17.1
Tap in Compound (Shared)	8,302	1,444	17.4
Tap out Side Compound/Communal	7,435	1,568	21.1
Water from kiosks/retailer	1,526	529	34.7
Protected well/spring(Private)	4,557	1,228	26.9
Protected well/spring (shared)	6,615	1,433	21.7
Unprotected well	3,758	1,273	33.9
River/lake/pond	220	125	56.5
Not Others Stated	-	-	-
Total	46,354	1,161	2.5
Rain Water (Rain Season)	127	86	67.9
<b>Addis Ababa</b>			
	58,892	8,534	14.5
Tap Inside the House	221,301	10,731	4.9
Tap in Compound (Private)	261,140	11,016	4.2
Tap in Compound (Shared)	104,797	15,606	14.9
Tap out Side Compound/Communal	79,083	6,516	8.2
Water from kiosks/retailer	272	272	100.0
Protected well/spring(Private)	1,702	1,104	64.9
Protected well/spring (shared)	249	249	100.1
Unprotected well	-	-	-
River/lake/pond	2,229	632	28.3
Not Others Stated	-	-	-
Total	729,664	11,842	1.6
Rain Water (Rain Season)	561	333	59.5
<b>Dire Dawa</b>			
	1,051	873	83.0
Tap Inside the House	12,870	2,111	16.4
Tap in Compound (Private)	19,066	3,028	15.9
Tap in Compound (Shared)	19,984	4,342	21.7
Tap out Side Compound/Communal	20,248	2,687	13.3
Water from kiosks/retailer	795	84	10.6
Protected well/spring(Private)	5,420	1,376	25.4
Protected well/spring (shared)	3,028	773	25.5
Unprotected well	3,164	1,094	34.6
River/lake/pond	1,340	682	50.9
Not Others Stated	-	-	-
Total	86,966	2,824	3.3
Rain Water (Rain Season)	82	80	97.5



Table 9.1(a) Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Level - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Country Total									
Cattle-Indegenous (Except farm animals)	434,458	17,525	4.0	8,784,359	139,176	1.6	9,218,817	133,404	1.5
Cattle-Exotic/hybrid (Except farm animals)	57,477	4,928	8.6	148,965	14,837	10.0	206,442	15,158	7.3
Farm animals	214,819	12,934	6.0	7,083,492	126,012	1.8	7,298,311	123,556	1.7
Transport animals (Horse, Camel, ...)	37,599	4,154	11.1	1,553,236	63,680	4.1	1,590,834	63,179	4.0
Other draught animals (Except farm animals)	139,125	10,079	7.2	3,753,465	95,368	2.5	3,892,591	94,400	2.4
Sheep and Goat	332,191	13,653	4.1	6,719,925	120,963	1.8	7,052,116	117,357	1.7
Chicken	495,749	18,609	3.8	7,258,173	115,822	1.6	7,753,922	111,479	1.4
Beehives-traditional	45,878	4,457	9.7	1,735,577	49,152	2.8	1,781,455	48,822	2.7
Beehives-partially modern	3,295	1,027	31.2	50,442	4,604	9.1	53,737	4,717	8.8
Beehives-modern	6,263	1,566	25.0	71,536	7,161	10.0	77,799	7,259	9.3
"Mofer" and "Kenber"	260,866	15,082	5.8	8,103,636	135,375	1.7	8,364,502	132,220	1.6
Sickle / "Machid"	707,093	24,561	3.5	10,406,379	154,544	1.5	11,113,472	147,121	1.3
Axe/"Gejera"	1,217,808	33,249	2.7	10,935,201	155,086	1.4	12,153,008	144,168	1.2
Pick Axe or "Geso"	802,303	25,821	3.2	9,263,056	140,092	1.5	10,065,360	134,030	1.3
Plough (traditional)	286,872	15,265	5.3	8,142,810	136,797	1.7	8,429,681	133,279	1.6
Plough (modern)	4,389	830	18.9	129,543	19,875	15.3	133,932	19,892	14.9
Water pump	10,321	1,874	18.2	63,428	13,701	21.6	73,749	13,535	18.4
Kerosene stove	859,871	23,254	2.7	120,380	10,153	8.4	980,251	24,710	2.5
Butane gas stove	411,024	19,545	4.8	78,205	12,502	16.0	489,229	22,957	4.7
Electric stove	274,195	13,596	5.0	7,193	2,105	29.3	281,389	13,758	4.9
Blanket/ Gabi	3,297,318	49,942	1.5	11,289,842	168,601	1.5	14,587,160	146,525	1.0
Mattress and/or Beds	3,262,312	49,138	1.5	7,366,732	142,944	1.9	10,629,044	127,213	1.2
Wrist Watch Clock	1,596,779	29,452	1.8	3,702,964	82,871	2.2	5,299,743	78,930	1.5
Iron (Coal)	123,529	6,490	5.3	58,305	6,970	12.0	181,835	9,292	5.1
Iron (Electric)	218,870	10,343	4.7	2,864	1,958	68.4	221,734	10,527	4.8
Fixed Line Telephone	715,272	15,665	2.2	11,806	643	5.5	727,078	15,678	2.2
Telephone (wireless)	20,669	2,425	11.7	7,172	2,946	41.1	27,841	3,815	13.7
Telephone (mobile)	2,349,332	34,938	1.5	1,722,589	53,795	3.1	4,071,921	56,243	1.4
Radio/Tape/Radio & Tape	2,185,958	34,548	1.6	3,919,275	82,845	2.1	6,105,232	74,942	1.2
Television	1,515,722	23,165	1.5	85,828	7,708	9.0	1,601,550	24,021	1.5
Video Deck	288,806	14,096	4.9	8,395	2,605	31.0	297,202	14,275	4.8
CD/CD/DVD	1,041,307	20,408	2.0	56,455	5,831	10.3	1,097,762	21,095	1.9
Dish	457,356	14,836	3.2	23,115	3,577	15.5	480,471	15,247	3.2
Sofa set	736,939	16,944	2.3	39,867	5,764	14.5	776,806	17,676	2.3
Chair & Table (Excluding stool & bench)	1,792,828	35,169	2.0	3,075,030	92,180	3.0	4,867,858	89,028	1.8
Bicycle	146,613	7,054	4.8	91,305	8,387	9.2	237,918	10,876	4.6
Motor Cycle	14,626	2,064	14.1	11,795	2,387	20.2	26,420	3,155	11.9
Cart (Hand pushed)	52,755	4,569	8.7	57,856	11,815	20.4	110,611	12,500	11.3
Cart (animal drawn)- for transporting people & goods	34,055	4,255	12.5	85,762	9,378	10.9	119,817	10,227	8.5
Sewing machine	49,632	4,319	8.7	66,209	8,077	12.2	115,841	9,092	7.9
Weaving equipment	35,460	4,630	13.1	88,610	12,194	13.8	124,070	12,906	10.4
Builder's equipment	110,460	6,628	6.0	206,679	20,206	9.8	317,139	21,173	6.7
Carpenter's equipment	233,354	12,071	5.2	432,352	23,548	5.5	665,706	25,817	3.9
Welding equipment	19,781	2,367	12.0	1,605	-	-	21,385	2,367	11.1
Wood cutting equipment	32,650	3,679	11.3	93,178	9,515	10.2	125,828	10,158	8.1
Block production equipment	7,428	1,786	24.0	1,667	1,187	71.2	9,095	2,144	23.6
Mitad - Electric	554,249	16,050	2.9	1,741	1,105	63.5	555,990	16,081	2.9
Mitad - power saving (modern)	252,753	12,987	5.1	255,556	29,421	11.5	508,310	31,637	6.2
Refrigerator	514,042	16,006	3.1	13,570	3,905	28.8	527,612	16,473	3.1
Private car	52,285	5,343	10.2	455	326	71.6	52,740	5,353	10.2
Car - Commercial	44,115	3,641	8.3	2,052	873	42.5	46,167	3,744	8.1
Bajaj	15,399	1,797	11.7	11,239	3,132	27.9	26,638	3,611	13.6
Jewels (Gold and Silver)	1,466,184	30,129	2.1	2,392,124	78,825	3.3	3,858,308	78,332	2.0
Wardrobe	817,129	18,522	2.3	174,332	16,348	9.4	991,460	24,350	2.5
Shelf for storing goods	1,174,765	20,469	1.7	111,936	11,962	10.7	1,286,701	23,152	1.8
Biogas stove (pit)	2,759	868	31.5	1,598	963	60.3	4,358	1,297	29.8
Water storage pit	47,529	5,194	10.9	291,813	28,932	9.9	339,342	29,212	8.6
Chat plant (No. planted)	104,164	9,329	9.0	2,488,126	96,066	3.9	2,592,290	94,430	3.6
Coffee plant (No. planted)	248,547	14,602	5.9	3,908,758	114,990	2.9	4,157,305	111,933	2.7
Other permanent crops (No. planted)	324,445	16,073	5.0	5,672,689	121,741	2.2	5,997,134	118,828	2.0
Forestry (Eucalyptus tree)	401,331	19,655	4.9	6,573,440	126,867	1.9	6,974,770	123,142	1.8

Table 9.1(a) Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Level - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Tigray									
Cattle-Indegenous (Except farm animals)	26,593	5,199	19.6	462,584	21,901	4.7	489,177	20,042	4.1
Cattle-Exotic/hybrid (Except farm animals)	3,481	955	27.4	18,948	5,229	27.6	22,429	5,310	23.7
Farm animals	21,961	5,475	24.9	529,412	21,333	4.0	551,374	19,594	3.6
Transport animals (Horse, Camel, ...)	570	361	63.3	48,412	10,756	22.2	48,982	10,748	21.9
Other draught animals (Except farm animals)	15,638	4,180	26.7	292,551	20,450	7.0	308,189	19,919	6.5
Sheep and Goat	17,753	3,184	17.9	366,056	19,573	5.4	383,808	18,911	4.9
Chicken	40,521	6,555	16.2	539,279	21,319	4.0	579,799	18,848	3.3
Beehives-traditional	2,960	1,434	48.4	82,070	8,437	10.3	85,030	8,455	9.9
Beehives-partially modern	287	287	100.0	5,046	2,323	46.0	5,333	2,341	43.9
Beehives-modern	732	453	61.9	21,840	4,009	18.4	22,572	4,014	17.8
"Mofer" and "Kenber"	27,411	5,822	21.2	603,430	22,556	3.7	630,842	20,139	3.2
Sickle / "Machid"	44,144	8,013	18.2	674,162	24,965	3.7	718,306	20,881	2.9
Axe/"Gejera"	45,047	8,011	17.8	601,947	23,820	4.0	646,993	19,957	3.1
Pick Axe or "Geso"	39,326	6,970	17.7	537,489	25,552	4.8	576,815	22,910	4.0
Plough (traditional)	27,558	5,843	21.2	580,124	24,396	4.2	607,682	22,219	3.7
Plough (modern)	273	188	68.7	24,732	10,182	41.2	25,005	10,184	40.7
Water pump	547	429	78.4	8,792	2,752	31.3	9,338	2,785	29.8
Kerosene stove	25,512	3,575	14.0	9,144	2,329	25.5	34,656	4,248	12.3
Butane gas stove	17,585	3,445	19.6	9,649	2,440	25.3	27,234	4,221	15.5
Electric stove	12,851	3,610	28.1	1,289	917	71.2	14,140	3,725	26.3
Blanket/ Gabi	258,300	20,273	7.9	679,460	27,580	4.1	937,760	19,773	2.1
Mattress and/or Beds	245,591	19,115	7.8	346,286	23,758	6.9	591,878	24,544	4.2
Wrist Watch Clock	111,672	10,040	9.0	233,865	16,969	7.3	345,537	15,904	4.6
Iron (Coal)	6,670	1,554	23.3	1,647	1,160	70.4	8,317	1,895	22.8
Iron (Electric)	10,019	2,157	21.5	713	688	96.5	10,732	2,264	21.1
Fixed Line Telephone	40,165	4,284	10.7	594	594	100.1	40,759	4,325	10.6
Telephone (wireless)	493	351	71.2	-	-	-	493	351	71.2
Telephone (mobile)	157,552	11,760	7.5	110,382	12,680	11.5	267,934	14,051	5.2
Radio/Tape/Radio & Tape	155,774	12,395	8.0	246,092	16,398	6.7	401,866	15,163	3.8
Television	93,566	7,179	7.7	10,670	3,863	36.2	104,236	7,766	7.5
Video Deck	8,699	1,690	19.4	713	688	96.5	9,413	1,825	19.4
CD/CD/DVD	54,310	4,935	9.1	7,433	2,598	35.0	61,743	5,508	8.9
Dish	29,826	3,741	12.5	2,551	1,257	49.3	32,377	3,917	12.1
Sofa set	53,776	5,019	9.3	2,176	1,242	57.1	55,952	5,165	9.2
Chair & Table (Excluding stool & bench)	91,005	8,532	9.4	88,260	16,051	18.2	179,264	16,715	9.3
Bicycle	10,331	1,579	15.3	5,459	2,495	45.7	15,789	2,940	18.6
Motor Cycle	287	287	100.0	-	-	-	287	287	100.0
Cart (Hand pushed)	503	332	66.0	1,309	913	69.7	1,812	971	53.6
Cart (animal drawn)- for transporting people & goods	4,672	1,859	39.8	2,791	1,250	44.8	7,463	2,240	30.0
Sewing machine	3,229	1,036	32.1	4,854	2,048	42.2	8,083	2,295	28.4
Weaving equipment	10,018	2,631	26.3	8,736	3,306	37.9	18,755	3,867	20.6
Builder's equipment	8,964	1,516	16.9	80,400	10,927	13.6	89,365	10,907	12.2
Carpenter's equipment	11,545	2,115	18.3	36,445	6,736	18.5	47,989	7,056	14.7
Welding equipment	1,409	658	46.7	-	-	-	1,409	658	46.7
Wood cutting equipment	4,113	1,851	45.0	15,777	5,298	33.6	19,890	5,612	28.2
Block production equipment	2,259	1,421	62.9	1,667	1,187	71.2	3,926	1,852	47.2
Mitad - Electric	36,739	5,412	14.7	1,580	1,100	69.6	38,318	5,502	14.4
Mitad - power saving (modern)	3,876	1,125	29.0	3,829	1,757	45.9	7,705	2,073	26.9
Refrigerator	27,281	4,436	16.3	2,949	1,475	50.0	30,231	4,674	15.5
Private car	2,874	1,164	40.5	-	-	-	2,874	1,164	40.5
Car - Commercial	3,506	1,052	30.0	-	-	-	3,506	1,052	30.0
Bajaj	1,293	518	40.1	1,142	-	-	2,435	518	21.3
Jewels (Gold and Silver)	159,083	14,708	9.3	303,165	21,014	6.9	462,248	20,284	4.4
Wardrobe	61,407	6,998	11.4	24,194	4,995	20.7	85,601	8,563	10.0
Shelf for storing goods	55,054	6,130	11.1	6,295	2,994	47.6	61,348	6,784	11.1
Biogas stove (pit)	205	205	100.0	1,336	949	71.0	1,541	971	63.0
Water storage pit	2,450	922	37.6	24,252	5,441	22.4	26,702	5,518	20.7
Chat plant (No. planted)	322	229	70.9	9,656	6,696	69.4	9,978	6,700	67.1
Coffee plant (No. planted)	1,916	719	37.5	25,463	5,731	22.5	27,379	5,776	21.1
Other permanent crops (No. planted)	14,307	3,023	21.1	171,587	19,239	11.2	185,894	19,289	10.4
Forestry (Eucalyptus tree)	19,261	3,878	20.1	277,700	26,683	9.6	296,961	26,321	8.9

Table 9.1(a) Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Level - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
<b>Affar</b>									
Cattle-Indegenous (Except farm animals)	3,192	719	22.5	56,336	4,168	7.4	59,528	4,022	6.8
Cattle-Exotic/hybrid (Except farm animals)	451	285	63.3	2,841	966	34.0	3,292	1,004	30.5
Farm animals	1,191	302	25.4	16,798	1,613	9.6	17,989	1,622	9.0
Transport animals (Horse, Camel, ...)	1,544	367	23.8	29,371	2,993	10.2	30,915	2,962	9.6
Other draught animals (Except farm animals)	1,485	446	30.1	20,688	2,316	11.2	22,174	2,316	10.5
Sheep and Goat	10,276	1,517	14.8	66,935	4,117	6.2	77,211	3,563	4.6
Chicken	1,802	448	24.9	6,259	1,471	23.5	8,060	1,445	17.9
Beehives-traditional	89	89	100.0	723	284	39.3	812	298	36.7
Beehives-partially modern	11	12	107.7	-	-	-	11	12	107.7
Beehives-modern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"Mofer" and "Kenber"	1,699	444	26.1	15,756	1,460	9.3	17,455	1,491	8.5
Sickle / "Machid"	5,221	957	18.3	41,600	4,033	9.7	46,821	3,866	8.3
Axe/"Gejera"	6,645	1,100	16.6	50,999	3,730	7.3	57,643	3,549	6.2
Pick Axe or "Geso"	3,760	573	15.2	30,904	2,897	9.4	34,664	2,840	8.2
Plough (traditional)	1,582	315	19.9	13,426	1,245	9.3	15,008	1,250	8.3
Plough (modern)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water pump	66	66	100.0	89	56	63.1	155	87	56.0
Kerosene stove	1,812	573	31.6	-	-	-	1,812	573	31.6
Butane gas stove	1,194	307	25.7	-	-	-	1,194	307	25.7
Electric stove	233	135	58.2	-	-	-	233	135	58.2
Blanket/ Gabi	28,415	2,538	8.9	41,582	4,147	10.0	69,997	3,728	5.3
Mattress and/or Beds	34,284	2,971	8.7	44,499	3,709	8.3	78,783	3,830	4.9
Wrist Watch Clock	14,840	1,901	12.8	24,680	2,725	11.0	39,521	2,735	6.9
Iron (Coal)	426	167	39.1	-	-	-	426	167	39.1
Iron (Electric)	381	201	52.7	-	-	-	381	201	52.7
Fixed Line Telephone	1,740	380	21.8	-	-	-	1,740	380	21.8
Telephone (wireless)	471	174	37.0	109	103	94.0	580	202	34.8
Telephone (mobile)	25,578	2,151	8.4	15,995	2,503	15.7	41,573	2,753	6.6
Radio/Tape/Radio & Tape	15,696	1,704	10.9	28,949	2,877	9.9	44,644	2,990	6.7
Television	17,926	1,870	10.4	3,882	1,847	47.6	21,808	2,319	10.6
Video Deck	554	201	36.2	668	507	75.9	1,223	546	44.6
CD/CD/DVD	12,080	1,511	12.5	2,121	1,128	53.2	14,202	1,758	12.4
Dish	9,516	1,223	12.9	812	553	68.1	10,328	1,331	12.9
Sofa set	799	245	30.7	185	185	100.0	984	307	31.2
Chair & Table (Excluding stool & bench)	8,239	1,286	15.6	4,745	1,727	36.4	12,983	2,119	16.3
Bicycle	1,960	633	32.3	2,657	1,416	53.3	4,617	1,446	31.3
Motor Cycle	120	110	91.4	-	-	-	120	110	91.4
Cart (Hand pushed)	528	195	36.9	263	259	98.6	791	324	41.0
Cart (animal drawn)- for transporting people & goods	628	150	23.9	1,650	1,001	60.7	2,277	1,013	44.5
Sewing machine	321	140	43.6	185	185	100.0	506	232	45.8
Weaving equipment	-	-	-	317	169	53.4	317	169	53.4
Builder's equipment	434	169	38.9	121	116	96.0	555	205	36.9
Carpenter's equipment	893	240	26.9	121	116	96.0	1,014	267	26.3
Welding equipment	188	101	53.8	-	-	-	188	101	53.8
Wood cutting equipment	380	144	37.8	-	-	-	380	144	37.8
Block production equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mitad - Electric	72	72	100.0	-	-	-	72	72	100.0
Mitad - power saving (modern)	285	190	66.7	-	-	-	285	190	66.7
Refrigerator	7,397	879	11.9	929	380	40.9	8,327	930	11.2
Private car	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Car - Commercial	371	275	74.1	-	-	-	371	275	74.1
Bajaj	383	153	39.8	157	-	-	540	153	28.3
Jewels (Gold and Silver)	18,140	1,766	9.7	7,697	1,719	22.3	25,837	2,393	9.3
Wardrobe	3,924	635	16.2	-	-	-	3,924	635	16.2
Shelf for storing goods	9,575	1,212	12.7	907	516	56.9	10,482	1,287	12.3
Biogas stove (pit)	-	-	-	263	167	63.4	263	167	63.4
Water storage pit	-	-	-	131	131	100.0	131	131	100.0
Chat plant (No. planted)	-	-	-	131	128	97.1	131	128	97.1
Coffee plant (No. planted)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other permanent crops (No. planted)	164	106	64.3	4,617	1,293	28.0	4,782	1,296	27.1
Forestry (Eucalyptus tree)	101	90	88.8	-	-	-	101	90	88.8

Table 9.1(a) Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Level - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Amhara									
Cattle-Indegenous (Except farm animals)	90,410	8,448	9.3	2,245,367	71,670	3.2	2,335,777	70,490	3.0
Cattle-Exotic/hybrid (Except farm animals)	10,905	2,468	22.6	32,201	5,645	17.5	43,106	6,152	14.3
Farm animals	59,327	6,700	11.3	2,341,022	74,064	3.2	2,400,349	73,310	3.1
Transport animals (Horse, Camel, ...)	3,714	431	11.6	217,559	21,860	10.1	221,273	21,860	9.9
Other draught animals (Except farm animals)	59,342	6,463	10.9	1,297,444	53,356	4.1	1,356,786	52,690	3.9
Sheep and Goat	71,195	6,389	9.0	1,654,770	56,642	3.4	1,725,966	55,043	3.2
Chicken	142,623	11,001	7.7	2,260,903	69,513	3.1	2,403,526	68,134	2.8
Beehives-traditional	8,291	1,801	21.7	369,655	24,820	6.7	377,946	24,795	6.6
Beehives-partially modern	91	91	100.0	18,026	3,764	20.9	18,117	3,766	20.8
Beehives-modern	1,988	958	48.2	34,345	5,602	16.3	36,333	5,606	15.4
"Mofer" and "Kenber"	93,838	9,817	10.5	2,675,203	81,001	3.0	2,769,040	79,731	2.9
Sickle / "Machid"	189,568	11,158	5.9	3,099,462	83,119	2.7	3,289,031	80,377	2.4
Axe/"Gejera"	257,172	15,202	5.9	2,918,702	83,779	2.9	3,175,873	80,567	2.5
Pick Axe or "Geso"	166,689	11,244	6.8	2,504,148	78,582	3.1	2,670,837	77,119	2.9
Plough (traditional)	100,410	9,177	9.1	2,629,780	81,503	3.1	2,730,190	80,139	2.9
Plough (modern)	2,077	-	-	41,162	9,094	22.1	43,239	9,084	21.0
Water pump	1,532	633	41.3	18,205	8,566	47.1	19,737	8,590	43.5
Kerosene stove	137,421	9,942	7.2	31,405	6,769	21.6	168,826	11,147	6.6
Butane gas stove	17,252	2,983	17.3	1,608	1,608	100.0	18,860	3,388	18.0
Electric stove	16,689	2,109	12.6	5,905	1,894	32.1	22,594	2,835	12.6
Blanket/ Gabi	685,766	27,302	4.0	3,108,773	93,708	3.0	3,794,540	84,037	2.2
Mattress and/or Beds	671,093	26,977	4.0	2,021,887	81,921	4.1	2,692,980	75,841	2.8
Wrist Watch Clock	287,352	13,271	4.6	950,126	43,929	4.6	1,237,478	43,270	3.5
Iron (Coal)	21,802	2,511	11.5	23,403	4,964	21.2	45,206	5,488	12.1
Iron (Electric)	15,506	1,771	11.4	1,817	1,817	100.0	17,323	2,537	14.7
Fixed Line Telephone	85,577	4,949	5.8	-	-	-	85,577	4,949	5.8
Telephone (wireless)	1,828	850	46.5	-	-	-	1,828	850	46.5
Telephone (mobile)	384,094	18,455	4.8	270,491	28,096	10.4	654,585	31,420	4.8
Radio/Tape/Radio & Tape	358,183	16,473	4.6	794,144	40,083	5.1	1,152,327	36,475	3.2
Television	189,989	8,646	4.6	30,177	5,200	17.2	220,166	10,090	4.6
Video Deck	25,633	3,091	12.1	1,327	-	-	26,961	3,091	11.5
CD/CD/DVD	150,413	7,808	5.2	21,687	4,686	21.6	172,101	9,106	5.3
Dish	64,993	5,975	9.2	9,377	2,991	31.9	74,370	6,682	9.0
Sofa set	85,786	5,691	6.6	9,294	2,847	30.6	95,080	6,364	6.7
Chair & Table (Excluding stool & bench)	331,931	16,419	5.0	466,168	33,711	7.2	798,099	33,948	4.3
Bicycle	25,757	2,885	11.2	14,828	3,816	25.7	40,585	4,783	11.8
Motor Cycle	736	319	43.3	-	-	-	736	319	43.3
Cart (Hand pushed)	3,651	1,775	48.6	6,737	2,732	40.6	10,387	3,258	31.4
Cart (animal drawn)- for transporting people & goods	5,647	1,758	31.1	5,686	3,593	63.2	11,334	4,000	35.3
Sewing machine	14,224	2,938	20.7	21,579	4,214	19.5	35,803	5,094	14.2
Weaving equipment	7,846	1,976	25.2	36,840	8,412	22.8	44,686	8,640	19.3
Builder's equipment	23,320	3,115	13.4	53,264	12,966	24.3	76,584	13,331	17.4
Carpenter's equipment	45,481	4,770	10.5	103,189	10,250	9.9	148,670	11,299	7.6
Welding equipment	3,365	1,108	32.9	1,605	-	-	4,970	1,108	22.3
Wood cutting equipment	3,382	1,182	35.0	6,278	2,851	45.4	9,660	3,087	32.0
Block production equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mitad - Electric	24,897	2,262	9.1	-	-	-	24,897	2,262	9.1
Mitad - power saving (modern)	51,550	6,624	12.9	182,196	28,571	15.7	233,745	28,883	12.4
Refrigerator	39,992	3,712	9.3	9,392	3,593	38.3	49,384	5,166	10.5
Private car	1,773	437	24.7	-	-	-	1,773	437	24.7
Car - Commercial	5,439	1,517	27.9	-	-	-	5,439	1,517	27.9
Bajaj	2,432	733	30.2	5,384	2,707	50.3	7,816	2,805	35.9
Jewels (Gold and Silver)	331,276	14,670	4.4	1,018,467	56,909	5.6	1,349,742	55,668	4.1
Wardrobe	65,433	4,799	7.3	23,933	7,324	30.6	89,366	8,756	9.8
Shelf for storing goods	133,003	6,884	5.2	27,258	7,951	29.2	160,260	10,517	6.6
Biogas stove (pit)	130	128	98.2	-	-	-	130	128	98.2
Water storage pit	10,426	1,751	16.8	120,110	14,176	11.8	130,535	14,284	10.9
Chat plant (No. planted)	10,386	2,019	19.4	319,205	41,464	13.0	329,591	41,158	12.5
Coffee plant (No. planted)	17,168	2,768	16.1	370,369	39,439	10.7	387,537	39,232	10.1
Other permanent crops (No. planted)	40,837	4,861	11.9	966,882	51,783	5.4	1,007,719	51,712	5.1
Forestry (Eucalyptus tree)	114,393	10,615	9.3	1,914,480	70,187	3.7	2,028,873	68,504	3.4

Table 9.1(a) Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Level - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Oromia									
Cattle-Indegenous (Except farm animals)	200,582	11,872	5.9	3,619,968	93,473	2.6	3,820,550	88,372	2.3
Cattle-Exotic/hybrid (Except farm animals)	28,046	3,602	12.8	55,737	8,372	15.0	83,783	8,295	9.9
Farm animals	91,563	8,221	9.0	2,834,675	80,375	2.8	2,926,239	78,227	2.7
Transport animals (Horse, Camel, ...)	20,870	3,308	15.9	855,561	49,762	5.8	876,432	49,247	5.6
Other draught animals (Except farm animals)	43,018	5,550	12.9	1,591,496	70,056	4.4	1,634,514	69,420	4.3
Sheep and Goat	137,942	9,362	6.8	2,784,685	88,603	3.2	2,922,627	85,893	2.9
Chicken	194,052	11,539	6.0	2,778,514	71,851	2.6	2,972,566	68,328	2.3
Beehives-traditional	21,245	3,441	16.2	870,883	32,422	3.7	892,128	32,202	3.6
Beehives-partially modern	649	649	100.0	17,341	-	-	17,990	649	3.6
Beehives-modern	2,194	1,008	46.0	12,427	1,672	13.5	14,620	1,952	13.4
"Mofer" and "Kenber"	92,752	8,302	9.0	3,221,448	86,510	2.7	3,314,200	84,079	2.5
Sickle / "Machid"	267,514	16,375	6.1	4,131,230	102,924	2.5	4,398,743	96,856	2.2
Axe/"Gejera"	502,054	23,141	4.6	4,428,352	103,203	2.3	4,930,406	94,059	1.9
Pick Axe or "Geso"	303,093	17,102	5.6	3,659,116	87,609	2.4	3,962,209	82,716	2.1
Plough (traditional)	101,660	9,117	9.0	3,335,011	89,267	2.7	3,436,670	86,549	2.5
Plough (modern)	875	567	64.7	57,284	14,331	25.0	58,160	14,342	24.7
Water pump	5,540	1,549	28.0	30,421	10,195	33.5	35,961	9,919	27.6
Kerosene stove	172,249	13,991	8.1	69,113	6,929	10.0	241,362	15,274	6.3
Butane gas stove	133,276	10,772	8.1	57,140	11,848	20.7	190,416	15,730	8.3
Electric stove	46,956	5,216	11.1	-	-	-	46,956	5,216	11.1
Blanket/ Gabi	1,021,007	30,192	3.0	4,417,051	109,602	2.5	5,438,058	92,618	1.7
Mattress and/or Beds	1,030,645	30,464	3.0	3,435,299	100,426	2.9	4,465,943	84,150	1.9
Wrist Watch Clock	499,880	18,913	3.8	1,693,499	57,177	3.4	2,193,379	52,597	2.4
Iron (Coal)	41,148	4,283	10.4	23,835	4,596	19.3	64,983	6,015	9.3
Iron (Electric)	38,020	4,032	10.6	-	-	-	38,020	4,032	10.6
Fixed Line Telephone	197,820	9,970	5.0	7,047	-	-	204,866	9,970	4.9
Telephone (wireless)	2,213	961	43.5	2,332	-	-	4,545	961	21.2
Telephone (mobile)	707,250	21,287	3.0	865,990	35,891	4.1	1,573,240	35,559	2.3
Radio/Tape/Radio & Tape	693,208	22,043	3.2	1,850,652	57,062	3.1	2,543,861	49,578	2.0
Television	418,324	14,445	3.5	25,362	2,443	9.6	443,685	14,481	3.3
Video Deck	95,173	9,074	9.5	3,381	2,443	72.3	98,555	9,306	9.4
CD/CD/DVD	264,852	12,029	4.5	16,346	1,168	7.2	281,198	11,936	4.2
Dish	100,326	7,770	7.7	6,726	-	-	107,052	7,770	7.3
Sofa set	138,675	8,410	6.1	17,474	4,175	23.9	156,149	8,961	5.7
Chair & Table (Excluding stool & bench)	602,549	23,036	3.8	1,665,029	67,551	4.1	2,267,578	64,562	2.9
Bicycle	54,924	5,063	9.2	38,814	3,902	10.1	93,738	6,377	6.8
Motor Cycle	5,371	1,298	24.2	4,419	1,817	41.1	9,790	2,233	22.8
Cart (Hand pushed)	13,819	2,983	21.6	20,108	10,349	51.5	33,927	10,636	31.4
Cart (animal drawn)- for transporting people & goods	15,892	3,169	19.9	49,206	6,546	13.3	65,098	7,234	11.1
Sewing machine	16,534	2,419	14.6	33,546	6,208	18.5	50,079	6,604	13.2
Weaving equipment	4,374	1,369	31.3	16,649	4,676	28.1	21,023	4,805	22.9
Builder's equipment	33,857	4,238	12.5	44,913	4,801	10.7	78,770	6,404	8.1
Carpenter's equipment	96,700	9,389	9.7	190,910	17,191	9.0	287,610	18,821	6.5
Welding equipment	5,112	1,304	25.5	-	-	-	5,112	1,304	25.5
Wood cutting equipment	12,726	2,257	17.7	36,467	3,984	10.9	49,193	4,494	9.1
Block production equipment	840	380	45.2	-	-	-	840	380	45.2
Mitad - Electric	92,364	7,070	7.7	-	-	-	92,364	7,070	7.7
Mitad - power saving (modern)	109,078	8,976	8.2	58,784	5,946	10.1	167,862	10,426	6.2
Refrigerator	105,145	7,520	7.2	-	-	-	105,145	7,520	7.2
Private car	4,858	1,370	28.2	-	-	-	4,858	1,370	28.2
Car - Commercial	10,012	1,954	19.5	1,098	-	-	11,110	1,954	17.6
Bajaj	4,799	1,190	24.8	3,368	1,573	46.7	8,167	1,972	24.2
Jewels (Gold and Silver)	407,958	15,274	3.7	670,286	40,909	6.1	1,078,244	40,432	3.8
Wardrobe	177,878	9,700	5.5	73,141	9,879	13.5	251,019	13,639	5.4
Shelf for storing goods	350,446	12,872	3.7	55,690	7,172	12.9	406,136	13,970	3.4
Biogas stove (pit)	652	596	91.4	-	-	-	652	596	91.4
Water storage pit	17,747	3,942	22.2	105,177	23,094	22.0	122,924	23,203	18.9
Chat plant (No. planted)	62,862	7,832	12.5	1,381,291	70,508	5.1	1,444,153	68,820	4.8
Coffee plant (No. planted)	125,691	11,364	9.0	1,635,779	76,405	4.7	1,761,470	74,311	4.2
Other permanent crops (No. planted)	131,363	11,481	8.7	2,073,494	79,808	3.9	2,204,857	78,613	3.6
Forestry (Eucalyptus tree)	155,345	13,361	8.6	2,447,078	77,961	3.2	2,602,423	75,329	2.9

Table 9.1(a) Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Level - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Somali									
Cattle-Indegenous (Except farm animals)	3,164	510	16.1	170,535	16,864	9.9	173,699	16,711	9.6
Cattle-Exotic/hybrid (Except farm animals)	192	99	51.5	1,098	726	66.1	1,290	733	56.8
Farm animals	1,145	265	23.1	61,950	9,847	15.9	63,094	9,798	15.5
Transport animals (Horse, Camel, ...)	602	177	29.5	81,932	11,017	13.5	82,534	11,000	13.3
Other draught animals (Except farm animals)	3,392	669	19.7	134,995	16,300	12.1	138,387	16,106	11.6
Sheep and Goat	14,319	1,465	10.2	230,917	19,753	8.6	245,236	18,972	7.7
Chicken	6,030	914	15.2	39,595	6,372	16.1	45,625	6,322	13.9
Beehives-traditional	126	92	73.0	3,691	1,547	41.9	3,818	1,548	40.5
Beehives-partially modern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beehives-modern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"Mofer" and "Kenber"	1,789	353	19.7	79,483	12,071	15.2	81,272	12,001	14.8
Sickle / "Machid"	5,653	968	17.1	159,538	17,830	11.2	165,192	17,597	10.7
Axe/"Gejera"	18,519	1,788	9.7	231,722	20,342	8.8	250,241	19,418	7.8
Pick Axe or "Geso"	9,765	1,273	13.0	142,172	16,298	11.5	151,937	15,924	10.5
Plough (traditional)	2,690	506	18.8	80,963	11,821	14.6	83,653	11,714	14.0
Plough (modern)	56	56	100.0	753	654	86.9	808	656	81.2
Water pump	282	137	48.6	2,667	1,508	56.6	2,948	1,503	51.0
Kerosene stove	1,352	369	27.3	2,081	1,069	51.4	3,433	1,129	32.9
Butane gas stove	1,564	363	23.2	461	461	100.0	2,025	587	29.0
Electric stove	300	133	44.5	-	-	-	300	133	44.5
Blanket/ Gabi	54,632	3,197	5.9	224,689	20,007	8.9	279,321	17,873	6.4
Mattress and/or Beds	50,019	2,945	5.9	130,644	13,423	10.3	180,663	12,068	6.7
Wrist Watch Clock	25,009	1,788	7.2	88,252	10,705	12.1	113,261	9,972	8.8
Iron (Coal)	2,103	382	18.2	1,316	553	42.0	3,420	635	18.6
Iron (Electric)	4,814	617	12.8	-	-	-	4,814	617	12.8
Fixed Line Telephone	4,137	657	15.9	-	-	-	4,137	657	15.9
Telephone (wireless)	122	88	71.6	483	363	75.2	606	374	61.7
Telephone (mobile)	36,020	2,435	6.8	47,534	6,485	13.6	83,554	6,137	7.3
Radio/Tape/Radio & Tape	22,637	1,646	7.3	68,012	8,457	12.4	90,649	7,981	8.8
Television	21,886	1,908	8.7	753	654	86.9	22,639	2,015	8.9
Video Deck	2,267	445	19.6	-	-	-	2,267	445	19.6
CD/CD/DVD	11,289	1,403	12.4	-	-	-	11,289	1,403	12.4
Dish	15,144	1,490	9.8	753	654	86.9	15,896	1,628	10.2
Sofa set	3,612	779	21.6	-	-	-	3,612	779	21.6
Chair & Table (Excluding stool & bench)	5,766	895	15.5	21,213	7,740	36.5	26,979	7,670	28.4
Bicycle	1,111	299	26.9	878	581	66.3	1,988	654	32.9
Motor Cycle	404	207	51.3	-	-	-	404	207	51.3
Cart (Hand pushed)	8,741	1,069	12.2	14,157	3,032	21.4	22,898	3,006	13.1
Cart (animal drawn)- for transporting people & goods	1,311	317	24.2	9,720	2,593	26.7	11,031	2,568	23.3
Sewing machine	404	153	38.0	441	379	85.9	845	403	47.7
Weaving equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Builder's equipment	1,333	429	32.2	483	363	75.2	1,816	562	31.0
Carpenter's equipment	1,360	449	33.0	2,633	1,269	48.2	3,993	1,344	33.7
Welding equipment	150	103	68.8	-	-	-	150	103	68.8
Wood cutting equipment	190	107	56.7	-	-	-	190	107	56.7
Block production equipment	134	100	74.8	-	-	-	134	100	74.8
Mitad - Electric	1,446	356	24.6	-	-	-	1,446	356	24.6
Mitad - power saving (modern)	1,228	403	32.8	3,071	2,497	81.3	4,299	2,501	58.2
Refrigerator	7,271	996	13.7	-	-	-	7,271	996	13.7
Private car	371	138	37.1	455	326	71.6	826	351	42.5
Car - Commercial	1,052	237	22.5	878	870	99.1	1,930	901	46.7
Bajaj	1,008	322	32.0	-	-	-	1,008	322	32.0
Jewels (Gold and silver)	12,089	1,336	11.1	4,279	1,403	32.8	16,368	1,849	11.3
Wardrobe	8,458	1,169	13.8	479	477	99.5	8,937	1,263	14.1
Shelf for storing goods	9,329	1,348	14.5	-	-	-	9,329	1,348	14.5
Biogas stove (pit)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water storage pit	1,184	261	22.1	12,163	3,501	28.8	13,347	3,485	26.1
Chat plant (No. planted)	-	-	-	35,632	9,342	26.2	35,632	9,342	26.2
Coffee plant (No. planted)	47	50	106.2	1,142	1,141	99.9	1,189	1,142	96.0
Other permanent crops (No. planted)	293	144	49.3	16,464	5,404	32.8	16,757	5,405	32.3
Forestry (Eucalyptus tree)	167	90	53.8	6,915	2,845	41.1	7,082	2,846	40.2

Table 9.1(a) Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Level - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Benishangul-Gumuz									
Cattle-Indegenous (Except farm animals)	6,274	843	13.4	67,285	6,234	9.3	73,559	5,800	7.9
Cattle-Exotic/hybrid (Except farm animals)	63	63	100.0	251	253	100.6	315	261	82.8
Farm animals	3,140	653	20.8	62,091	6,490	10.5	65,231	6,281	9.6
Transport animals (Horse, Camel, ...)	187	105	56.1	2,080	628	30.2	2,266	618	27.3
Other draught animals (Except farm animals)	2,745	476	17.3	36,255	3,799	10.5	39,001	3,661	9.4
Sheep and Goat	5,206	759	14.6	65,771	6,383	9.7	70,976	6,082	8.6
Chicken	8,916	878	9.9	102,570	7,897	7.7	111,486	7,385	6.6
Beehives-traditional	1,477	307	20.8	28,617	4,385	15.3	30,094	4,352	14.5
Beehives-partially modern	99	72	72.1	784	409	52.2	883	412	46.6
Beehives-modern	163	96	58.8	1,284	430	33.5	1,447	440	30.4
"Mofer" and "Kenber"	5,263	865	16.4	83,901	7,888	9.4	89,164	7,619	8.6
Sickle / "Machid"	12,928	1,345	10.4	141,875	10,096	7.1	154,803	9,267	6.0
Axe/"Gejera"	19,609	1,625	8.3	149,095	10,187	6.8	168,704	8,995	5.3
Pick Axe or "Geso"	15,195	1,393	9.2	142,752	9,863	6.9	157,946	8,944	5.7
Plough (traditional)	5,152	717	13.9	82,756	7,813	9.4	87,907	7,550	8.6
Plough (modern)	72	69	94.9	347	323	93.1	419	330	78.8
Water pump	-	-	-	257	257	100.0	257	257	100.0
Kerosene stove	972	268	27.6	266	219	82.4	1,238	322	26.1
Butane gas stove	1,284	258	20.1	-	-	-	1,284	258	20.1
Electric stove	588	140	23.8	-	-	-	588	140	23.8
Blanket/ Gabi	27,135	2,009	7.4	130,158	9,297	7.1	157,293	7,649	4.9
Mattress and/or Beds	25,421	1,954	7.7	108,824	7,938	7.3	134,245	6,757	5.0
Wrist Watch Clock	12,797	1,332	10.4	43,139	4,702	10.9	55,936	4,253	7.6
Iron (Coal)	1,056	192	18.2	6,119	1,073	17.5	7,175	1,083	15.1
Iron (Electric)	342	119	34.7	-	-	-	342	119	34.7
Fixed Line Telephone	1,960	292	14.9	-	-	-	1,960	292	14.9
Telephone (wireless)	54	44	81.0	-	-	-	54	44	81.0
Telephone (mobile)	16,612	1,364	8.2	24,247	3,639	15.0	40,859	3,351	8.2
Radio/Tape/Radio & Tape	16,367	1,308	8.0	63,767	5,356	8.4	80,133	4,546	5.7
Television	7,616	656	8.6	1,450	781	53.9	9,067	997	11.0
Video Deck	2,075	332	16.0	256	256	100.0	2,331	420	18.0
CD/CD/DVD	4,924	500	10.2	939	719	76.6	5,863	876	14.9
Dish	2,500	365	14.6	-	-	-	2,500	365	14.6
Sofa set	1,010	207	20.5	507	303	59.8	1,517	359	23.7
Chair & Table (Excluding stool & bench)	19,727	1,537	7.8	80,393	8,315	10.3	100,120	7,492	7.5
Bicycle	1,591	282	17.8	3,673	784	21.3	5,264	780	14.8
Motor Cycle	229	90	39.5	263	-	-	492	90	18.4
Cart (Hand pushed)	310	135	43.6	768	542	70.6	1,078	558	51.8
Cart (animal drawn)- for transporting people & goods	345	119	34.5	904	502	55.5	1,249	515	41.3
Sewing machine	272	110	40.4	1,072	511	47.7	1,343	523	38.9
Weaving equipment	43	43	100.0	532	296	55.6	576	295	51.3
Builder's equipment	868	203	23.4	2,290	993	43.4	3,158	1,008	31.9
Carpenter's equipment	2,281	405	17.8	6,625	1,276	19.3	8,906	1,285	14.4
Welding equipment	65	38	58.0	-	-	-	65	38	58.0
Wood cutting equipment	410	133	32.4	1,308	622	47.5	1,719	632	36.8
Block production equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mitad - Electric	647	161	24.8	-	-	-	647	161	24.8
Mitad - power saving (modern)	1,168	228	19.5	3,162	1,188	37.6	4,330	1,192	27.5
Refrigerator	1,499	218	14.6	-	-	-	1,499	218	14.6
Private car	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Car - Commercial	34	28	80.4	-	-	-	34	28	80.4
Bajaj	144	72	49.8	-	-	-	144	72	49.8
Jewels (Gold and Silver)	8,369	931	11.1	19,276	3,106	16.1	27,646	2,838	10.3
Wardrobe	1,607	322	20.1	5,419	1,987	36.7	7,027	2,007	28.6
Shelf for storing goods	4,769	508	10.6	2,895	2,351	81.2	7,664	2,406	31.4
Biogas stove (pit)	59	46	78.6	-	-	-	59	46	78.6
Water storage pit	1,596	338	21.2	853	609	71.3	2,449	696	28.4
Chat plant (No. planted)	2,193	314	14.3	30,240	5,455	18.0	32,434	5,438	16.8
Coffee plant (No. planted)	3,989	530	13.3	39,270	6,349	16.2	43,259	6,260	14.5
Other permanent crops (No. planted)	7,446	731	9.8	67,025	7,655	11.4	74,471	7,435	10.0
Forestry (Eucalyptus tree)	5,954	718	12.1	30,112	4,773	15.9	36,066	4,561	12.7

Table 9.1(a) Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Level - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
S.N.N.P									
Cattle-Indegenous (Except farm animals)	89,099	7,192	8.1	2,110,569	68,325	3.2	2,199,668	65,313	3.0
Cattle-Exotic/hybrid (Except farm animals)	10,265	1,731	16.9	36,975	9,443	25.5	47,240	9,588	20.3
Farm animals	27,754	3,733	13.5	1,223,129	57,736	4.7	1,250,883	56,891	4.6
Transport animals (Horse, Camel, ...)	6,333	1,197	18.9	314,911	29,228	9.3	321,244	28,947	9.0
Other draught animals (Except farm animals)	5,225	1,203	23.0	362,194	25,186	7.0	367,419	25,091	6.8
Sheep and Goat	55,237	5,473	9.9	1,504,965	52,315	3.5	1,560,203	50,804	3.3
Chicken	71,750	5,927	8.3	1,479,351	53,407	3.6	1,551,101	51,436	3.3
Beehives-traditional	9,337	1,462	15.7	372,051	25,555	6.9	381,389	25,215	6.6
Beehives-partially modern	1,809	648	35.8	8,719	1,153	13.2	10,528	1,323	12.6
Beehives-modern	1,045	542	51.8	838	841	100.4	1,883	1,001	53.1
"Mofer" and "Kenber"	27,768	4,148	14.9	1,404,996	59,645	4.3	1,432,764	58,575	4.1
Sickle / "Machid"	104,039	8,935	8.6	2,092,297	72,877	3.5	2,196,336	69,906	3.2
Axe/"Gejera"	191,986	11,736	6.1	2,476,253	72,613	2.9	2,668,239	66,660	2.5
Pick Axe or "Geso"	140,260	10,119	7.2	2,190,712	68,854	3.1	2,330,972	64,863	2.8
Plough (traditional)	33,435	4,399	13.2	1,387,751	57,415	4.1	1,421,187	56,064	3.9
Plough (modern)	149	149	100.0	4,498	1,618	36.0	4,647	1,625	35.0
Water pump	244	244	100.0	-	-	-	244	244	100.0
Kerosene stove	44,847	4,011	8.9	2,529	996	39.4	47,376	4,133	8.7
Butane gas stove	66,374	6,703	10.1	8,778	2,666	30.4	75,153	7,054	9.4
Electric stove	17,476	2,687	15.4	-	-	-	17,476	2,687	15.4
Blanket/ Gabi	402,406	15,801	3.9	2,619,467	79,730	3.0	3,021,873	69,961	2.3
Mattress and/or Beds	378,770	14,596	3.9	1,230,029	52,976	4.3	1,608,799	48,844	3.0
Wrist Watch Clock	190,997	9,249	4.8	642,232	35,111	5.5	833,229	32,795	3.9
Iron (Coal)	13,584	1,823	13.4	1,825	-	-	15,409	1,823	11.8
Iron (Electric)	11,432	1,744	15.3	-	-	-	11,432	1,744	15.3
Fixed Line Telephone	76,980	5,411	7.0	3,775	-	-	80,755	5,411	6.7
Telephone (wireless)	2,217	709	32.0	4,247	2,921	68.8	6,464	3,006	46.5
Telephone (mobile)	290,838	11,656	4.0	370,242	24,309	6.6	661,080	22,784	3.5
Radio/Tape/Radio & Tape	277,312	12,154	4.4	840,675	40,237	4.8	1,117,987	37,112	3.3
Television	161,591	7,919	4.9	10,203	2,530	24.8	171,794	8,000	4.7
Video Deck	33,444	4,138	12.4	1,738	-	-	35,181	4,138	11.8
CD/CD/DVD	123,556	6,980	5.7	5,571	1,313	23.6	129,128	7,102	5.5
Dish	26,987	3,183	11.8	2,319	1,174	50.6	29,307	3,370	11.5
Sofa set	53,155	4,305	8.1	8,872	2,470	27.8	62,027	4,963	8.0
Chair & Table (Excluding stool & bench)	311,876	13,584	4.4	735,870	49,044	6.7	1,047,747	45,050	4.3
Bicycle	32,017	2,855	8.9	23,459	5,583	23.8	55,476	6,178	11.1
Motor Cycle	6,620	1,495	22.6	7,055	1,546	21.9	13,676	2,151	15.7
Cart (Hand pushed)	16,660	2,165	13.0	11,735	3,772	32.1	28,395	4,349	15.3
Cart (animal drawn)- for transporting people & goods	4,256	1,058	24.9	15,805	4,759	30.1	20,061	4,805	24.0
Sewing machine	5,022	1,075	21.4	4,450	2,073	46.6	9,471	2,335	24.7
Weaving equipment	2,659	1,077	40.5	25,536	6,710	26.3	28,195	6,796	24.1
Builder's equipment	16,755	2,363	14.1	23,371	9,818	42.0	40,126	10,046	25.0
Carpenter's equipment	41,026	4,305	10.5	89,750	10,252	11.4	130,776	10,942	8.4
Welding equipment	4,320	975	22.6	-	-	-	4,320	975	22.6
Wood cutting equipment	8,933	1,699	19.0	33,049	6,168	18.7	41,982	6,389	15.2
Block production equipment	453	321	70.8	-	-	-	453	321	70.8
Mitad - Electric	27,314	3,236	11.9	-	-	-	27,314	3,236	11.9
Mitad - power saving (modern)	15,802	2,349	14.9	1,249	1,247	99.9	17,051	2,659	15.6
Refrigerator	44,400	3,894	8.8	-	-	-	44,400	3,894	8.8
Private car	1,628	611	37.5	-	-	-	1,628	611	37.5
Car - Commercial	6,047	1,191	19.7	-	-	-	6,047	1,191	19.7
Bajaj	1,399	481	34.4	1,103	-	-	2,503	481	19.2
Jewels (Gold and silver)	186,168	9,865	5.3	358,911	29,050	8.1	545,079	28,873	5.3
Wardrobe	69,568	4,883	7.0	46,267	9,318	20.1	115,835	9,979	8.6
Shelf for storing goods	133,644	6,533	4.9	17,699	3,692	20.9	151,343	7,272	4.8
Biogas stove (pit)	431	318	73.8	-	-	-	431	318	73.8
Water storage pit	13,190	2,669	20.2	25,528	7,725	30.3	38,718	8,173	21.1
Chat plant (No. planted)	25,056	4,536	18.1	681,246	48,673	7.1	706,302	48,146	6.8
Coffee plant (No. planted)	93,914	8,631	9.2	1,822,305	75,850	4.2	1,916,219	73,420	3.8
Other permanent crops (No. planted)	117,959	9,431	8.0	2,333,477	72,831	3.1	2,451,436	69,270	2.8
Forestry (Eucalyptus tree)	81,546	7,507	9.2	1,877,299	65,917	3.5	1,958,845	63,636	3.3



Table 9.1(a) Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Level - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Gambella									
Cattle-Indegenous (Except farm animals)	2,999	301	10.0	21,856	1,515	6.9	24,856	1,499	6.0
Cattle-Exotic/hybrid (Except farm animals)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm animals	156	79	50.5	5,588	1,404	25.1	5,744	1,398	24.3
Transport animals (Horse, Camel, ...)	86	62	71.7	338	-	-	424	-	-
Other draught animals (Except farm animals)	94	47	50.2	490	307	62.7	584	295	50.5
Sheep and Goat	2,814	289	10.3	15,250	1,450	9.5	18,063	1,415	7.8
Chicken	5,023	486	9.7	28,629	2,309	8.1	33,652	2,253	6.7
Beehives-traditional	-	-	-	4,958	1,528	30.8	4,958	1,528	30.8
Beehives-partially modern	-	-	-	379	345	91.1	379	345	91.1
Beehives-modern	66	56	85.4	664	375	56.4	730	379	51.9
"Mofer" and "Kenber"	167	85	50.9	5,799	1,427	24.6	5,965	1,423	23.9
Sickle / "Machid"	5,163	457	8.8	31,351	2,249	7.2	36,514	2,182	6.0
Axe/"Gejera"	10,406	598	5.8	42,112	2,266	5.4	52,518	2,191	4.2
Pick Axe or "Geso"	7,615	612	8.0	33,948	2,513	7.4	41,562	2,472	6.0
Plough (traditional)	276	108	39.2	6,221	1,436	23.1	6,498	1,427	22.0
Plough (modern)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water pump	63	44	69.6	-	-	-	63	44	69.6
Kerosene stove	642	164	25.5	-	-	-	642	164	25.5
Butane gas stove	830	166	20.0	68	35	51.4	898	170	18.9
Electric stove	261	88	33.6	-	-	-	261	88	33.6
Blanket/ Gabi	18,791	757	4.0	35,235	2,113	6.0	54,027	2,077	3.8
Mattress and/or Beds	18,882	572	3.0	21,620	1,610	7.5	40,502	1,661	4.1
Wrist Watch Clock	6,833	439	6.4	11,394	1,225	10.8	18,227	1,266	7.0
Iron (Coal)	428	128	29.9	84	84	99.6	512	153	29.9
Iron (Electric)	217	76	34.8	-	-	-	217	76	34.8
Fixed Line Telephone	3,106	319	10.3	-	-	-	3,106	319	10.3
Telephone (wireless)	84	49	58.1	-	-	-	84	49	58.1
Telephone (mobile)	15,366	596	3.9	6,595	796	12.1	21,961	994	4.5
Radio/Tape/Radio & Tape	9,654	494	5.1	12,423	1,400	11.3	22,077	1,415	6.4
Television	7,111	423	5.9	72	56	78.3	7,183	425	5.9
Video Deck	1,609	261	16.2	72	56	78.3	1,681	266	15.8
CD/CD/DVD	5,087	398	7.8	72	56	78.3	5,158	401	7.8
Dish	1,671	166	9.9	-	-	-	1,671	166	9.9
Sofa set	1,645	146	8.9	1,198	-	-	2,842	-	-
Chair & Table (Excluding stool & bench)	13,310	709	5.3	13,275	1,594	12.0	26,585	1,693	6.4
Bicycle	2,815	341	12.1	1,537	458	29.8	4,352	563	12.9
Motor Cycle	228	74	32.4	-	-	-	228	74	32.4
Cart (Hand pushed)	710	167	23.5	68	38	56.7	778	171	22.0
Cart (animal drawn)- for transporting people & goods	36	36	100.0	-	-	-	36	36	100.0
Sewing machine	199	72	36.3	-	-	-	199	72	36.3
Weaving equipment	37	36	97.3	-	-	-	37	36	97.3
Builder's equipment	907	179	19.8	577	-	-	1,484	27	1.8
Carpenter's equipment	1,480	203	13.7	1,242	-	-	2,723	222	8.2
Welding equipment	154	67	43.2	-	-	-	154	67	43.2
Wood cutting equipment	88	49	56.0	215	101	47.0	303	113	37.1
Block production equipment	64	44	69.4	-	-	-	64	44	69.4
Mitad - Electric	327	74	22.8	-	-	-	327	74	22.8
Mitad - power saving (modern)	235	100	42.8	-	-	-	235	100	42.8
Refrigerator	4,410	350	7.9	72	56	78.3	4,482	354	7.9
Private car	39	27	69.0	-	-	-	39	27	69.0
Car - Commercial	179	79	44.3	-	-	-	179	79	44.3
Bajaj	82	48	59.2	-	-	-	82	48	59.2
Jewels (Gold and Silver)	7,728	449	5.8	6,085	626	10.3	13,814	855	6.2
Wardrobe	1,658	205	12.4	356	99	27.8	2,014	239	11.9
Shelf for storing goods	4,102	292	7.1	780	89	11.4	4,883	358	7.3
Biogas stove (pit)	24	23	95.7	-	-	-	24	23	95.7
Water storage pit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chat plant (No. planted)	244	-	-	2,304	269	11.7	2,548	297	11.6
Coffee plant (No. planted)	1,303	-	-	7,451	441	5.9	8,754	722	8.2
Other permanent crops (No. planted)	1,189	-	-	21,741	1,318	6.1	22,931	1,395	6.1
Forestry (Eucalyptus tree)	1,450	408	28.1	4,125	-	-	5,575	450	8.1

Table 9.1(a) Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Level - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
<b>Harari</b>									
Cattle-Indegenous (Except farm animals)	568	325	57.2	14,435	2,005	13.9	15,003	1,965	13.1
Cattle-Exotic/hybrid (Except farm animals)	258	229	89.0	691	356	51.5	949	417	43.9
Farm animals	165	108	65.5	3,931	848	21.6	4,095	843	20.6
Transport animals (Horse, Camel, ...)	-	-	-	591	362	61.2	591	362	61.2
Other draught animals (Except farm animals)	277	189	68.4	6,659	1,228	18.4	6,936	1,218	17.6
Sheep and Goat	1,672	665	39.8	11,865	1,652	13.9	13,538	1,590	11.8
Chicken	2,767	569	20.6	8,051	1,292	16.0	10,819	1,128	10.4
Beehives-traditional	437	181	41.5	1,617	405	25.1	2,054	417	20.3
Beehives-partially modern	-	-	-	62	62	100.0	62	62	100.0
Beehives-modern	75	73	96.6	-	-	-	75	73	96.6
"Mofer" and "Kenber"	644	190	29.5	8,122	1,581	19.5	8,766	1,538	17.6
Sickle / "Machid"	6,757	1,326	19.6	18,178	2,401	13.2	24,935	1,885	7.6
Axe/"Gejera"	10,869	1,718	15.8	16,777	2,237	13.3	27,646	1,434	5.2
Pick Axe or "Geso"	3,961	796	20.1	8,931	1,687	18.9	12,892	1,528	11.9
Plough (traditional)	3,735	935	25.0	15,914	2,216	13.9	19,649	1,966	10.0
Plough (modern)	68	66	97.4	428	250	58.4	496	257	51.8
Water pump	475	213	44.9	2,533	671	26.5	3,008	676	22.5
Kerosene stove	17,061	2,637	15.5	3,957	1,147	29.0	21,018	2,467	11.7
Butane gas stove	2,858	1,118	39.1	416	238	57.2	3,275	1,126	34.4
Electric stove	3,424	760	22.2	-	-	-	3,424	760	22.2
Blanket/ Gabi	25,758	3,352	13.0	17,131	2,343	13.7	42,889	1,568	3.7
Mattress and/or Beds	25,306	3,296	13.0	14,276	2,148	15.1	39,582	1,949	4.9
Wrist Watch Clock	15,021	2,167	14.4	9,070	1,345	14.8	24,091	1,448	6.0
Iron (Coal)	1,362	330	24.2	-	-	-	1,362	330	24.2
Iron (Electric)	3,764	791	21.0	-	-	-	3,764	791	21.0
Fixed Line Telephone	6,561	1,165	17.8	57	58	101.9	6,618	1,161	17.5
Telephone (wireless)	272	152	55.7	-	-	-	272	152	55.7
Telephone (mobile)	21,216	2,789	13.2	7,133	1,299	18.2	28,349	2,138	7.5
Radio/Tape/Radio & Tape	16,996	2,401	14.1	7,487	1,249	16.7	24,483	1,792	7.3
Television	19,507	2,662	13.6	1,987	586	29.5	21,494	2,485	11.6
Video Deck	3,186	684	21.5	78	78	99.4	3,265	683	20.9
CD/CD/DVD	13,626	1,912	14.0	1,477	451	30.5	15,103	1,791	11.9
Dish	7,486	1,352	18.1	148	105	70.8	7,634	1,342	17.6
Sofa set	5,524	991	17.9	-	-	-	5,524	991	17.9
Chair & Table (Excluding stool & bench)	6,759	1,135	16.8	77	76	98.9	6,836	1,131	16.5
Bicycle	862	270	31.4	-	-	-	862	270	31.4
Motor Cycle	135	91	67.0	57	58	101.9	193	107	55.4
Cart (Hand pushed)	1,069	312	29.2	1,909	619	32.4	2,978	644	21.6
Cart (animal drawn)- for transporting people & goods	64	62	95.8	-	-	-	64	62	95.8
Sewing machine	279	132	47.5	83	82	98.7	362	153	42.3
Weaving equipment	68	66	97.4	-	-	-	68	66	97.4
Builder's equipment	1,103	299	27.1	265	242	91.3	1,367	372	27.2
Carpenter's equipment	1,031	267	25.9	849	393	46.4	1,879	445	23.7
Welding equipment	55	53	96.6	-	-	-	55	53	96.6
Wood cutting equipment	170	91	53.4	83	82	98.7	253	120	47.6
Block production equipment	162	108	66.3	-	-	-	162	108	66.3
Mitad - Electric	8,485	1,418	16.7	-	-	-	8,485	1,418	16.7
Mitad - power saving (modern)	1,755	396	22.6	65	66	101.5	1,821	397	21.8
Refrigerator	7,115	1,270	17.9	65	66	101.5	7,180	1,266	17.6
Private car	68	67	99.1	-	-	-	68	67	99.1
Car - Commercial	450	172	38.3	-	-	-	450	172	38.3
Bajaj	214	115	54.1	-	-	-	214	115	54.1
Jewels (Gold and Silver)	14,268	2,157	15.1	2,743	760	27.7	17,011	1,991	11.7
Wardrobe	8,669	1,395	16.1	134	93	69.7	8,803	1,385	15.7
Shelf for storing goods	11,277	1,876	16.6	91	88	96.9	11,368	1,869	16.4
Biogas stove (pit)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water storage pit	210	138	65.7	3,203	895	27.9	3,413	893	26.2
Chat plant (No. planted)	1,854	782	42.2	17,618	2,345	13.3	19,471	2,249	11.6
Coffee plant (No. planted)	799	332	41.6	2,867	863	30.1	3,666	883	24.1
Other permanent crops (No. planted)	3,329	826	24.8	11,804	1,865	15.8	15,133	1,700	11.2
Forestry (Eucalyptus tree)	3,317	942	28.4	11,591	1,680	14.5	14,908	1,570	10.5

Table 9.1(a) Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Level - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Addis Ababa									
Cattle-Indegenous (Except farm animals)	10,676	3,763	35.2	-	-	-	10,676	3,763	35.2
Cattle-Exotic/hybrid (Except farm animals)	3,816	1,077	28.2	-	-	-	3,816	1,077	28.2
Farm animals	8,255	3,204	38.8	-	-	-	8,255	3,204	38.8
Transport animals (Horse, Camel, ...)	3,335	2,078	62.3	-	-	-	3,335	2,078	62.3
Other draught animals (Except farm animals)	6,987	2,935	42.0	-	-	-	6,987	2,935	42.0
Sheep and Goat	7,064	1,733	24.5	-	-	-	7,064	1,733	24.5
Chicken	18,166	3,135	17.3	-	-	-	18,166	3,135	17.3
Beehives-traditional	1,686	624	37.0	-	-	-	1,686	624	37.0
Beehives-partially modern	348	343	98.6	-	-	-	348	343	98.6
Beehives-modern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"Mofer" and "Kenber"	8,810	3,134	35.6	-	-	-	8,810	3,134	35.6
Sickle / "Machid"	62,429	7,729	12.4	-	-	-	62,429	7,729	12.4
Axe/"Gejera"	134,911	10,799	8.0	-	-	-	134,911	10,799	8.0
Pick Axe or "Geso"	105,033	9,365	8.9	-	-	-	105,033	9,365	8.9
Plough (traditional)	9,646	3,203	33.2	-	-	-	9,646	3,203	33.2
Plough (modern)	819	689	84.1	-	-	-	819	689	84.1
Water pump	1,355	591	43.6	-	-	-	1,355	591	43.6
Kerosene stove	416,780	14,239	3.4	-	-	-	416,780	14,239	3.4
Butane gas stove	167,501	14,076	8.4	-	-	-	167,501	14,076	8.4
Electric stove	173,631	11,485	6.6	-	-	-	173,631	11,485	6.6
Blanket/ Gabi	727,127	11,865	1.6	-	-	-	727,127	11,865	1.6
Mattress and/or Beds	722,542	11,821	1.6	-	-	-	722,542	11,821	1.6
Wrist Watch Clock	397,808	11,316	2.8	-	-	-	397,808	11,316	2.8
Iron (Coal)	30,852	3,197	10.4	-	-	-	30,852	3,197	10.4
Iron (Electric)	124,837	8,688	7.0	-	-	-	124,837	8,688	7.0
Fixed Line Telephone	281,824	8,235	2.9	-	-	-	281,824	8,235	2.9
Telephone (wireless)	12,915	1,882	14.6	-	-	-	12,915	1,882	14.6
Telephone (mobile)	649,302	11,193	1.7	-	-	-	649,302	11,193	1.7
Radio/Tape/Radio & Tape	580,506	10,799	1.9	-	-	-	580,506	10,799	1.9
Television	538,288	10,749	2.0	-	-	-	538,288	10,749	2.0
Video Deck	110,154	9,182	8.3	-	-	-	110,154	9,182	8.3
CD/CD/DVD	374,334	10,999	2.9	-	-	-	374,334	10,999	2.9
Dish	181,294	9,473	5.2	-	-	-	181,294	9,473	5.2
Sofa set	384,143	11,614	3.0	-	-	-	384,143	11,614	3.0
Chair & Table (Excluding stool & bench)	389,987	12,997	3.3	-	-	-	389,987	12,997	3.3
Bicycle	9,620	1,734	18.0	-	-	-	9,620	1,734	18.0
Motor Cycle	174	173	99.2	-	-	-	174	173	99.2
Cart (Hand pushed)	1,501	513	34.2	-	-	-	1,501	513	34.2
Cart (animal drawn)- for transporting people & goods	986	459	46.5	-	-	-	986	459	46.5
Sewing machine	8,241	1,324	16.1	-	-	-	8,241	1,324	16.1
Weaving equipment	10,414	2,752	26.4	-	-	-	10,414	2,752	26.4
Builder's equipment	18,443	2,668	14.5	-	-	-	18,443	2,668	14.5
Carpenter's equipment	27,768	3,249	11.7	-	-	-	27,768	3,249	11.7
Welding equipment	4,586	1,092	23.8	-	-	-	4,586	1,092	23.8
Wood cutting equipment	1,970	799	40.6	-	-	-	1,970	799	40.6
Block production equipment	3,015	906	30.0	-	-	-	3,015	906	30.0
Mitad - Electric	354,987	12,587	3.6	-	-	-	354,987	12,587	3.6
Mitad - power saving (modern)	58,012	5,160	8.9	-	-	-	58,012	5,160	8.9
Refrigerator	256,017	11,914	4.7	-	-	-	256,017	11,914	4.7
Private car	40,345	4,967	12.3	-	-	-	40,345	4,967	12.3
Car - Commercial	15,718	2,029	12.9	-	-	-	15,718	2,029	12.9
Bajaj	1,830	554	30.3	-	-	-	1,830	554	30.3
Jewels (Gold and Silver)	293,196	11,372	3.9	-	-	-	293,196	11,372	3.9
Wardrobe	394,377	11,896	3.0	-	-	-	394,377	11,896	3.0
Shelf for storing goods	439,278	10,496	2.4	-	-	-	439,278	10,496	2.4
Biogas stove (pit)	1,082	453	41.9	-	-	-	1,082	453	41.9
Water storage pit	509	379	74.5	-	-	-	509	379	74.5
Chat plant (No. planted)	562	332	59.1	-	-	-	562	332	59.1
Coffee plant (No. planted)	2,839	999	35.2	-	-	-	2,839	999	35.2
Other permanent crops (No. planted)	6,347	1,747	27.5	-	-	-	6,347	1,747	27.5
Forestry (Eucalyptus tree)	19,797	4,707	23.8	-	-	-	19,797	4,707	23.8

Table 9.1(a) Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Household Who Own Asset by Type of Asset and Region - Country Level - 2011

TYPE OF ASSETS	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
<b>Dire Dawa</b>									
Cattle-Indegenous (Except farm animals)	901	445	49.4	15,424	1,096	7.1	16,325	1,183	7.3
Cattle-Exotic/hybrid (Except farm animals)	-	-	-	222	126	56.7	222	126	56.7
Farm animals	162	162	100.0	4,896	812	16.6	5,058	828	16.4
Transport animals (Horse, Camel, ...)	357	249	69.6	2,481	482	19.4	2,838	542	19.1
Other draught animals (Except farm animals)	921	761	82.7	10,693	905	8.5	11,614	1,183	10.2
Sheep and Goat	8,714	3,046	35.0	18,710	644	3.4	27,424	3,113	11.4
Chicken	4,099	1,352	33.0	15,022	1,048	7.0	19,121	1,711	9.0
Beehives-traditional	229	226	98.8	1,313	412	31.4	1,542	470	30.5
Beehives-partially modern	-	-	-	86	82	95.0	86	82	95.0
Beehives-modern	-	-	-	139	94	67.7	139	94	67.7
"Mofer" and "Kenber"	726	351	48.4	5,499	773	14.1	6,225	849	13.7
Sickle / "Machid"	3,676	1,090	29.6	16,686	757	4.5	20,362	1,327	6.5
Axe/"Gejera"	20,589	3,159	15.4	19,244	633	3.3	39,833	3,222	8.1
Pick Axe or "Geso"	7,608	2,065	27.2	12,884	911	7.1	20,492	2,257	11.0
Plough (traditional)	728	425	58.4	10,863	1,111	10.2	11,591	1,190	10.3
Plough (modern)	-	-	-	340	186	54.7	340	186	54.7
Water pump	216	218	100.8	466	147	31.6	682	263	38.5
Kerosene stove	41,222	2,651	6.4	1,887	561	29.7	43,109	2,709	6.3
Butane gas stove	1,306	760	58.2	84	80	96.0	1,390	765	55.0
Electric stove	1,785	627	35.1	-	-	-	1,785	627	35.1
Blanket/ Gabi	47,981	1,818	3.8	16,295	953	5.9	64,276	2,053	3.2
Mattress and/or Beds	59,758	2,841	4.8	13,369	1,237	9.3	73,127	3,098	4.2
Wrist Watch Clock	34,568	2,389	6.9	6,707	671	10.0	41,275	2,481	6.0
Iron (Coal)	4,098	1,082	26.4	76	74	98.3	4,173	1,084	26.0
Iron (Electric)	9,539	1,832	19.2	334	239	71.5	9,872	1,848	18.7
Fixed Line Telephone	15,403	1,985	12.9	334	239	71.5	15,736	1,999	12.7
Telephone (wireless)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Telephone (mobile)	45,505	2,641	5.8	3,979	869	21.8	49,485	2,780	5.6
Radio/Tape/Radio & Tape	39,626	2,240	5.7	7,074	773	10.9	46,700	2,370	5.1
Television	39,917	2,929	7.3	1,273	533	41.8	41,191	2,977	7.2
Video Deck	6,012	1,276	21.2	161	108	67.1	6,173	1,281	20.8
CD/CD/DVD	26,835	2,908	10.8	808	457	56.6	27,643	2,943	10.7
Dish	17,611	2,117	12.0	430	377	87.8	18,041	2,150	11.9
Sofa set	8,814	1,913	21.7	162	108	67.1	8,976	1,916	21.4
Chair & Table (Excluding stool & bench)	11,681	1,940	16.6	-	-	-	11,681	1,940	16.6
Bicycle	5,626	1,184	21.1	-	-	-	5,626	1,184	21.1
Motor Cycle	321	224	69.6	-	-	-	321	224	69.6
Cart (Hand pushed)	5,263	1,564	29.7	802	196	24.5	6,065	1,576	26.0
Cart (animal drawn)- for transporting people & goods	216	218	100.8	-	-	-	216	218	100.8
Sewing machine	908	334	36.8	-	-	-	908	334	36.8
Weaving equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Builder's equipment	4,476	941	21.0	996	405	40.7	5,472	1,024	18.7
Carpenter's equipment	3,790	837	22.1	589	287	48.7	4,379	885	20.2
Welding equipment	376	264	70.2	-	-	-	376	264	70.2
Wood cutting equipment	287	198	68.8	-	-	-	287	198	68.8
Block production equipment	501	277	55.4	-	-	-	501	277	55.4
Mitad - Electric	6,971	1,463	21.0	162	108	67.1	7,133	1,467	20.6
Mitad - power saving (modern)	9,763	3,225	33.0	3,201	1,280	40.0	12,964	3,470	26.8
Refrigerator	13,516	2,352	17.4	162	108	67.1	13,677	2,355	17.2
Private car	330	228	69.1	-	-	-	330	228	69.1
Car - Commercial	1,307	573	43.9	76	74	97.2	1,383	578	41.8
Bajaj	1,814	567	31.3	86	82	95.0	1,900	573	30.2
Jewels (Gold and Silver)	27,909	2,375	8.5	1,213	474	39.1	29,122	2,422	8.3
Wardrobe	24,149	2,785	11.5	408	246	60.3	24,558	2,796	11.4
Shelf for storing goods	24,288	2,881	11.9	323	182	56.4	24,610	2,887	11.7
Biogas stove (pit)	176	175	99.8	-	-	-	176	175	99.8
Water storage pit	216	218	100.8	397	136	34.4	613	257	42.0
Chat plant (No. planted)	685	403	58.9	10,802	1,257	11.6	11,487	1,320	11.5
Coffee plant (No. planted)	880	366	41.6	4,111	963	23.4	4,992	1,030	20.6
Other permanent crops (No. planted)	1,210	715	59.1	5,596	939	16.8	6,806	1,181	17.4
Forestry (Eucalyptus tree) (No. planted)	-	-	-	4,140	755	18.2	4,140	755	18.2

Table 10.1(a): Estimates of Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Households by Number of Months with Food Shortage and Region  
- Country Level - 2011

Region and Number of Months	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
-----			
Country Total			
Households Suffered from Food Shortage	3,424,602	90,608	2.7
Upto 1 month	608,386	26,838	4.4
2 - 3 Months	1,586,595	57,068	3.6
4 - 6 Months	937,078	39,264	4.2
7 - 9 Months	162,301	11,224	6.9
10 - 12 Months	93,776	8,942	9.5
Not Stated	36,466	4,824	13.2
Total	16,144,654	145,671	.9
Tigray			
Households Suffered from Food Shortage	135,928	15,484	11.4
Upto 1 month	32,468	6,183	19.0
2 - 3 Months	61,567	8,491	13.8
4 - 6 Months	31,871	5,493	17.2
7 - 9 Months	6,668	2,590	38.8
10 - 12 Months	3,354	2,480	74.0
Not Stated	-	-	-
Total	1,048,074	18,402	1.8
Affar			
Households Suffered from Food Shortage	8,073	2,463	30.5
Upto 1 month	520	223	42.8
2 - 3 Months	2,903	752	25.9
4 - 6 Months	2,815	981	34.9
7 - 9 Months	540	403	74.6
10 - 12 Months	922	756	82.1
Not Stated	373	131	35.1
Total	113,172	3,077	2.7
Amhara			
Households Suffered from Food Shortage	963,969	57,720	6.0
Upto 1 month	132,756	13,850	10.4
2 - 3 Months	517,607	36,834	7.1
4 - 6 Months	273,763	27,472	10.0
7 - 9 Months	19,996	4,864	24.3
10 - 12 Months	14,657	4,769	32.5
Not Stated	5,190	1,249	24.1
Total	4,197,714	82,626	2.0

Table 10.1(a)Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Households by Number of Months with Food Shortage and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region and Number of Months	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
-----			
Oromia			
Households Suffered from Food Shortage	996,069	44,400	4.5
Upto 1 month	236,429	15,869	6.7
2 - 3 Months	405,774	26,748	6.6
4 - 6 Months	268,818	16,462	6.1
7 - 9 Months	43,024	2,397	5.6
10 - 12 Months	34,053	3,166	9.3
Not Stated	7,971	2,327	29.2
Total	6,081,010	93,372	1.5
Somali			
Households Suffered from Food Shortage	102,746	14,391	14.0
Upto 1 month	10,031	1,969	19.6
2 - 3 Months	43,113	6,720	15.6
4 - 6 Months	26,401	5,041	19.1
7 - 9 Months	10,584	3,818	36.1
10 - 12 Months	11,504	5,297	46.1
Not Stated	1,114	739	66.4
Total	348,830	20,256	5.8
Benishangul-Gumuz			
Households Suffered from Food Shortage	9,853	1,513	15.4
Upto 1 month	2,682	910	33.9
2 - 3 Months	5,179	1,201	23.2
4 - 6 Months	154	89	58.2
7 - 9 Months	350	267	76.2
10 - 12 Months	396	213	53.8
Not Stated	1,092	413	37.8
Total	185,894	8,733	4.7
S.N.N.P			
Households Suffered from Food Shortage	1,110,268	49,190	4.4
Upto 1 month	161,052	14,970	9.3
2 - 3 Months	519,533	32,552	6.3
4 - 6 Months	318,261	21,361	6.7
7 - 9 Months	74,766	8,564	11.5
10 - 12 Months	21,507	3,152	14.7
Not Stated	15,149	3,794	25.0
Total	3,236,723	68,450	2.1

Table 10.1(a)Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Households by Number of Months with Food Shortage and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region and Number of Months	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
-----			
Gambella			
Households Suffered from Food Shortage	21,346	1,445	6.8
Upto 1 month	4,070	676	16.6
2 - 3 Months	11,716	984	8.4
4 - 6 Months	4,544	579	12.7
7 - 9 Months	374	138	36.9
10 - 12 Months	68	68	99.8
Not Stated	574	171	29.8
Total	70,251	2,218	3.2
Harari			
Households Suffered from Food Shortage	3,420	654	19.1
Upto 1 month	755	232	30.8
2 - 3 Months	1,618	413	25.5
4 - 6 Months	564	290	51.4
7 - 9 Months	339	144	42.4
10 - 12 Months	60	62	103.3
Not Stated	84	79	95.0
Total	46,354	1,161	2.5
Addis Ababa			
Households Suffered from Food Shortage	60,018	4,646	7.7
Upto 1 month	19,514	2,189	11.2
2 - 3 Months	14,501	1,966	13.6
4 - 6 Months	8,666	1,553	17.9
7 - 9 Months	5,350	1,279	23.9
10 - 12 Months	7,115	1,548	21.8
Not Stated	4,873	1,062	21.8
Total	729,664	11,842	1.6
Dire Dawa			
Households Suffered from Food Shortage	12,910	2,802	21.7
Upto 1 month	8,109	2,068	25.5
2 - 3 Months	3,083	799	25.9
4 - 6 Months	1,222	555	45.4
7 - 9 Months	309	171	55.2
10 - 12 Months	140	140	99.7
Not Stated	47	47	100.0
Total	86,966	2,824	3.3

Table 10.2(a) : Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Households by Number of Months the Current Year Production Lasts in Feeding the Household and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region and Number of Months	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
<b>Country Total</b>			
Upto 3 months	1,747,819	69,114	4.0
4 - 6 months	3,087,753	88,752	2.9
7 - 9 months	2,578,289	71,051	2.8
10 - 12 months	4,117,775	114,841	2.8
Above 12 months	269,388	28,157	10.5
Not Stated	906,470	33,289	3.7
Total	12,707,494	172,354	1.4
<b>Tigray</b>			
Upto 3 months	35,738	7,684	21.5
4 - 6 months	153,439	16,731	10.9
7 - 9 months	184,139	11,598	6.3
10 - 12 months	293,419	23,093	7.9
Above 12 months	38,105	10,198	26.8
Not Stated	79,041	9,896	12.5
Total	783,881	28,910	3.7
<b>Affar</b>			
Upto 3 months	2,390	742	31.1
4 - 6 months	6,775	1,330	19.6
7 - 9 months	6,806	1,392	20.5
10 - 12 months	18,860	2,302	12.2
Above 12 months	228	168	73.5
Not Stated	41,285	3,839	9.3
Total	76,344	4,308	5.6
<b>Amhara</b>			
Upto 3 months	292,052	35,522	12.2
4 - 6 months	611,417	38,935	6.4
7 - 9 months	739,471	37,851	5.1
10 - 12 months	1,467,297	67,610	4.6
Above 12 months	84,423	20,895	24.8
Not Stated	284,708	16,702	5.9
Total	3,479,368	95,177	2.7
<b>Oromia</b>			
Upto 3 months	620,012	43,129	7.0
4 - 6 months	1,228,940	60,917	5.0
7 - 9 months	941,970	45,647	4.9
10 - 12 months	1,792,806	82,296	4.6
Above 12 months	99,221	13,905	14.0
Not Stated	330,639	22,426	6.8
Total	5,013,588	113,209	2.3
<b>Somali</b>			
Upto 3 months	95,093	8,660	9.1
4 - 6 months	66,927	9,947	14.9
7 - 9 months	31,534	5,905	18.7
10 - 12 months	26,073	5,555	21.3
Above 12 months	439	377	85.8
Not Stated	65,595	9,892	15.1
Total	285,661	23,075	8.1



Table 10.2(a) Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Households by Number of Months the Current Year Production Lasts in Feeding the Household and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region and Number of Months	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
<b>Benishangul-Gumuz</b>			
Upto 3 months	11,541	1,492	12.9
4 - 6 months	25,447	3,001	11.8
7 - 9 months	28,714	3,943	13.7
10 - 12 months	73,694	7,700	10.5
Above 12 months	11,177	3,117	27.9
Not Stated	6,479	1,015	15.7
Total	157,053	10,529	6.7
<b>S.N.N.P</b>			
Upto 3 months	679,259	38,936	5.7
4 - 6 months	963,522	47,504	4.9
7 - 9 months	622,712	36,641	5.9
10 - 12 months	427,187	34,803	8.2
Above 12 months	35,471	6,996	19.7
Not Stated	93,042	10,689	11.5
Total	2,821,192	79,498	2.8
<b>Gambella</b>			
Upto 3 months	5,033	875	17.4
4 - 6 months	15,454	1,421	9.2
7 - 9 months	11,909	1,005	8.4
10 - 12 months	13,027	1,864	14.3
Above 12 months	324	86	26.4
Not Stated	1,709	297	17.4
Total	47,456	2,477	5.2
<b>Harari</b>			
Upto 3 months	2,996	913	30.5
4 - 6 months	5,906	1,072	18.2
7 - 9 months	5,665	954	16.8
10 - 12 months	4,547	1,111	24.4
Above 12 months	-	-	-
Not Stated	907	263	29.0
Total	20,020	2,599	13.0
<b>Dire Dawa</b>			
Upto 3 months	3,705	582	15.7
4 - 6 months	9,925	788	7.9
7 - 9 months	5,369	731	13.6
10 - 12 months	866	298	34.4
Above 12 months	-	-	-
Not Stated	3,066	529	17.2
Total	22,932	668	2.9

**ANNEX III**

**REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF**

**THE 2011 WMS SAMPLE EA'S**

**AND HOUSEHOLDS**

**ANNEX III**

**REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE 2011 WMS SAMPLE EA'S AND HOUSEHOLDS**

**Table 1: Distribution of Planned and Covered EAs & Households of The 2011 (2003 E.C.) Welfare Monitoring Sample Survey for The Rural Domain**

Region	Stratum Zone/Sp. Wereda	Enumeration Area		Households		
		Sampled	Covered	Sampled	Covered	
Tigray	North Western Tigray	16	16	192	193	
	Central Tigray	22	22	264	264	
	Eastern Tigray	19	19	228	228	
	South Tigray	25	25	300	301	
	Western Tigray	14	14	168	168	
	<b>Region Total</b>		<b>96</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>1152</b>	<b>1154</b>
Affar	Zone One	28	28	336	336	
	Zone Three	20	20	240	240	
	<b>Region Total</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>576</b>	
Amhara	North Gondar	18	18	216	215	
	South Gonder	17	17	204	204	
	North Wollo	19	19	228	228	
	South Wolo	21	21	252	252	
	North Shewa	21	21	252	251	
	East Gojjam	18	18	216	216	
	West Gojjam	16	16	192	192	
	Wag Himra	11	11	132	132	
	Awi	11	11	132	132	
	Oromiya	9	9	108	108	
	Argoba Special woreda	7	7	84	84	
	<b>Region Total</b>		<b>168</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2014</b>
	Oromiya	West Wellega	11	11	132	132
East Wellega		11	11	132	131	
Ilu Aba Bora		12	12	144	144	
Jimma		12	12	144	143	
West Shewa		12	12	144	144	
North Shewa		12	12	144	144	
East Shewa		11	11	132	131	
Arsi		14	14	168	166	

	West Hararge	10	10	120	120
	East Hararge	13	13	156	156
	Bale	13	13	156	156
	Borena	9	9	108	108
	South West Shewa	11	11	132	132
	Guji	10	10	120	120
	West Arsi	11	11	132	132
	Qeleme Wellega	9	9	108	108
	Horo Gudru Wellega	11	11	132	132
	<b>Region Total</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>2304</b>	<b>2299</b>
Somali	Shinile	16	16	192	192
	Jijiga	16	16	192	191
	Liben	16	16	192	193
	<b>Region Total</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>576</b>
Be-Gumuz	Metekel	13	13	156	156
	Asosa	15	15	180	180
	Kamishe	7	6	84	72
	Pawae Liyu	6	6	72	72
	Makomo	7	7	84	83
	<b>Region Total</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>563</b>
SNNP	Gurage	14	14	168	168
	Hadiya	8	8	96	96
	Kembata Timbaro	8	8	96	94
	Sidama	14	14	168	168
	Gedeo	11	11	132	132
	Wolayita	8	8	96	96
	South Omo	9	9	108	108
	SHEKA	5	5	60	60
	Kefa	11	11	132	131
	Gamo Gofa	14	14	168	168
	Bench Maji	9	9	108	108
	YEM	4	4	48	48
	Amaro Special	5	5	60	60
	Burji Special	4	4	48	48
	Konso Special	5	5	60	60
	Derashe Lyiu Wereda	5	5	60	60
	Dawuro	8	8	96	96
	Basketo	5	5	60	60
	Konta	5	5	60	60

	Siliti	11	11	132	132
	Alaba	5	5	60	60
	<b>Region Total</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2013</b>
Gambella	Agnwak	16	16	192	192
	Nuware	8	8	96	96
	Mezengir	12	12	144	144
	Etang Liyu	12	12	144	144
	<b>Region Total</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>576</b>
<b>Harari</b>	<b>Harari</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>287</b>
<b>Dire Dawa</b>	<b>Dire Dawa</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>289</b>
<b>Country Total</b>		<b>864</b>	<b>863</b>	<b>10368</b>	<b>10347</b>

**Table 2: Number of Planned and Actually covered EAs & Households of The 2011 (2003 E.C) Welfare Monitoring Sample Survey for The Urban Domain of Major Urban Centers and Regional Capitals.**

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	Enumeration Area		Households	
				Sampled	Covered	Sampled	Covered
Tigray	Mekele	Mekele	Mekele	24	24	384	385
Afar	Zone one	Asayita	Asayita	24	24	384	384
Amhara	North Gonder	Gonder	Gonder	24	24	384	384
	South wollo	Dessie	Dessie	24	24	384	383
	West Gojam	Bahirdar	Bahirdar	24	24	384	382
	<b>Rgion Total</b>			<b>72</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>1152</b>	<b>1149</b>
Oromiya	Jimma	Jimma	Jimma	24	24	384	383
	East Shoa	Debrezeit	Debrezeit	24	24	384	383
	Adama special	Nazerth	Nazerth	24	24	384	382
	<b>Region Total</b>			<b>72</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>1152</b>	<b>1148</b>
Somali	Jijiga	Jijiga	Jijiga	24	24	384	379
Benishagul-Gumuz	Asosa	Asosa	Asosa	24	24	384	384
SNNP	Sidama	Awasa	Awassa	24	24	384	380
Gambela	Gambela	Gambela	Gambela	24	24	384	383
Harari	Harer	Harer	Harer	24	24	384	382
Addis Ababa	Bole-Sub City	Bole-Sub City	Addis Ababa	24	24	384	385
	Akaki Kality	Akaki Kality	Addis Ababa	24	24	384	384
	Nefas Silk-Lafto	Nefas Silk-Lafto	Addis Ababa	24	24	384	384
	Kolfe Keraniyo	Kolfe Keraniyo	Addis Ababa	24	24	384	384
	Gulele-Sub City	Gulele-Sub City	Addis Ababa	24	24	384	384
	Lideta-Sub City	Lideta-Sub City	Addis Ababa	24	24	384	384
	Cherkos-Sub City	Cherkos-Sub City	Addis Ababa	24	23	384	368
	Arada-Sub City	Arada-Sub City	Addis Ababa	24	24	384	384
	Addis Ketema	Addis Ketema	Addis Ababa	24	24	384	384
	Yeka-Sub City	Yeka-Sub City	Addis Ababa	24	24	384	384
	<b>Addis Ababa Total</b>			<b>240</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>3840</b>	<b>3825</b>
Diredawa	Diredawa	Diredawa	Diredawa	24	24	384	384
<b>Country Total</b>				<b>576</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>9216</b>	<b>9183</b>

**Table 3: Distribution of Planned and Covered EAs & Households of The 2011 (2003 E.C) Welfare Monitoring Sample Survey for The Urban Domain of Other Urban Centers**

Region	Enumeration Area		Households	
	Sampled	Covered	Sampled	Covered
Tigray Other Urban	48	48	768	768
Afar Other Urban	24	24	384	385
Amhara Other Urban	120	120	1920	1916
Oromiya Other Urban	144	144	2304	2299
Somali Other Urban	48	48	768	768
Ben-Gumuz Other Urban	24	24	384	383
S.N.N.P.R Other Urban	96	96	1536	1532
Gambella Other Urban	24	24	384	384
Total Other Urban	528	528	8448	8435

**ANNEX IV**

**THE 2011 WELFARE**

**MONITERING SURVEY**

**QUESTIONNAIRE**



**THE FEDERAL DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF ETHIOPIA**  
**CENTRAL STATISTICAL AGENCY**  
**HOUSEHOLD WELFARE MONITORING SURVEY**  
**QUESTIONNAIRE 2011**

**A. Identification Particulars**

Name of Head of the Household \_\_\_\_\_

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Region	Zone/ special were da	Wereda	Town  (For rural code 8)	Sub-city / Wereda  (For rural Code 88)	Kebele	Enumeration Area's	Hous ehol d Sam ple Sele ction Sr.N o	Household Size	Type of HH Selectio n 1= Regular 2= Reserve	Area of Residence 1=Rural 2=Big/Capital City 3= Other Town	Ecological Zone 1=Highland 2=Moderat 3= Low land

**A. Branch Office**

Responsible	Name	Signature	Date
31. Enumerator			
32. Supervisor			
33. Statistician			
34. B.Office			

**C. Head Office for Scanning Purposes**

Responsible	Name	Signature	Date	Code
41. Editor				
42. Scan Operator				
43. Key Corrector				
44. Supervisor				

**THE FEDERAL DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF ETHIOPIA**  
**CENTRAL STATISTICAL AGENCY**  
**HOUSEHOLD WELFARE MONITORING SURVEY**  
**QUESTIONNAIRE 2011**

**FORM 0: Identification Particulars and Survey Implementation**

1. Enumerator's code	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	2. Serial No of EA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	3. Name of Head of the Household _____
----------------------	--	--------------------	--	---

**Section 0.1 Identification Particulars**

11. Region	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	12. Zone/special wereda -----	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	13. Wereda -----	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
14. Town For Rural code 8 _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	15. Sub-city _____ (For rural Code 88)	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	16. Kebele _____	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
17. EA Code	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	18. HH Sample Selection Sr.No.	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	19. Household Size	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>21. Area of Residence</b> 1=Rural 2=Capital city 3=Other Town		<input type="checkbox"/>	22. Ecological Zone 1=Highland 2=Temperate 3= Low land	<input type="checkbox"/>	23. Does this HH has Agricultural Holding? 1=Yes 2=No	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Section 0.2: Survey Period and Time Taken**

31. Date of Conduct Day _____ Month _____ Year 2011	Day	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	Month	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	Year	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
32 A. Interview Started: Hour. _____ Minute _____		B. End of Interview: Hour. _____ Minute _____		C. Total Time of Interview Hour _____ Minute _____		Time taken Minute <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

Sec. 0.3: Respondent and Survey Result

41		42		43			44		45	
Line No.		Ques. Type and Code		Form Type and Code			Respondent's Line No. (Form 1 Q 1101)		Implementation Result (for code refer on the Manual)	
0	1	Individual Questionnaires	1	F1 Demographic Characteristics and Economic Activity	0	1	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		
0	2		1	F2 Education	0	2	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		
0	3		1	F3 Health	0	3	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		
0	4		1	F4 Child Care and Breest feeding	0	4	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		
0	5		1	F9 Harmful Traditional Practices	0	9	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		
0	6	Household Questionnaires	2	F5 Housing Amenities	0	5	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		
0	7		2	F6 Household's Living Condition Indicators	0	6	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		
0	8		2	F7 Access,Utilization and Satisfaction of Basic Facilities/services	0	7	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		
0	9		2	F8 Qwnership of Land, Dwellings and Other Buildings	0	8	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		

Form 1: Demographic Characteristics and Economic Activity of Household Members

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

Sec. 1.1 Demographic Characteristics of Household Members

1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111
MEMBER'S ID NO	List of Usual HH Members (Listing procedure is attached to the Manual)	Ask for All Household Members				Marital status	ELIGIBILITY			
		Relationship to Head of the HH (for code refer on the Manual)	Sex 1= Male 2= Female	Age in complete year (It less than one year code 00 if greater or equal to 97 code 97)	Religion (for code see on the Manual)	For Age 10 years and above (for code refer on the Manual)	Copy line number of all children Age 0-59 Months	Copy line number of all HH members, Age 5 years or older	Copy line number of all HH members Age 10 years or more	Copy line number of all Age 0-14 years in Qn.1104
		<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
		<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
		<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
		<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
		<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
		<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
		<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

FORM 1 :: Economic Activity During the Last 7 Days (for members Aged 10 years and Above)

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

Sec. 1.2: Economic Activity During the Last 7 Days

1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206		1207
					<b>Ask if code 1 in Question 1203 or 1204</b>		
Members ID No	List of HH members Aged 10 years & above	Does (Name) engaged in any productive activity during the last 7 days) 1= yes (Skip to Q. 1205 2=No	What was the main reason for not working during the last 7 days? (For code see in the Manual)	What was your employment status in your main Job?  For code see on Manual provided	Occupation  What was your main occupation? (If a person was not engaged at work in the last 7 days then the occupation before that period will be asked) For code see code book for Industry and occupation		Industry  What is the major product or service of the organization at the place where you worked? (If a person was not engaged at work in the last 7 days, then the product/ service of the organization before that period will be asked) For code see code book for Industry and occupation
Copy from Que. 1110 to sec. 1	Transfer all HH members whose line No is listed under Q 1201						
		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

FORM2: EDUCATION

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>

Sec. 2.1 Current Situation

2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112
Line No. Copy from F <sub>1</sub> Q 1109	List of HH members Aged 5 years or more (Transfer those eligible members from Form 1.Qn1109)	Can (name) read and write? 1=yes 2=No (skip to Q 2105	Does (Name) have capacity to perform simple arithmetic (+,-,x,÷) 1=yes 2= No	Has (Name) ever attended school (formal educati- on 1=yes (skip to Q2107 2= No	What is the main reason for Not Attending School? (for code see on the Manual)	What is the highest grade (Name) completed? (for codes see on the Manual)	Is (Name) currently attending school? 1=yes 2=No (skip to Sec..2.2)	Which grade is (Name) attending?  (for code see on the Manual)	Who runs the school? 1=Government 2=Mission/religi- ous with fee 3= Mission/ religious free of charge 4= Private 5= Community 6= International community 7= Other	To All Students	
										Does(Name) Absent from School last Month for more than a week? 1= Yes  2= No Go to Sec.2.2	What are the reason for being absent from School? (for code see on the Manual)
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>

FORM2: (Cont'd) Education

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

Sec 2.2 Last School Year situation

2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208
Line No. Copy from Q 2109	List of Currently attending school age greater than or equal to 6 are copied from Qu.1109	Did (name) registered to attend school last year?  1= Yes  2= No  Go to Sec.3.1	What grade was (Name) registered last year? (Refere to education code from the Manual)	Who runs the school? 1=Government 2=Mission/religious with fee 3= Mission/religious free of charge 4= Private 5= Community 6= International community 7= Other	Did (Name) took final Exam last year? 1= yes 2= No (skip to 2208)	Did he/she passes the exam?  1=yes 2=No  (skip to Sec.3.1)	If code 2 in Q2206 what was the main reason for not completing/ taken final exam? (For code refer on Manual)
<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

FORM3: HEALTH

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

Section 3.1:- Last Two Months Health Condition

101	3102	3103	3104	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3111	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118
<b>MEMBER'S ID NO</b>	List of Household Members (Transferred from section 1.1. Question 1102 )	Has (name) faced any health problem during the last 2 months? 1=Yes 2=No ( Go to 3106)	What was the sickness / injury (name) faced? (See the List of type sickness/ injury on the Manual)	For how many days were (name) absent from his usual activity due to the health problem during the last 2 months?	Has (name) received medical assistance or consulted from health institutions or traditional healer during the last 2 months? (Regardless of whether sick or not) 1=Yes 2=No ( Go to 3118)	Where does (name) received or consulted medical assistance primarily? (See List of institution on the Manual)	Has (name) faced any problem in the health institution? 1=Yes 2=No Go to Sec.3.1	Does (Name ) Faced (---problem ) in the health institution? 1=Yes 2=No									What was the main reason for (name) not to consult health institutions/ traditional healer during the last two months? (See codes on the Manuals)
								Sanitation problem	Long waiting time	Shortage of health professional	Too expensive	Shortage/ unavailability of medicine	Unavailability of laboratory	Shortage of medical equipment	Lack of cooperativeness of the staff	Others	
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>







Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

Section 4.1: Children (aged 00-59 months) Care and Breastfeeding

4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110
Line Number (Transferred from Form 1 Section 1.1 Q1108)	Child's Name See Form 1 Section 1.1 Q1108 (Transfer those household members aged 00-59 months)	Is (name) mother living with the household? 1=Yes 2=No (Go to Q4105)	Mother's Line Number Transfer (name's) mother Line number from Q1101)	How old is the child? (complete age in months) Fill "00", if child's age less than one month	Birth History		Breastfeeding		
					Where was (name) born? ( See the code on the Manual)	Who assisted the mother during delivery? ( See the code on the Manual)	Has (name) ever used breastfeeding? 1=Yes 2=No (Section ended)	How many months does (name) breastfeed before taking supplementary food? Fill "00", if child's age less than one month	How many months does (name) breastfeed? Fill "00", if child's age less than one month
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

FORM 5 : Housing standard and Amenities

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Section 5.1: Housing standard

5101		5102	5103		5104	5105	5106	5107	5108	5109
Line No		Did the household exist 12 months Ago? Yes=1 No=2	How long did this household been living in this dwelling? Fill in full year and months		On what basis did the household occupy the dwelling? (List of codes are mentioned in the Manual)	How many living Rooms (excluding kitchen, toilet and bath room) the household occupy?	The walls of the main dwelling are predominately made of what material? 11=wood and mud 12=wood and thatch 13=wood only 21= stone only 22=stone and mud 23=stone and cement 31= blocks-plastered with cement 32=blocks-un plastered 41=bricks 42=mud bricks (traditional) 51=steel (" Lamera") 52= Cargo Container 61=Parquet or polish ed wood 62= Chip wood 71=corrugated iron sheet 72=Asbestos 73= Reed/Bamboo 81= Other	The roof of the main dwelling is predominately made of what material? 1=Corrugated iron sheet 2=Concrete /Cement 3=thatch 4= wood and mud 5= Bamboo/reed 6= plastic canvas 7= Asbestos 8=Bricks 9= Others	The floor of the main dwelling is predominately made of what material? 1=mud/dung 2=Bamboo /reed 3=wood planks 4= parquet or polished wood 5=Cement screed 6= plastic tiles 7 = Cement tiles/ brick tiles 8=Ceramic/ Marble tiles 9=others	The ceiling of the main dwelling is predominately made of what material? 1=none 2= cloth 3=Bamboo/ reed 4=chip wood 5=Parquet or polished wood/ wood planks 6=Concrete/ cement 7= polytne sheet sacks 8= others
			Year	Month						
0	1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
					12 months ago	12 months ago	12 months ago	12 months ago	12 months ago	12 months ago
0	2				<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
					5 years ago	5 years ago	5 years ago	5 years ago	5 years ago	5 years ago
0	3				<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Note: If Qn.5102 is code 2, then Qn.s for 12 Month and 5 Years Ago will not be asked.

Form 5: (Cont'd) Housing standard and Amenities

FMFIVEB

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

Section 5.1 (Cont'd) Kitchen standard

5110	5111	5112	5113	5114
Line No	What type of kitchen does the household use? 1=no kitchen 2=a room used for traditional kitchen inside the housing unit 3= a room used for traditional kitchen out side the housing unit- 4=A room used for modern kitchen inside the housing unit 5= A room used for modern kitchen out side the housing unit	If code "2-5" for question 5111  Does the household share this kitchen with other household?  1= yes 2= no	If code "2 or 3" for question 5111  Does the household's kitchen has chimney?  1= yes 2= no	What is the primary type of oven (Mitad) used for backing Injera/bread?  1=Traditional « mitad » (oven) removable 2.=traditional mitad (not removable) 3= improved energy saving mitad (rural technology product) 4= Electric mitad 5= none
	Now	Now	Now	Now
<b>01</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	12 months ago	12 months ago	12 months ago	12 months ago
02	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5 years ago	5 years ago	5 years ago	5 years ago
<b>03</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>





**Form 6: Food security indicators**

FMZSIXA

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>

**Section 6.1: Food security indicators**

6101	6102	6103	6104	6105
<p>Did the household suffer food shortage during the last 12 months?</p> <p>1= yes 2=no (go to 6103)</p>	<p>For how many months did this household suffer food shortage during the last 12 months? For less than a month fill "00"</p>	<p>How is the current living standard of the Household with respect of food Compared to last year ?</p> <p>1= much worse now 2= worse now 3= same/no change 4= better now 5= much better now</p>	<p>How is the current living standard of the Household with respect to food Compared to 5 years ago?</p> <p>1= much worse now 2= worse now 3= same/no change 4= better now 5= much better now</p>	<p>How many meals did the Household eat Yesterday?</p>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

FORM 6 Food Security Indicators

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Section 6.1 (Cont'd) Food Security Indicators

6106	6107	6108	6109		6110
Line No	Type of Food	Over the last 7 days, how many days did the HH consume the food type listed in Qn. 6107 Including Adult and Children	Indicate the Main source of food type mentioned in Qn.6107 in Order of Importance. Sources are Listed in the Manual		
			1 <sup>st</sup> Source	2 <sup>nd</sup> Source	
01	Enjera ....	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
02	Other cereal (rice, sorghum, millet, wheat bread, etc)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
03	Potatoes	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
04	Pasta, Macaroni and Biscuits	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
05	Sugar or sugar products (honey, jam)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
06	Beans, lentils, nuts	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
07	Vegetables (including relish and leaves)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
08	Fruits	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
09	Beef, sheep, goat, or other red meat and pork	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
10	Poultry	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
11	Eggs	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
12	Fish	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
13	Oils/fats/butter	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
14	Milk/yogurt/ cheese /other dairy	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>









Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

Section 7.1: Distance to service facilities and extent of utilization of the Facilities

7101	7102	7103	7104		7105
Line No.	Type of facilities	_____ Is the nearest facility the household can access.			
		What is the distance to the nearest facility in K.M? If the distance is less than 1 Km fill "000"	How many hours does it take to reach the facility?		Does the household use _____service facility? 1=Do not use at all 2=Uses occasionally 3=Uses often 4=uses all the time
		K.M	Hour	Minute	
01	Primary school (Grade 1-4)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
02	Primary school (Grade 5-8)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
03	Secondary school (Grade 9-10)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
04	Secondary school (Preparatory) (Grade 11-12)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
05	Technical and vocational training	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
06	Health post	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
07	Clinic	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
08	Health station	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
09	Hospital	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
10	Pre/post natal care	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
11	Telecommunication	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
12	Post office	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

Section 7.1: (Cont'd) Distance to service facilities and extent of utilization of the Facilities

7101	7102	7103	7104		7105
Line No.	Type of facilities	_____Is the nearest facility the household can access.			
		What is the distance to the nearest facility in K.M? If the distance is less than 1 Km fill "000"	How many hours does it take to reach the facility?		Does the household use _____service facility? 1=Do not use at all 2=Uses occasionally 3=Uses often 4=uses all the time
		K.M	Hour	Minute	
13	Public transport (residence area)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
14	Public transport (cross country)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
15	Milling service	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
16	Drinking water (Dry season)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
17	Drinking water (Wet season)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
18	Drinking water (Livestock- Dry season)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
19	Food Market	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
20	Livestock market	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
21	All weather roads for driving	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
22	Dry season roads for driving	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
23	Agricultural extension service	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
24	Veterinary service	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Form: 7: Access, Utilization and Satisfaction of Basic Facilities

FMSEVENC

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

Section 7.1: (Cont'd) Distance to service facilities and extent of utilization of the Facilities

7101	7102	7103	7104		7105	
Line No.	Type of facilities	_____ Is the nearest facility the household can access.				
		What is the distance to the nearest facility in K.M? If the distance is less than 1 Km fill "000"		How many hours does it take to reach the facility?		Does the household use _____service facility? 1=Do not use at all 2=Uses occasionally 3=Uses often 4=uses all the time
		K.M		Hour	Minute	
25	Fertilizer Market	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
26	Improved seeds market	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
27	Pesticide/insecticide/herbicide market	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
28	Police station	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
29	Court	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
30	Kebele administration office	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
31	Small scale loan and saving (Micro finance)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
32	Internet service	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
33	Source of Firewood	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	









Form: 7: Access, Utilization and Satisfaction of Basic Facilities

FMSEVNG

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>

Section 7.3: Access, Utilization and satisfaction of basic Facilities

7301	7302	7303	7304	7305
Line No.	Type of facilities	If the household uses the facility and if codes 2, 3 and 4 were filled for question 7106		What mode of transport does the household mostly use to reach... service facility? 11=On foot 21=Private animal transport (Mule, Horse...) 42=Cart 31=Private bicycle 43=Trucks and pickups 32=Private motor Cycle 51=transport Service 33=Private Bajaj 61=other (specify) 34=private car 41=Public transport
		Is the household satisfied with the service?  1=yes 2=No	How does the quality of the service Compare with that of 12 Months ago?  1=worse now 2=same as before 3=better now 4= do not know	
01	Primary school (Grade 1-4)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
02	Primary school (Grade 5-8)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
03	Secondary school (Grade 9-10)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
04	Secondary school (Preparatory)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
05	Technical and vocational training	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
06	Health post	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
07	Clinic	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
08	Health station	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
09	Hospital	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
10	Pre/post natal care	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
11	Telecommunication	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
12	Post office	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>

Form: 7: Access, Utilization and Satisfaction of Basic Facilities

FMSEVNH

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

Section 7.3: Access, Utilization and satisfaction of basic Facilities

7301	7302	7303	7304	7305
Line No.	Type of facilities	If the household uses the facility and if codes 2, 3 and 4 were filled for question 7105		What mode of transport does the household mostly use to reach... service facility? 11=On foot 21=Private animal transport (Mule, Horse...) 42=Cart 31=Private bicycle 43=Trucks and pickups 32=Private motor Cycle 51=transport Service 33=Private Bajaj 61=other (specify) 34=private car 41=Public transport
		Is the household satisfied with the service?  1=yes 2=No	How does the quality of the service Compare with that of 12 Months ago?  1=worse now 2=same as before 3=better now 4= do not know	
13	Public transport (residence area)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
14	Public transport (cross country)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
15	Milling service	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
16	Drinking water (Dry season)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
17	Drinking water (Wet season)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
18	Drinking water (Livestock-Dry season)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
19	Food Market	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
20	Livestock market	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
21	All weather roads for driving	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
22	Dry season roads for driving	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
23	Agricultural extension service	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
24	Veterinary service	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
25	Fertilizer Market	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

Form 8: Dwelling and Land Ownership Status and Other Fixed Assets

FMEIGHTA

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

8101	8102	8103	8104	8105	8106	8107
Did the household exist 12 months ago? 1= Yes 2= No	Does any member of the household including the Head own dwelling or own another house?			How many dwellings does the household own in total including other houses owned by household members all together		
	During the survey 1=yes Go to 8105 2=no go to Sec.8.2	12 months ago 1=yes Go to 8106 2=no go to Sec.8.2	5 years ago 1=yes Go to 8107 2=no go to Sec.8.2	During the survey	12 months ago	5 years ago
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

Section 8.1: Dwelling ownership status Excluding Domestic Employee

Part 8.2: Land ownership status

8201	8202	8203	8204	8205	8206
Does any member of the HH(Including the head of household) own any land holding?1= yes 2= no go to Section 8.3			How many land plots does the household own that is used for other purposes?		
During the survey	12 months ago	5 years ago	During the survey	12 months ago	5 years ago
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

8207	8208	8209	8210	8211
Total land area owned during the survey				What is the situation of the ownership of land/farm plot owned by the household as compared to 12 months ago?  1=Worse now 2=same as before 3=Better now 4=Do not know
Using local measurement		Using standard measurement		
Name      Code	Area	Name      Code	Area	
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>



Form 8: House and land ownership status and Other Fixed assets

FMEIGHTC

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

Section 8.4: Other fixed assets owned by the household

8401	8402	8403	8404	8405	8406
Line No.	Type of assets	Does the household currently own the asset listed in Qn.8402? 1=yes 2=No -go to question8405	How many does the household own? If not applicable fill "000"	How does the amount currently owned compared with 12 months Ago? 1=Increased much 2=increased a little 3=same as before 4=decreased a little 5=decreased much 6=Not applicable	How does the amount currently owned compared with 5 years Ago? 1=Increased much 2=increased a little 3=same as before 4=decreased a little 5=decreased much 6=Not applicable
01	Cattle-Indegenous (Except farm animals)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
02	Cattle-Exotic/hybrid (Except farm animals)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
03	Farm animals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
04	Transport animals (Horse, Camel...)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
05	Other draught animals (Except farm animals)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
06	Sheep and goat	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
07	Chicken	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
08	Beehives-traditional	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
09	Beehives-partially modern	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	Beehives-modern	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Form8: Dwelling and Land Ownership Status and Other Fixed Assets

FMEIGHTD

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>

Section 8.4: (Continued) Other fixed assets owned by the household

8401	8402	8403	8404	8405	8406
Line No.	Type of assets	Does the household currently own the asset listed in Qn.8402? 1=yes 2=No -go to question8405	How many does the household own? If not applicable fill "000"	How does the amount currently owned compared with 12 months Ago? 1=Increased much 2=increased a little 3=same as before 4=decreased a little 5=decreased much 6=Not applicable	How does the amount currently owned compared with 5 years Ago? 1=Increased much 2=increased a little 3=same as before 4=decreased a little 5=decreased much 6=Not applicable
11	"Mofer and Kember"	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	Sickle (Machid)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	Axe (Gejera)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	Pick axe (Geso)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	Plough (traditional)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	Plough (modern)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17	Water pump	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	Kerosene stove	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
19	Butane Gas stove	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	Electric stove	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Form 8: (Cont'd) Dwelling and Land Ownership Status and Other Fixed Asset

FMEIGHTE

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

Section 8: (Continued) Other fixed assets owned by the household

8401	8402	8403	8404	8405	8406
Line No.	Type of assets	Does the household currently own the asset listed in Qn.8402? 1=yes 2=No -go to question8405	How many does the household own? If not applicable fill "000"	How does the amount currently owned compared with 12 months Ago? 1=Increased much 2=increased a little 3=same as before 4=decreased a little 5=decreased much 6=Not applicable	How does the amount currently owned compared with 5 years Ago? 1=Increased much 2=increased a little 3=same as before 4=decreased a little 5=decreased much 6=Not applicable
21	Blanket/Gabi	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
22	Mattress and/or Bed	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
23	Wrist watch/clock	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
24	Iron (coal)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
25	Electric Iron	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
26	Fixed line telephone	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
27	Telephone-wireless	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
28	Mobile Telephone	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
29	Radio/Radio and tape/tape	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
30	Television	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>



Form 8: Dwelling and Land Ownership Status and Other Fixed Assets

FMEIGHTF

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

Section 8.4: (Continued) other fixed assets owned by the household

8401	8402	8403	8404	8405	8406
Line No.	Type of assets	Does the household currently own the asset listed in Qn.8402? 1=yes 2=No -go to question8405	How many does the household own? If not applicable fill "000"	How does the amount currently owned compared with 12 months Ago? 1=Increased much 2=increased a little 3=same as before 4=decreased a little 5=decreased much 6=Not applicable	How does the amount currently owned compared with 5 years Ago? 1=Increased much 2=increased a little 3=same as before 4=decreased a little 5=decreased much 6=Not applicable
31	Video Deck	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
32	VCD/DVD	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
33	Dish	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
34	Sofa set	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
35	Chair and table (excluding stool and bench)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
36	Bicycle	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
37	Motor cycle	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
38	Cart (Hand pushed)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
39	Cart (animal drawn)- for transporting people and goods	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
40	Sewing machine	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Form 8: Dwelling and Land Ownership Status and Other Fixed Assets

FMIGHT 6

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>

Section 8.4: (Continued) Other fixed assets owned by the household

8401	8402	8403	8404	8405	8406
Line No.	Type of assets	Does the household currently own the asset listed in Qn.8402? 1=yes 2=No -go to question8405	How many does the household own? If not applicable fill "000"	How does the amount currently owned compared with 12 months Ago? 1=Increased much 2=increased a little 3=same as before 4=decreased a little 5=decreased much 6=Not applicable	How does the amount currently owned compared with 5 years Ago? 1=Increased much 2=increased a little 3=same as before 4=decreased a little 5=decreased much 6=Not applicable
41	Weaving equipment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	Builder's equipment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
43	Carpenter's equipment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
44	Welding equipment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
45	Wood cutting equipment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
46	Block production equipment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
47	Mitad-Electric	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
48	Mitad-power saving (modern)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
49	Refrigerator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
50	Private car	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Form 8: Dwelling and Land Ownership Status and Other Fixed Assets

FMEIGHT H

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

Section 8.4: (Continued) Other fixed assets owned by the household

8401	8402	8403	8404	8405	8406
Line No.	Type of assets	Does the household currently own the asset listed in Qn.8402? 1=yes 2=No -go to question8405	How many does the household own? If not applicable fill "000"	How does the amount currently owned compared with 12 months Ago? 1=Increased much 2=increased a little 3=same as before 4=decreased a little 5=decreased much 6=Not applicable	How does the amount currently owned compared with 5 years Ago? 1=Increased much 2=increased a little 3=same as before 4=decreased a little 5=decreased much 6=Not applicable
51	Car-Commercial	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
52	Bajaj	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
53	Jewels (Gold and silver)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
54	Wardrobe	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
55	Shelf for storing goods	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
56	Biogas stove (pit)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
57	Water storage pit	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
58	Chat plant (No. Planted)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
59	Coffee plant (No. planted)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
60	Other permanent crops (No. Planted)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
61	Forestry (Eucalyptus tree etc)- number planted	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>



